# Your health

Report of the Chief Health Officer
Victoria, 2016

# Your health

## Report of the Chief Health Officer
## Victoria, 2016

# A message from the Chief Health Officer

This is the sixth biennial report published by the Chief Health Officer of Victoria, and the first since I commenced in this role last year. These reports provide an overview of the health and wellbeing of Victorians and are developed to meet the requirements of the *Public Health and Wellbeing Act 2008*.

This document, however, is more than merely an exercise in meeting that requirement. It has been written to provide a wide-ranging view of the health of all Victorians, with a particular focus on the inequalities that many people face and the impact these inequalities have on their health. As Victorians, we all deserve to have the same opportunity to live a healthy and satisfying life. The 2016 Chief Health Officer report recognises this, and the first part of the report has a particular focus on health inequalities.

Overall, the health of Victorians is generally good. This is seen in high rates of self-reported good health, increasing life expectancy, decreasing rates of risk factors such as smoking and excellent access to key disease prevention activities such as immunisation.

There are, however, areas in which we can still improve and gaps in health outcomes that can be bridged. The health of Aboriginal Victorians is still below that of non-Aboriginal Victorians; those who are more disadvantaged in terms of income and education are still displaying poorer health outcomes; and there have been increases in some non-communicable and communicable diseases.

This report recognises some of the challenges we face as we strive to keep improving the health of all Victorians and to protect Victoria from the hazards that we may face in the future. It also considers where there may be opportunities to tackle some of these challenges and reflects on some of the work the Victorian Government has initiated in this endeavour.

The 2016 Chief Health Officer report has been prepared with support and guidance from colleagues across the Department of Health and Human Services. I would like to take this opportunity to particularly thank the Health Intelligence Unit, the Health Protection Branch and the Prevention, Population Health and Place Branch. I would also like to thank the support of a number of external stakeholders and everyone else who has contributed to preparing this report.

Charles Guest
Chief Health Officer

# Contents

# Part 1: Health inequalities – a snapshot of Victoria

# Health and wellbeing in Victoria

*Victoria's health: The Chief Health Officer's report 2016* captures a broad range of information about the health and wellbeing status of all Victorians. It identifies health inequalities between population groups and across the state. With this knowledge, challenges and opportunities to improve health and wellbeing are proposed.

The health and wellbeing of Victorians is good by national and international standards. Despite the overall positive state of health, there are serious challenges ahead to maintain and improve this good health.

To improve the health and wellbeing of all Victorians, inequalities in health must be reduced. Much of these inequalities are preventable. If a subgroup of the population can achieve a high standard of health, why not the whole population? Good health is unequally shared across geographic areas, between high and low income groups, age groups, males and females, Aboriginal Victorians, cultural groups, lesbian, gay, bisexual, trans and intersex (LGBTI) peoples and others.

Socioeconomic disadvantage has the greatest impact on health inequality in Victoria. Disadvantaged adults, adolescents and children have poorer health and wellbeing than advantaged people for most health and wellbeing indicators. Self-reported health is a fundamental measure of broad health and wellbeing. If all Victorians had the rate of self-reported health of those with an annual household income of at least $125,000, then the health of about 550,000 adults would be improved – about one in nine adults.

Generally, the greatest relative difference in health and wellbeing is between Aboriginal Victorians and non-Aboriginal Victorians. For many indicators, adults and adolescents who speak a language other than English at home have poorer health and wellbeing than for other Victorians.

The need to prevent disease and to keep people healthy and out of hospital has become increasingly important in maintaining the good health and wellbeing enjoyed by many Victorians. This is compounded by the ageing and growth of our population. While some gains have been made – notably in smoking rates – chronic disease risk factors such as harmful use of alcohol, overweight and obesity, poor diets and physical inactivity are all contributing significantly to the burden of disease in Victoria. This is particularly true in some population groups at increased risk of disease or that have not enjoyed the benefits of health gains equitably.

## Life expectancy gain 2004–15

Males 2.6 years

Females 1.4 years

## We are a healthy state

- Living longer – life expectancy continues to increase, especially for males: further gains can be made as females can expect to live 3.6 years longer than males.
- Self-reported heath and satisfaction with life – 40 per cent of adults rate their health as excellent or very good (with another 39 per cent rating it as good), as do 60 per cent of adolescents and 88 per cent of parents for children: 92 per cent of adults are satisfied with the quality of their lives.
- Substantial gains have been made – death rates continue to decrease and smoking rates have decreased by 40 per cent since 2003.
- Oral health – 45 per cent of adults rate their dental health as excellent or very good and another 30 per cent rate it as good.
- Social capital – 80 per cent of adults can get help when needed from family and friends: about half definitely feel valued by society and another third sometimes feel valued, while one in nine adults do not feel valued by society: two in three adolescents have a trusted adult in their lives.

## But not in every way

- Disability – one in six Victorians report living with a disability, rising to one in three for 65–69 year olds and one in two for 75–79 year olds.
- Obesity – while the rate of increase appears to have steadied, 31 per cent of children and 63 per cent of adults are still overweight or obese: there are about 1.3 million obese Victorians, including 83,000 children, with another 1.9 million adults and children overweight.
- Chronic disease – cardiovascular disease and cancers of the lung and colorectum are major causes of death; at least one in three males and one in four females will develop cancer before the age of 75 years; 6.1 per cent of adults report doctor-diagnosed diabetes, a rise of 50 per cent since 2003; one in five adults are living with arthritis; and one in 20 have osteoporosis.
- Oral health – about one in four adults 65 years of age or older have no natural teeth, nor do one in 20 of all adults: dental conditions (mostly tooth decay) are the highest cause of potentially preventable hospitalisations for children under 10 years of age.
- Distress and resilience – one in four adults have ever been diagnosed by a doctor with depression or anxiety, one in eight have high psychological distress, and one in four adolescents report low levels of resilience.
- Injury and suicide – 3,808 people aged 75 years or older were admitted to hospital with injury-related hip fractures in a year: there were 654 suicide deaths in 2015, about three-quarters of whom were male.
- Communicable disease – incidence of meningococcal disease (serotype W) and Buruli ulcer are increasing as are some sexually transmissible infections such as syphilis.

### Risk of cancer before age 75 years
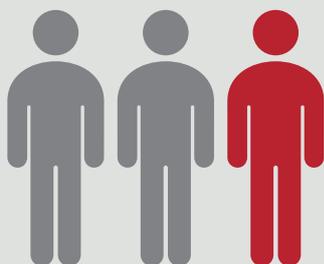
1 in 3 **men**          1 in 4 **women**
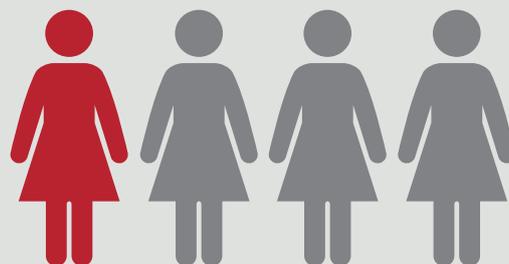
## Good health and wellbeing is not shared by all

- Socioeconomic disadvantage is the cause of the greatest impact on health inequality – its effects are felt by the largest number of people in the state, and it causes 21 per cent of the total burden of disease.
- Aboriginal Victorians generally have the largest extent of inequality – smoking rates are 2.6 times higher than in non-Aboriginal Victorians and high psychological distress is twice as high.
- Culturally and linguistically diverse adults have lower self-reported health, more psychological distress, and generally lower social capital, but lower alcohol consumption.
- Geography – death rates vary about 60 per cent across local government areas, self-reported health by 2.4-fold and a sixfold range in the rate of smoking: rural areas generally have poorer rates than metropolitan areas.
- Social capital – adults with chronic disease, high psychological distress, who are obese or who are smokers generally have lower social capital than others.

## Many Victorians protect their health

- Immunisation – while Victoria has some of the highest childhood vaccination rates in Australia, they remain below the 95 per cent rate needed to protect everyone: newly acquired hepatitis B notifications have decreased, partly as a result of the universal vaccination program.
- Screening – in the target age groups, about 60 per cent of women have routine cervical cancer screens, 50 per cent of women participate in BreastScreen Victoria and 40 per cent of men and women have bowel cancer screens.
- Biomedical checks – in the last two years about 80 per cent of adults have had their blood pressure checked, 60 per cent their blood cholesterol checked and 50 per cent their blood glucose checked, all having increased since 2005.

---

### Burden of disease due to socioeconomic disadvantage

$\frac{1}{5}$

---

### Percentage of obese adults 2014–15 (measured)

24%

### Percentage of obese children 2014–15 (measured)

6%

## There are risks ahead

- Some children are not starting life well – one in 12 babies are born of low birthweight, one in 12 mothers smoke during the first 20 weeks of pregnancy, half of two year olds were exposed to alcohol in utero and four in 10 children are not developmentally on track as they start their first year of school (on track on all five domains of the Australian Early Development Index).
- Chronic disease risks – one in three adults has high levels of total cholesterol and one in three has high levels of LDL ('bad') cholesterol.
- Smoking and alcohol consumption – about 500,000 adults smoke daily and 24,000 adolescents have smoked in the last week; three in five adults regularly consume too much alcohol and two in five consume too much on a single occasion.
- Poor diet and insufficient physical activity – one-third of total energy comes from discretionary foods and drinks (those high in energy with little nutritional value), less than one in 20 adults eats enough fruit and vegetables, one in eight drinks sugar-sweetened beverages every day; three in five adults, four in five adolescents and two in five children don't do enough physical activity.
- HIV and syphilis – there are more notifications of both HIV and syphilis, with most cases being reported among men who have sex with men.

## Challenges and opportunities

A healthy future for Victoria will be shaped by the health and wellbeing of the population. A key step to improving health for everyone is by reducing inequalities among population groups and across geographic areas within the state. We aim for all Victorians to enjoy the highest level of health and wellbeing.

Much of the poor health and chronic disease affecting Victorians is preventable. Each chapter in this report describes the health status of Victorians using several indicators and also identifies measures that Victoria is implementing to improve health and to reduce health inequalities across the state. Some measures target specific population groups or geographic areas; others are universally applied. Improving health and wellbeing is everyone's business. It will be by the collective effort of all sectors of Victoria, our communities and individuals that we will achieve better health and wellbeing for all.

**Children fully immunised** at school entry

9 in 10

**Adults ever diagnosed** with depression or anxiety

1 in 4

# Chapter 1: Introduction

Health plays an essential role in ensuring overall wellbeing through healthy communities, a productive workforce and ultimately a strong economy. A healthy Victoria is important to individuals, families and the community as a whole.

This report, *Victoria's health*, is the sixth report in the *Your health* series, covering the two-year period to December 2016. It has been prepared to meet the requirements of s. 21(c) of the *Public Health and Wellbeing Act 2008*. This report provides an overview of the health and wellbeing of Victorians, as well as the determinants of health in Victoria. It aligns to some extent with the *Public health and wellbeing outcomes framework* (Department of Health and Human Services 2016), particularly in its focus on health inequalities.

The report is split into two parts. Part 1 gives an overview of Victoria's health, drawing on the particular challenges that health inequalities pose within our community. The 2014 report was the first to include a focus chapter, and this report builds on this concept with a focus chapter reflecting key components of health inequalities and how they affect Victorians.

Part 2 uses the *National health performance framework* to address selected health indicators. The *National health performance framework* was originally developed by the National Health Performance Committee (NHPC) as a structure to guide the understanding and evaluation of the health system (NHPC 2001). The framework was reviewed by the NHPC in 2007–08, and the revised framework was agreed by the National Health Information Standards and Statistics Committee (NHISSC) and noted by health ministers in September 2009.

The domains of 'determinants of health,' 'health status' and 'health system interventions' are included in the framework and are presented in the three separate sections of Part 2 of this report.

## Determinants of health

The determinants of health affect health outcomes at the individual and population levels. This report begins by first considering upstream factors that contribute to health outcomes such as the environment and social factors before narrowing down to reflect on health behaviours and constitutional factors.

## Health status

This report details the overall wellbeing of Victorians, the prevalence of health conditions (grouped into non-communicable diseases, communicable diseases and oral health) and mortality data as indicators for health.

## Health system interventions

The final domain of the framework is reflected in a series of chapters that consider health service utilisation. Immunisation, screening and biomedical checks are all reported.

The information in this report is a valuable overview of the health issues that Victoria faces. It can provide an important reference for future policy and government investments for improving the health of the Victorian population, with many chapters

highlighting challenges and opportunities. The report provides a strong basis for a concerted public health effort to reduce health inequalities and further improve the health status of Victorians by tackling the enormous burden of preventable diseases.

## Data considerations

The data presented have been obtained from a variety of sources including published sources and administrative databases. Each data source has been cited in the report, and the technical notes at the end of each chapter describe the statistical methods used in analysis and interpretation.

Some indicators include data on the health and wellbeing of Aboriginal Victorians. In keeping with the department's report *The health and wellbeing of Aboriginal Victorians: Victorian Population Health Survey 2008 supplementary report* (Department of Health 2011), the terms 'Aboriginal' and Aboriginal Victorians' are taken to include both Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples.

In all cases the data cited is the most recent available at the time of data extraction (up to December 2016). Where the required data for the reporting period are not yet available, not considered reliable or were not collected, the most recent and reliable information available has been presented. In some instances, the information provided is for a calendar year (for example, January–December 2012) or for a financial year (for example, June 2012 – June 2013) or for a specific period (for example, 2010–11 to 2011–12, which covers two financial years, or 2010–11, which covers a two-year period). In many cases, the information provided falls outside the reporting period, and this is clearly noted in each instance.

Most of the information provided is specific to the Victorian resident population; however, there are some sections that include information relevant to other jurisdictions and/or all Australia. Once again, this is noted in each instance.

In most instances data are provided in graphical form for ease of interpretation. For Part 2 of the report, tables are referenced in the body of the text and included in a separate appendix.

## References

Department of Health 2011, *The health and wellbeing of Aboriginal Victorians: Victorian Population Health Survey 2008 supplementary report*, Government of Victoria, Melbourne.

Department of Health and Human Services 2016, *Victorian public health and wellbeing outcomes framework*, Government of Victoria, Melbourne.

NHPC (National Health Performance Committee) 2002, *National report on heath sector performance indicators 2001*, Queensland Health, Brisbane.

Victorian Government 2015, *Victorian public health and wellbeing plan 2015–2019*, Government of Victoria, Melbourne.

# Chapter 2: Victoria's population

In this edition of the Chief Health Officer's report, we describe inequalities in health outcomes across several subgroups of the Victorian population. Specifically, we report on several health indicators among metropolitan and rural Victorians, Aboriginal Victorians, low income earners, Victorians who do not speak English at home and among disadvantaged Victorians as identified by the Index of Relative Social Disadvantage (IRSD). The demographic characteristics of Victoria, including the population profile of these subgroups, are described in this chapter.

## Estimated resident population

The estimated resident population of Victoria in June 2016 was 6.068 million, approximately 25 per cent of the total Australian population (Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) 2016). Between June 2015 and June 2016, Victoria recorded the highest growth rate of all states and territories at 2.1 per cent, and higher than the 1.4 per cent average growth for Australia (ABS 2016). Victoria's population is projected to grow to 10.3 million by 2061 (ABS 2013a). This projection is based on current trends in fertility, life expectancy at birth and net overseas migration. The median age of the population of Victoria is projected to increase from 37.3 years in 30 June 2012 to between 41.5 years and 44.9 years in 2061 (ABS 2013a).

## Age and sex distribution

Of the estimated 6.068 million people in Victoria in 2016, 50.6 per cent were female and 49.4 per cent were male. By age, 18.4 per cent of the population were aged 0–14 years, 21 per cent were 15–29 years, 21.3 per cent were 30–44 years, 24 per cent were 45–64 years and 15.1 per cent were 65 years or older (2.1 per cent 85 were years or older) (Figure 2.1).

There were slightly more males than females in the 0–64-year age group: in 2016 there were 102 males for every 100 females. In contrast, in the age group 65 years or older, there were 61 males for every 100 females. This difference is largely explained by higher rates of premature deaths for males (ABS 2015). As of June 2016 there were 916,879 Victorians aged 65 years or older. The majority were aged 65–84 years (86 per cent). The proportion of older people has increased markedly over past decades and is projected to increase further.

**Figure 2.1: Victoria's population in 2016, by age and sex**
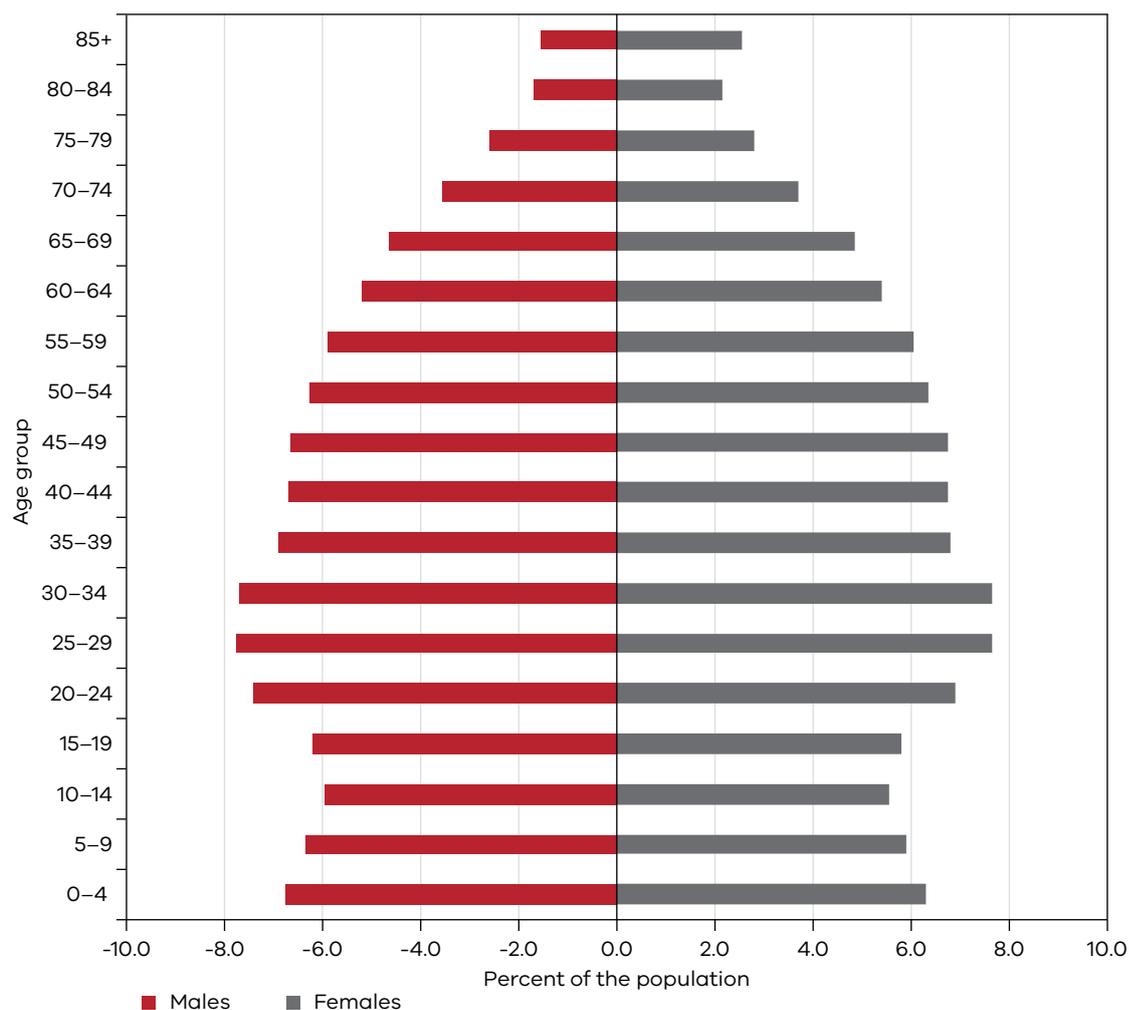


Data source: Australian Bureau of Statistics

## Aboriginal Victorians

In Victoria in 2011, 0.9 per cent of the population identified as Aboriginal (47,333 people) (ABS 2011a). As a proportion of the total population of each state and territory, Victoria has the lowest density (0.9 per cent) of Aboriginal people than any other state or territory, while the Northern Territory has the largest (30 per cent). Aboriginal Australians constitute 3 per cent of the total Australian population.

The age and sex structure of the Aboriginal population in Victoria is shown in Figure 2.2. In June 2011, the Victorian Aboriginal population had a younger age structure than the 2011 non-Aboriginal population (data not shown), with larger proportions of young people and smaller proportions of older people (ABS 2011a). This is due to higher birth rates and reduced life expectancy among Aboriginal Victorians who, on average, have a life expectancy approximately 10 years less that of the non-Aboriginal Victorian population (ABS 2013b). The median age of non-Aboriginal Victorians in 2011 was 37.3 years and in Aboriginal Victorians it was 21.7 years. More than one in three (35.2 per cent) Aboriginal Victorians were under 15 years of age and just 4.3 per cent were aged 65 or older (ABS 2011a).

**Figure 2.2: Victoria's Aboriginal population in 2011 by age and sex**
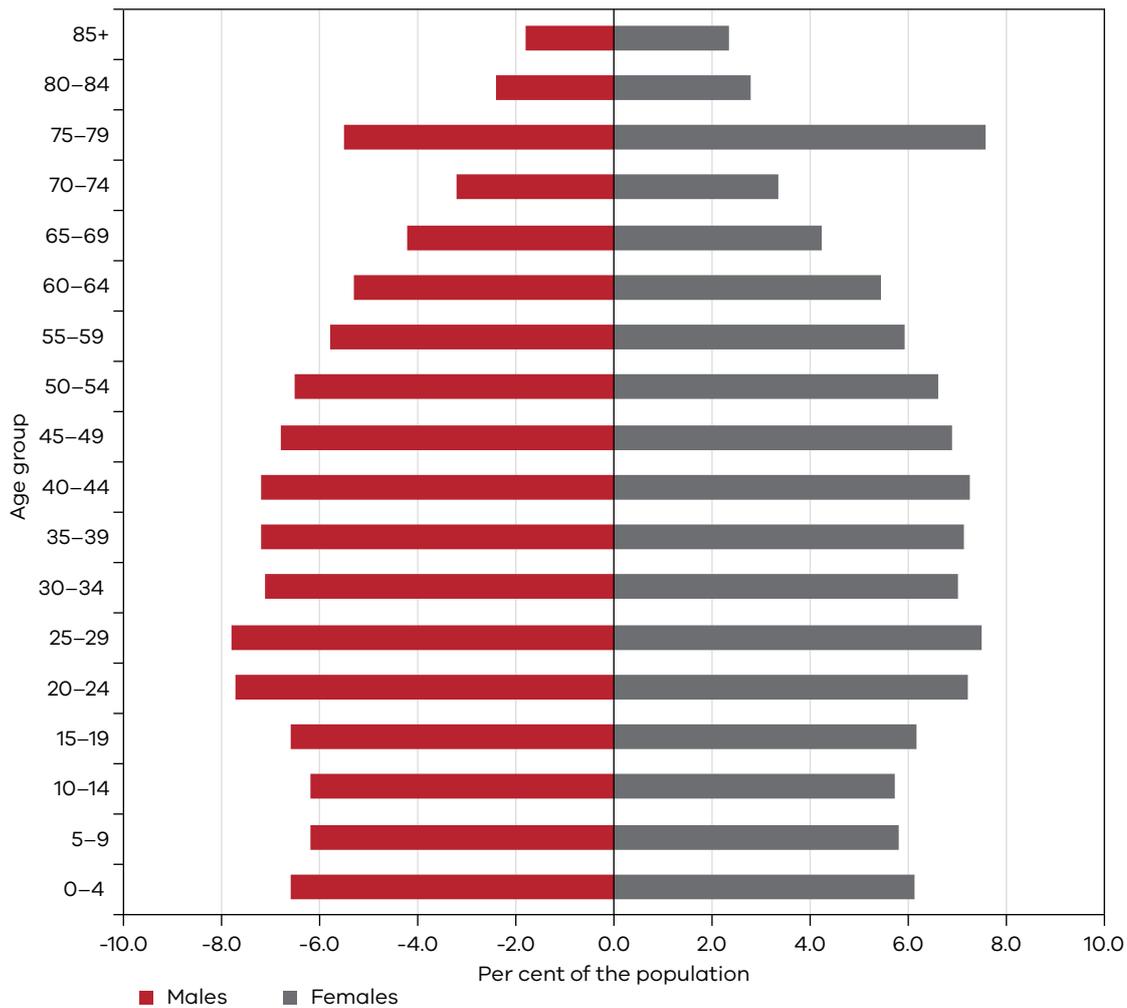


Data source: Australian Bureau of Statistics

## Metropolitan and rural Victoria

In 2014, 75.2 per cent of the Victorian population lived in metropolitan regions of Victoria, while 24.8 per cent lived in rural regions of Victoria. In 2014 metropolitan and rural areas were defined according to the Department of Health and Human Services geographical regional boundaries: Metropolitan Victoria encompasses North & West Metropolitan, Eastern Metropolitan and Southern Metropolitan regions while rural Victoria encompasses Loddon Mallee, Grampians, Barwon-South Western, Hume and Gippsland regions. These eight regions are made up of 79 local government areas (LGAs) – see Map 2.1 and 2.2 (and Tables 2.1 and 2.2).

**Map 2.1: Metropolitan local government areas, by Department of Health and Human Services region**



North & West Metropolitan

Eastern Metropolitan

Southern Metropolitan

North and West Metropolitan
Eastern Metropolitan
Southern Metropolitan

Note: Local government area identification numbers are based on the alphabetical order of LGA names in Table 2.1.

**Map 2.2: Rural local government areas, by Department of Health and Human Services region**



Loddon Mallee

Grampians

Barwon-South Western

Hume

Gippsland

For metropolitan area refer metropolitan map

Barwon-South Western
Grampians
Lodden Malee
Hume
Gippsland

Note: Local government area identification numbers are based on the alphabetical order of LGA names in Table 2.2.

**Table 2.1: Metropolitan local government areas, by Department of Health and Human Services region**

| Metropolitan region | Local government area name | Local government area identification number |
|---|---|---|
| Eastern Metropolitan region | Boroondara | 9 |
| | Knox | 36 |
| | Manningham | 40 |
| | Maroondah | 43 |
| | Monash | 49 |
| | Whitehorse | 73 |
| | Yarra Ranges | 78 |
| North and West Metropolitan region | Banyule | 4 |
| | Brimbank | 10 |
| | Darebin | 18 |
| | Hobsons Bay | 31 |
| | Hume | 33 |
| | Maribyrnong | 42 |
| | Melbourne | 44 |
| | Melton | 45 |
| | Moonee Valley | 50 |
| | Moreland | 52 |
| | Nillumbik | 57 |
| | Whittlesea | 74 |
| | Wyndham | 76 |
| | Yarra | 77 |
| Southern Metropolitan region | Bayside | 7 |
| | Cardinia | 13 |
| | Casey | 14 |
| | Frankston | 20 |
| | Glen Eira | 22 |
| | Greater Dandenong | 26 |
| | Kingston | 35 |
| | Mornington Peninsula | 53 |
| | Port Phillip | 59 |
| | Stonnington | 64 |

**Table 2.2: Rural local government areas, by Department of Health and Human Services region**

| Region | Local government area name | Local government area identification number |
|---|---|---|
| Barwon-South Western | Colac-Otway | 16 |
| | Corangamite | 17 |
| | Glenelg | 23 |
| | Greater Geelong | 27 |
| | Moyne | 55 |
| | Queenscliffe | 61 |
| | Southern Grampians | 63 |
| | Surf Coast | 66 |
| | Warrnambool | 70 |
| Gippsland | Bass Coast | 5 |
| | Baw Baw | 6 |
| | East Gippsland | 19 |
| | Latrobe | 37 |
| | South Gippsland | 62 |
| | Wellington | 71 |
| Grampians | Ararat | 2 |
| | Ballarat | 3 |
| | Golden Plains | 24 |
| | Hepburn | 29 |
| | Hindmarsh | 30 |
| | Horsham | 32 |
| | Moorabool | 51 |
| | Northern Grampians | 58 |
| | Pyrenees | 60 |
| | West Wimmera | 72 |
| | Yarriambiack | 79 |

| Region | Local government area name | Local government area identification number |
|---|---|---|
| Hume | Alpine | 1 |
| | Benalla | 8 |
| | Greater Shepparton | 28 |
| | Indigo | 34 |
| | Mansfield | 41 |
| | Mitchell | 47 |
| | Moira | 48 |
| | Murrindindi | 56 |
| | Strathbogie | 65 |
| | Towong | 68 |
| | Wangaratta | 69 |
| | Wodonga | 75 |
| Loddon Mallee | Buloke | 11 |
| | Campaspe | 12 |
| | Central Goldfields | 15 |
| | Gannawarra | 21 |
| | Greater Bendigo | 25 |
| | Loddon | 38 |
| | Macedon Ranges | 39 |
| | Mildura | 46 |
| | Mount Alexander | 54 |
| | Swan Hill | 67 |

### Low income earners

In 2014, 18.7 per cent of Victorians reported an annual household income less than $40,000, while 19.2 per cent reported an annual household income greater than or equal to $125,000 (2014 Victorian Population Health Survey). Females were significantly more likely than males to report low income and less likely to report high income. Almost 50 per cent of adults aged 65 years or older reported an annual household income less than $40,000 (data not shown) compared with 18.7 per cent for the total population (Figure 2.3, Table 2.3).

**Table 2.3: Annual household income, by sex, Victoria, 2014**

| | Household income ($) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | < 40,000 | | | ≥ 40,000 to < 80,000 | | | ≥ 80,000 to < 125,000 | | | ≥ 125,000 | | |
| | % | LL (95% CI) | UL (95% CI) | % | LL (95% CI) | UL (95% CI) | % | LL (95% CI) | UL (95% CI) | % | LL (95% CI) | UL (95% CI) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males | 17.2 | 16.2 | 18.3 | 22.8 | 21.3 | 24.4 | 19.7 | 18.3 | 21.1 | 22.5 | 21.0 | 24.2 |
| Females | 20.2 | 19.1 | 21.2 | 19.0 | 17.9 | 20.1 | 19.3 | 18.0 | 20.6 | 16.0 | 14.8 | 17.2 |
| Total | 18.7 | 18.0 | 19.5 | 20.9 | 19.9 | 21.8 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 20.5 | 19.2 | 18.2 | 20.2 |

Estimates are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

LL/UL 95% CI = lower/upper limit of 95 per cent confidence interval.

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Estimates may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused to say' responses not reported here.

Data source: Department of Health and Human Services 2016

**Figure 2.3: Annual household income, by sex, Victoria, 2014**
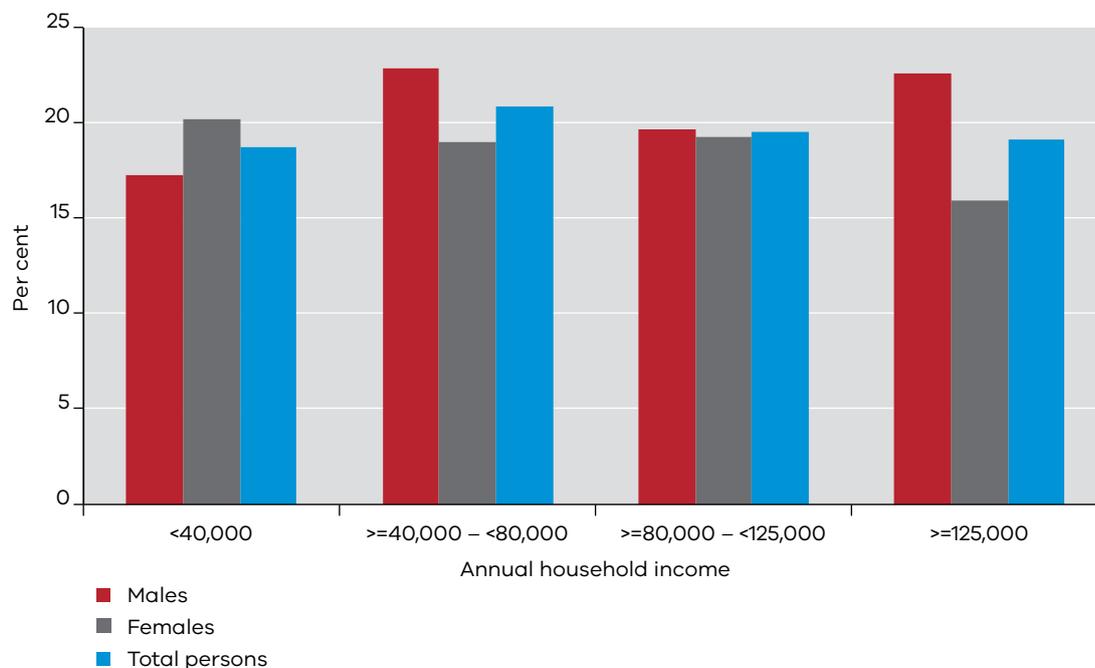


Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: Department of Health and Human Services 2016

## Cultural diversity

In the 100 years since the first national Census, the multicultural nature of Australian society has developed and grown significantly – especially here in Victoria. Our population is among the fastest growing and most diverse in Australia.

At the 2011 Census, 26.2 per cent of Victorians were born overseas in more than 200 countries (an increase from 23.8 per cent in 2006) (ABS 2011b). Of the total overseas-born, 74.5 per cent came from non-main English-speaking countries, increasing from 72.8 per cent in 2006. The top 10 countries of birth for Victoria in 2011 were England, India, China, New Zealand, Italy, Vietnam, Greece, Sri Lanka, Malaysia and Philippines. The 2011 Census has also revealed increasing diversity in languages other than English spoken at home: 23.1 per cent of Victorians spoke a language other than English at home (an increase from 20.4 per cent in 2006) (ABS 2011b). The number of Victorians with a religion increased by 249,091 (7.4 per cent), although there was a slight decrease in terms of the proportion of Victorians with a religion (from 68.7 per cent in 2006 to 67.7 per cent in 2011). In 2011, 67.7 per cent of Victorians followed 135 faiths compared with 68.7 per cent following 130 faiths in 2006. The three dominant religions in Victoria are Western Catholic, Anglican Church and Uniting Church, and this has not changed since the 2006 Census (ABS 2011b).

## Index of Relative Social Disadvantage

Socioeconomic status can affect a wide range of health behaviours, risks and outcomes. Within this report, the population is profiled using the IRSD (ABS 2013a). This index summarises information about the economic and social conditions of people and households within an area and includes characteristics of advantage and disadvantage. It includes measures of income, education and employment and reflects the aggregate characteristics of the population in an LGA. LGA IRSD scores are combined into population-based quintiles, and the health outcomes of the most disadvantaged areas (quintile 1) are contrasted with those of the most advantaged areas (quintile 5).

In metropolitan Victoria almost 60 per cent of LGAs were in the two least disadvantaged quintiles (quintiles four and five), and 13 per cent were in the 'most disadvantaged' quintile (quintile 1) (Map 2.3). In rural Victoria, over 40 per cent of LGAs were in the 'most disadvantaged' quintile (quintile 1), with only 8 per cent of LGAs in the least disadvantaged quintiles (quintiles 4 and 5) (Map 2.4).

**Map 2.3: Quintile of relative social disadvantage (IRSD) by local government areas in metropolitan Victoria**



Quintile 1 (most disadvantaged)
Quintile 2
Quintile 3
Quintile 4
Quintile 5 (least disadvantaged)
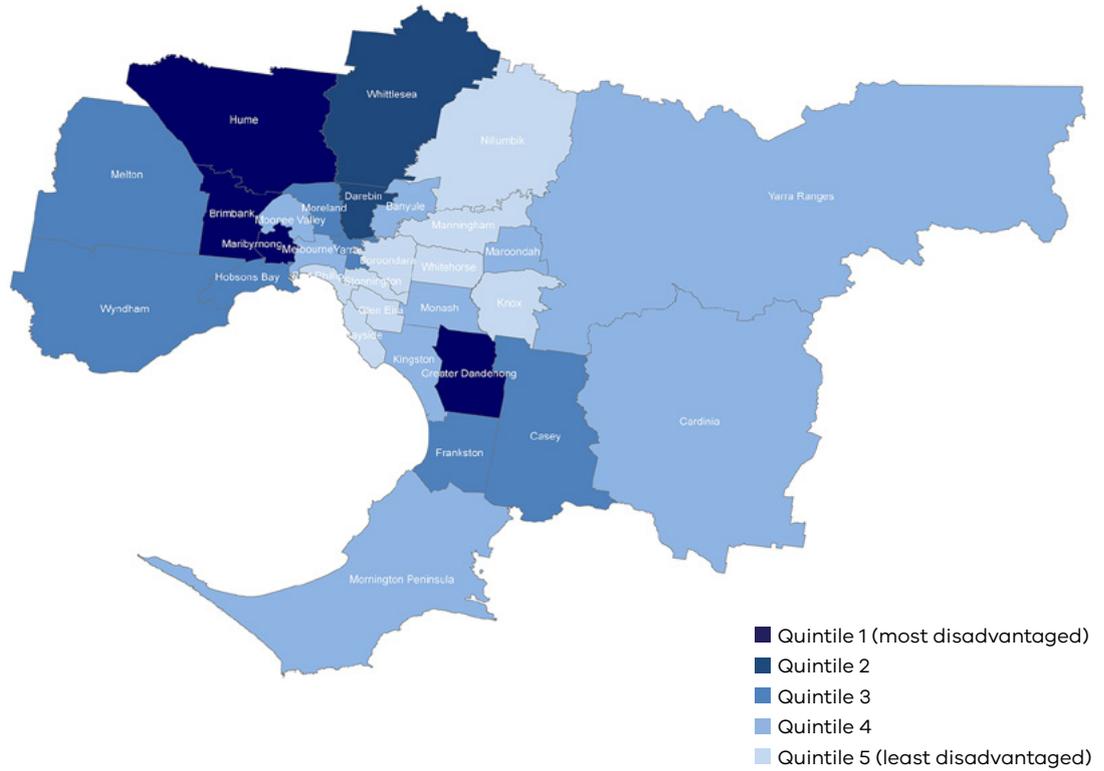
**Map 2.4: Quintile of relative social disadvantage (IRSD) by local government areas in rural Victoria**



Quintile 1 (most disadvantaged)
Quintile 2
Quintile 3
Quintile 4
Quintile 5 (least disadvantaged)
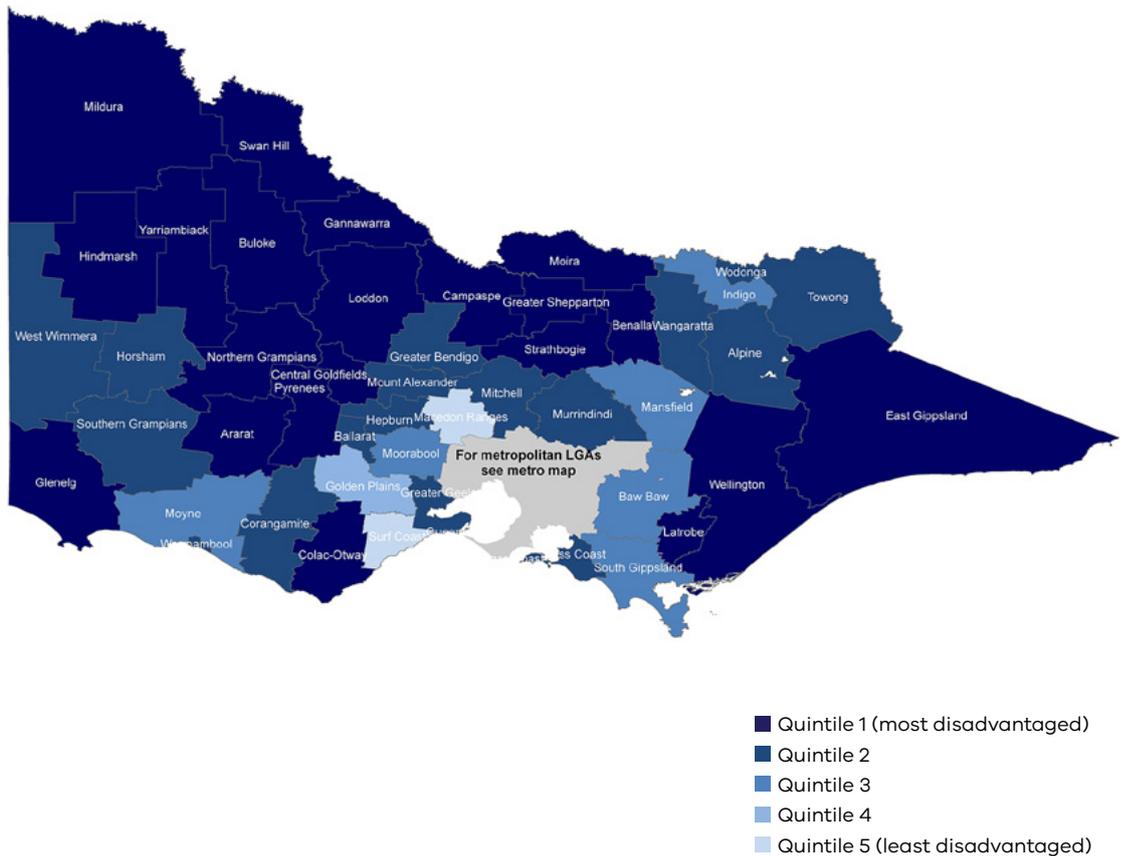
# References

Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) 2011a, *Estimates of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, June 2011*, Cat. no. 3238.0.55.001. ABS, Canberra.

Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) 2011b, *Census: a snapshot of our diversity*, viewed 20 March 2017, <http://www.multicultural.vic.gov.au/population-and-migration/victorias-diversity/2011-census-a-snapshot-of-our-diversity>.

Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) 2013a, *Population projections, Australia, 2012 (base) to 2101*, Cat no. 3222.0. ABS, Canberra.

Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) 2013b, *Life tables for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 2010–2012*, Cat. no. 3302.0.55.003. ABS, Canberra.

Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) 2015, *Deaths, Australia 2015*, Cat. no. 3302.0. ABS, Canberra.

Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) 2016, *Australian demographic statistics, June 2016*, Cat. no. 3101.0. ABS, Canberra.

Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) 2017, *Socio-economic indexes for areas*, viewed 14 March 2017, <http://www.abs.gov.au/websitedbs/censushome.nsf/home/seifa>.

Department of Health and Human Services 2016, *Victorian Population Health Survey 2014*, State Government of Victoria, Melbourne.

# Chapter 3: Health inequalities

## Key messages

- Socioeconomic disadvantage has the greatest impact on health inequality in Victoria. Disadvantaged adults, adolescents and children have poorer health and wellbeing than advantaged people for most health and wellbeing indicators. If all Victorians had the rate of self-reported health of those with an annual household income of at least $125,000, then the health of about 550,000 adults would be improved.
- Generally, the greatest relative difference in health and wellbeing is between Aboriginal Victorians and non-Aboriginal Victorians. High psychological distress is about twice the rate for adult Aboriginal Victorians, daily smoking about three times the rate and smoking during pregnancy about five times the rate, compared with non-Aboriginal Victorians.
- Adults and adolescents who speak a language other than English at home have poorer health and wellbeing for many indicators than for Victorians who speak English at home. Inequalities exist in self-rated health, psychological distress, smoking and social capital indicators such as perception of safety walking in their street at night and trust in other adults.
- Adults with chronic diseases, with high psychological distress or who are obese or smoke, generally have lower social capital than those without these conditions. Inequalities include trust in other adults and perception of being valued by society.

## Introduction and overview

To improve the health and wellbeing of all Victorians, inequalities in health must be reduced. Such inequalities are the result of: general socioeconomic, cultural and environmental conditions; social and community networks; and individual biological and lifestyle factors. Inequalities can impact on individuals and communities. Many of these inequalities are preventable.

Assessment of the health and wellbeing of the whole population masks substantial inequalities within population groups and across geographic areas of Victoria. Health inequalities can impact in two ways, both of which are included in this chapter: First, there is the relative difference in rates. For example, a 3.4 fold relative difference in daily smoking rates between adults of low and high incomes means that low income earners are 3.4 times more likely to be smokers compared to high income earners. Second, there is the absolute difference in rates. This describes the excess rate experienced among one group compared to another, and relates that to the number of people affected by the excess rate. Absolute differences in rates can affect a large or small number of people depending on the underlying prevalence of the risk factor and the population number. For example, if low income earners had the same daily smoking rates as high income earners, there would be about 320,000 fewer adult smokers in Victoria. Similarly, there is a 2.6 fold relative difference in daily smoking rates for Aboriginal Victorians and non-Aboriginal Victorians. If both groups had the same smoking rates, making the absolute difference zero, there would be about 4300 fewer Aboriginal Victorians smoking.

Health inequalities between single demographic, geographic and health condition population categories are reported. However, individuals do not fall into single categories. They have multiple sociodemographic and health characteristics that

may interrelate. For example, a person may be female, have low income, identify as an Aboriginal Victorian and be obese. Many of these characteristics cluster, compounding the extent of inequality. Thus not everyone within the specific population group will have the same level of inequality – some people will have lower health status and others higher depending upon the combination of characteristics of the individual.

Health and wellbeing risk and protective factors accumulate and interact across all stages of life. Taking a life course approach, health inequalities are reported for infants, children, adolescents and adults, including older adults.

Comprehensive assessment of health and wellbeing inequalities in Victoria is outlined in the *Victorian public health and wellbeing outcomes framework* (DHHS 2016a). This chapter reports against a suite of indicators included in the framework. Inequalities between males and females, and between age groups for the indicators in this chapter, are described in other chapters of this report; however, older adults are captured in this chapter. This chapter does not report on population group strengths, but rather generally reports levels of inequalities in order to identify actionable insights.

The burden of disease and injury is a measure of population health that aims to quantify the gap between the ideal of living to old age in good health and the current situation – for the total population and between populations. For Australia in 2011, socioeconomic disadvantage accounted for 21 per cent of the total burden of disease (AIHW 2016a). The burden rate in disadvantaged areas was 50 per cent higher than the rate in advantaged areas. For comparison, cancer caused 19 per cent of the burden, and cardiovascular disease caused 15 per cent in the total population. The burden for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians was 2.3 times that of non-Aboriginal Australians (AIHW 2016b). Data for Victoria is unavailable.

In Victoria there is little data available on the health of lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender and/or intersex people (LGBTI). Similarly there is a scarcity of data for people from culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds. Where possible, data for these population groups are reported.

People from refugee backgrounds may have experienced significant human rights violations, trauma, torture, disruption of basic services, poverty, food insecurity and extremely difficult living conditions, compounded by prolonged uncertainty. These circumstances place them at increased risk of complex physical and mental health conditions (Chaves et al. 2016). Data on asylum seekers and refugees are not reported in this report.

| How to interpret the data in this chapter |
| --- |
| • Differences between groups are considered statistically significant if the 95 per cent confidence intervals for point estimates do not overlap, and for rate ratios if the intervals of the two rates do not overlap. |
| • A rate ratio of 1.0 indicates that the rates in the two populations are not significantly different (are similar). |
| • A significant rate ratio of less than 1.0 indicates that the rate in the first population listed is a percentage of the comparison population. For example, a smoking rate ratio of 0.2 means the smoking rate in the first population is 20 per cent of the rate in the comparison population. |
| • A significant rate ratio of more than 1.0 indicates that the rate in the first population listed is a multiple of the rate of the comparison population. For example, a rate ratio of 5.0 means the rate in the first population is five times that of the comparison population. |

## Wellbeing

Most Victorians report high levels of health and are satisfied with their lives. About half of adults and adolescents report excellent or very good health, as do the majority of parents for children. Similarly at least three-quarters of adults and adolescents are satisfied with their lives (Tables 3.1, 3.2 and 3.3). However, these high levels of wellbeing mask substantial inequalities between population groups of Victorians and across geographic areas of the state, as shown in Figures 3.1 and 3.2.

Lower income was the demographic factor associated with poor health of the largest number of adults. In 2014 adults with an annual household income of less than $40,000 were about 40 per cent less likely to report excellent or very good health, compared with those with an income of at least $125,000. If all Victorians had the same rate of self-reported excellent or very good health as those with an annual household income of at least $125,000, then the health of about 550,000 adults would be improved. Adults with low income were about 10 per cent less likely to be very satisfied or satisfied with their life than those with high income.

Adults who spoke a language other than English at home were about 20 per cent less likely to report good health, with similar rates of satisfaction with life. Aboriginal Victorians were less likely to be satisfied with their health than non-Aboriginal Victorians, although the rates of self-reported good health were similar. Among older Victorians (aged 65+) satisfaction with life was similar for people aged 65–74, 75–84 and 85 years or older. In contrast, older age groups reported poorer health.

Self-reported health varied markedly across geographic areas. While rates were similar for adults, adolescents and children in metropolitan and regional Victoria, this masked a 2.4-fold difference in the proportion of adults who reported excellent or very good health between LGAs of the state – ranging from a high of 66 per cent to a low of 28 per cent (DHHS 2016b). In contrast, satisfaction with life varied less, with rates in LGAs varying by about 20 per cent across the state.

In Australia in 2014 similar proportions of heterosexual and gay/lesbian adults self-reported excellent or very good health (ABS 2015). Adults with a disability were half as likely to report such good health, as were adults with a mental illness, compared with those without these conditions.

Chronic diseases and obesity were the health conditions that were associated with poorer self-reported good health for the largest number of adults (Figure 3.1). Having one or more chronic diseases was associated with self-reporting poorer health for about 600,000 adults. Similarly if all Victorians were of healthy weight, then the self-reported good health of about 550,000 adults would be improved.

Adults with chronic disease, with high psychological distress, who are obese or who are daily smokers are less likely to report good health and be satisfied with their life (Table 3.1, Figure 3.1). Of these health conditions, chronic disease had the largest relative impact on self-reported health: Adults with three or more chronic diseases were about 80 per cent less likely to report good health than those without a chronic disease. Adults who were obese and adults with high psychological distress were about 70 per cent less likely to report good health than the comparison groups. Daily smokers were about 40 per cent less likely to report good health.

**Figure 3.1: Self-reported excellent or very good health, rate ratio of proportion and total population affected, by demographic and health factors, adults, Victoria, 2014**
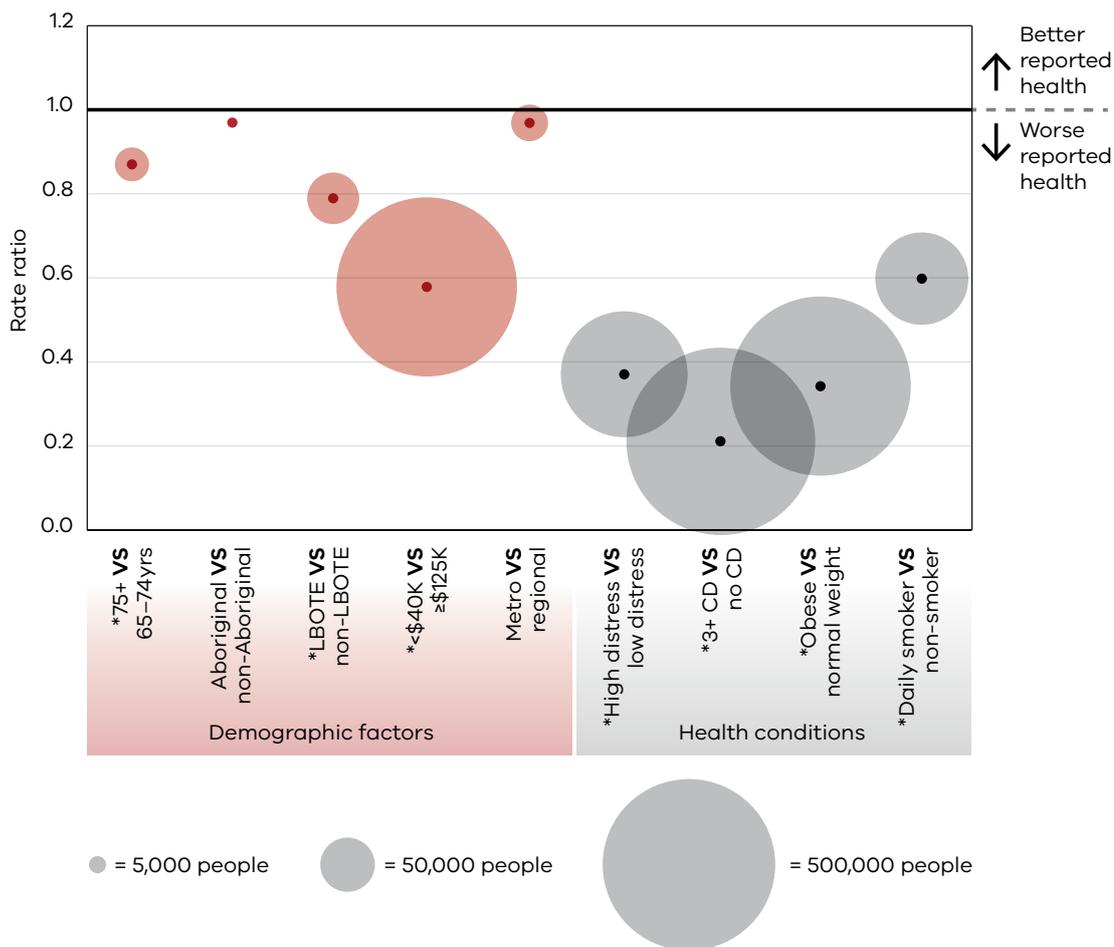


LBOTE: Language background other than English

CD: Chronic disease

*Significantly different

Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

**Table 3.1: Wellbeing and mental health indicators, adults, by demographic and health factors, Victoria, 2014**

| | | Excellent/very good self-reported health | Very satisfied/ satisfied with life | High/very high psychological distress | Depression and anxiety |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | % (95% CI) | % (95% CI) | % (95% CI) | % (95% CI) |
| | Adults (all) | 40.2 (39.1, 41.4) | 92.4 (91.7, 93.0) | 12.6 (11.8, 13.6) | 24.2 (23.1, 25.2) |
| Demographic factors | 85+ years | 35.3* (31.7, 39.1) | 91.1 (88.7, 93.1) | 8.7 (6.7, 11.4) | 13.8* (11.2, 16.8) |
| | 75–84 years | 35.5* (33.5, 37.4) | 92.4 (91.3, 93.4) | 7.5 (6.5, 8.6) | 15.4* (14.0, 16.8) |
| | 65–74 years | 40.9 (39.4, 42.5) | 93.3 (92.5, 94.1) | 8.2 (7.3, 9.1) | 19.9 (18.7, 21.2) |
| | Aboriginal | 39.0 (29.2, 49.8) | 86.5 (75.6, 93.0) | 24.0* (16.6, 33.4) | 31.2 (22.2, 41.8) |
| | Non-Aboriginal | 40.2 (39.1, 41.4) | 92.4 (91.7, 93.1) | 12.6 (11.7, 13.5) | 24.2 (23.1, 25.3) |
| | Language other than English | 33.5* (31.1, 35.9) | 90.8* (89.3, 92.0) | 15.9* (14.0, 18.0) | 18.6* (16.6, 20.9) |
| | English only at home | 42.2 (40.9, 43.5) | 92.9 (92.1, 93.6) | 11.6 (10.7, 12/6) | 26.1 (24.9, 27.3) |
| | < $40,000 household income | 28.9* (26.0, 32.0) | 85.6* (83.2, 87.8) | 23.1* (20.4, 26.0) | 33.8* (30.8, 37.0) |
| | ≥ $125,000 household income | 50.2 (47.0, 53.4) | 95.6 (93.1, 97.2) | 8.7 (6.5, 11.4) | 21.0 (18.3, 23.9) |
| | Metropolitan (DHHS regions) | 39.9 (38.5, 41.3) | 92.5 (91.8, 93.2) | 12.6 (11.6, 13.7) | 22.8* (21.6, 24.1) |
| | Regional | 41.2 (39.2, 43.3( | 91.5 (89.8, 93.0) | 13.1 (11.4, 14.9) | 28.7 (26.7, 30.8) |
| Health conditions | High/very high psychological distress | 17.8* (15.3, 20.6) | 67.6* (64.4, 70.6) | n/a | 61.6* (58.4, 64.7) |
| | Low psychological distress | 48.0 (46.4, 49.6) | 97.7 (97.2, 98.1) | n/a | 12.8 (11.9, 13.7) |
| | 3+ chronic diseases | 10.5* (7.9, 13.7) | 86.3* (83.7, 88.6) | 27.0* (21.9, 32.8) | n/a |
| | 2 chronic diseases | 26.1* (21.4, 31.3) | 84.5* (80.3, 87.9) | 28.3* (23.3, 34.0) | n/a |
| | 1 chronic disease | 35.4* (33.3, 37.4) | 89.7* (87.7, 91.4) | 20.5* (18.4, 22.8) | n/a |
| | No chronic diseases | 49.4 (47.8, 50.9) | 95.9 (95.3, 96.5) | 5.4 (4.7, 6.2) | n/a |
| | Obese (self-report) | 17.6* (15.7, 19.7) | 86.4* (63.6, 88.7) | 18.5* (15.9, 21.4) | 29.7* (26,9, 32.6) |
| | Normal/under weight (self-report) | 51.8 (50.1, 53.6) | 94.5 (93.7, 95.3) | 10.0 (8.9, 11.3) | 21.9 (20.5, 23.5) |
| | Daily smoker | 26.2* (23.0, 29.6) | 84.8* (82.2, 87.1) | 22.6* (19.8, 25.8) | 35.4* (32.1, 38.8) |
| | Never smoked | 43.3 (41.9, 44.8) | 93.9 (93.1, 94.6) | 10.6 (9.7, 11.6) | 20.6 (19.4, 21.9) |

*Significantly different from comparison population (last population listed).

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

Wellbeing was also not shared equally among adolescents and children in Victoria. About two-thirds of all adolescents in 2016 self-reported excellent or very good health (Table 3.2). The largest variation in good health between demographic groups was between school year levels, with adolescents less likely to report good health as they age (Table 3.2, Figure 3.2). Students in Year 8 were 16 per cent less likely to report good health than those in Year 5, and students in Year 11 were 28 per cent less likely.

**Figure 3.2: Self-reported excellent or very good health, rate ratio, by demographic and health factors, adolescents, Victoria, 2016**
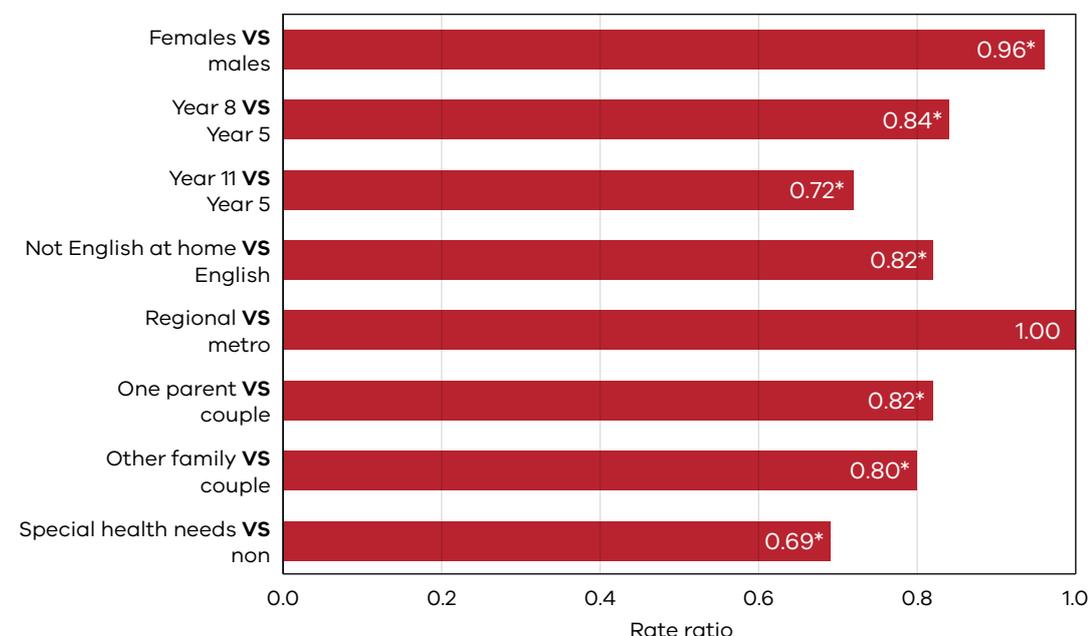


*Significantly different
Data source: *About You* 2016

Adolescents who spoke a language other than English at home were 10 per cent less likely to report good health than those who spoke English at home. If adolescents who did not speak English at home had the same rate of good health as others, the health of about 10,000 students would be improved. Adolescents with special health care needs were 31 per cent less likely to report good health than other students. Adolescents living in couple families were most likely to report good health. Self-reported good health of adolescents varied by up to 22 per cent between Department of Education and Training (DET) Areas of Victoria – ranging from a high of 66 per cent to a low of 54 per cent.

Rates of satisfaction with the quality of their lives were generally higher than adolescents' reported good health and varied less across Victoria (Table 3.2). However, life satisfaction was not shared equally, following a similar pattern of inequality to self-reported good health.

High levels of resilience are an important protective factor for health and wellbeing. About two-thirds of adolescents in 2016 reported a high level of resilience (Table 3.2). The inequalities in resilience across Victoria were similar to those for good health and life satisfaction.

Adolescents living in couple families were more likely to have a high level of self-reported resilience than those living in single-parent or other types of families. Those who spoke a language other than English at home were 17 per cent less likely to be resilient than those who spoke English. Adolescents with special health care needs were 26 per cent less likely to report resilience than other students.

**Table 3.2: Selected health and wellbeing indicators, adolescents, by demographic and health factors, Victoria, 2016**

| | Excellent/ very good self-reported health | Satisfied with quality of life | High psychological distress | High resilience |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | % | % | % | % |
| Adolescents (all) | 60.1 | 74.8 | 17.8 | 68.8 |
| Males | 61.4* | 78.2* | 12.5* | 68.9 |
| Females | 58.7 | 71.4 | 23.1 | 68.7 |
| Year 5 | 68.6* | 78.7* | 10.6* | 72.3* |
| Year 8 | 57.7* | 73.4* | 20.1* | 65.8 |
| Year 11 | 49.7 | 70.7 | 26.0 | 67.6 |
| English at home | 61.1* | 75.7* | 17.9 | 70.7* |
| Not English at home | 55.0 | 71.1 | 17.6 | 58.8 |
| Metropolitan (DET regions) | 60.1 | 74.7 | 17.8 | 68.6 |
| Regional | 60.1 | 75.1 | 17.7 | 69.4 |
| Other family | 51.0* | 53.9* | 33.8* | 48.1* |
| One-parent family | 52.1* | 66.7* | 23.8* | 65.1* |
| Couple family | 63.4 | 80.1 | 16.5 | 73.9 |
| Special health care needs | 41.3* | 56.9* | 46.0* | 54.4* |
| Not special health care needs | 60.2 | 80.2 | 15.1 | 73.3 |

| | Trusted adult in life | Sufficient physical activity | > 2 hours' screen time for recreation |
|---|---|---|---|
| | % | % | % |
| Adolescents (all) | 68.6 | 23.3 | 64.5 |
| Males | 68.1 | 29.2 | 65.9 |
| Females | 69.1 | 17.4 | 63.1 |
| Year 5 | 74.6* | 33.2 | 47.1* |
| Year 8 | 65.1 | 19.8 | 73.5* |
| Year 11 | 64.2 | 12.5 | 79.2 |
| English at home | 70.5 | 23.7 | 64.4 |
| Not English at home | 59.0 | 20.9 | 66.8 |
| Metropolitan (DET regions) | 68.3 | 23.2 | 65.3 |
| Regional | 69.3 | 23.7 | 62.3 |
| Other family | 56.1* | 22.0 | 64.9 |
| One-parent family | 65.7* | 20.8 | 72.7* |
| Couple family | 74.5 | 24.3 | 64.0 |
| Special health care needs | 62.1* | 16.7 | 77.9 |
| Not special health care needs | 68.3 | 17.6 | 76.6 |

*Significantly different from comparison population (last population listed)

Age group for all adolescents: Years 5, 8 and 11 – 10–17 years

Data source: *About You* 2016

**Table 3.3: Selected health and wellbeing indicators, children, by demographic and health factors, Victoria**

| | Excellent/very good proxy-reported health | Developmentally on track on 5 domains[1] | Ran out of food and could not afford to buy more | Exposed to alcohol in utero[2] | Regular smokers in the house[3] | Sufficient physical activity[3] | > 2 hours' screen time for recreation[3] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | % | % | % | % | % | % | % |
| Children (all) | 87.6 | 57.5 | 4.9 | 46.7 | 18.5 | 62.2 | 17.7 |
| Males | 86.3* | 49.2 | 5.1 | n/a | 18.6 | 67.2 | 18.9 |
| Females | 88.9 | 66.0 | 4.8 | n/a | 18.4 | 57.0 | 16.5 |
| < 4 years | 89.2 | n/a | 3.6* | n/a | 17.7 | n/a | n/a |
| 5–8 years | 86.7 | n/a | 5.5 | n/a | 18.3 | 70.2 | 13.9 |
| 9–12 years | 86.1 | n/a | 6.2 | n/a | 19.7 | 53.8 | 21.7 |
| Socioeconomic status: | | | | | | | |
| Most disadvantaged | 85.0* | n/a | 9.6* | 29.3* | 29.2* | 62.8 | 24.1* |
| Quintile 2 | 86.3 | n/a | 6.6* | 39.9 | 23.3* | 63.6 | 19.0 |
| Quintile 3 | 85.7 | n/a | 6.3* | 45.1 | 20.6* | 64.7 | 19.0 |
| Quintile 4 | 87.5 | n/a | 4.3* | 48.3 | 19.3* | 61.6 | 17.6 |
| Least disadvantaged | 90.5 | n/a | 2.3 | 57.5 | 10.0 | 60.3 | 14.2 |
| Metropolitan (DET regions) | 87.3 | 57.9 | 4.8 | 44.8 | 17.9 | 60.4* | 18.2 |
| Regional | 88.2 | 56.5 | 5.4 | 52.9 | 20.1 | 67.1 | 16.3 |
| Aboriginal Victorians | n/a | 35.1 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Non-Aboriginal Victorians | n/a | 57.9 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Special health care needs | 66.9 | n/a | 9.9* | 48.3 | 21.1 | 60.1 | 22.2* |
| Not special health care needs | 92.4 | n/a | 3.8 | 46.1 | 17.9 | 62.7 | 16.3 |

*Significantly different from comparison population (last population listed).

Age groups for all children varied: 0–12 years unless otherwise stated; 1 is at school entry; 2 is < 2 years; 3 is 5–12 years; n/a is not available or not applicable.

Socioeconomic status is *Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD)* (ABS 2013b), based on students' home postcode.

Data source: VCHWS 2013 for all indicators except developmental vulnerability data source is AEDC 2015

For Victorian children in 2013, parents reported that 88 per cent of children aged younger than 13 years had excellent or very good health (Table 3.3). Like the inequalities among income groups for adults, children in the most disadvantaged areas had poorer health than those in the least disadvantaged areas. That is, the health of about 35,000 Victorian children would be improved if all children had the health of those of the least disadvantaged in the state.

### Social capital and social determinants

The social capital of Victorian adults, as assessed by five indicators, varied between demographic characteristics and health condition groups in a consistent pattern. Older adults, those with low income and those who spoke a language other than English at home generally had lower social capital than the comparison group (Table 3.4). Obese adults, daily smokers, those with high psychological distress and those with chronic diseases also generally had lower social capital than the comparison group.

Considering the demographic factors, lower income affected the perception of feeling valued by society for the largest number of adults (Figure 3.3). Adults with a household annual income of less than $40,000 were about 35 per cent less likely to report definitely feeling valued by society compared with those with an income of at least $125,000 (Table 3.4). If all Victorians in 2014 had the rate of feeling valued by society of those with an annual household income of at least $125,000, then the social capital of about 580,000 adults would be increased. Of the health conditions, chronic diseases affected the largest number of adults, reducing the perception of feeling valued by society of about 460,000 adults.

The largest relative difference in feeling valued by society between population groups was between adults with at least three chronic diseases and those with high psychological distress, compared with those without these conditions. Obesity and daily smoking also had marked impacts on feeling valued by society (Figure 3.3).

Adults aged 85 years or older were 20 per cent less likely to feel valued by society than those aged 65–74 years and those aged under 65 years. Adults aged 75–84 years were less likely to feel valued by society than younger adults. Older adults were also less likely to feel safe walking in their street at night. In contrast, older adults were more likely to report that most adults can be trusted (Table 3.4).

In regional areas adults were more likely to feel safe walking in their street at night than those in metropolitan areas and were more likely to be able to rely on someone outside their household for emergency care. Adults who spoke a language other than English at home were less likely than others to report that most adults can be trusted, to feel safe walking in their street at night and to be able to rely on someone outside their household for emergency care. In contrast, they were more likely to report that multiculturalism definitely made life in their area better.

In Australia in 2014, adults with a disability were about 20 per cent less likely to feel safe or very safe walking in their local area after dark, as were adults with a mental illness, than those without these conditions (ABS 2015). Adults who did not identify as heterosexual or gay/lesbian were up to about 40 per cent less likely to feel safe or very safe walking in their local area after dark, than others.

**Figure 3.3: Definitely feel valued by society, rate ratio of proportion and total population affected, by demographic and health factors, adults, Victoria, 2014**
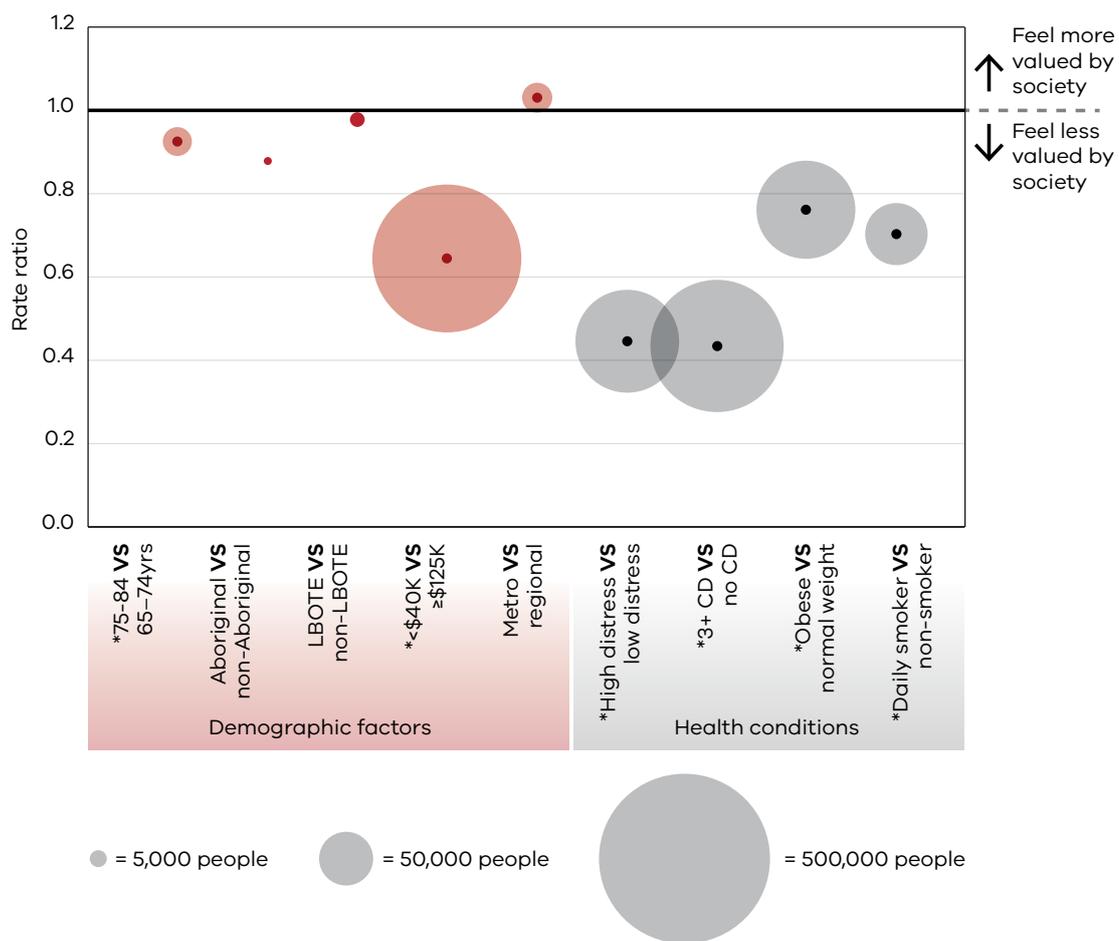


LBOTE: Language background other than English

CD: Chronic disease

*Significantly different

Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

**Table 3.4: Social capital indicators, adults, by demographic and health factors, Victoria, 2014**

| | | Most adults can definitely be trusted | Definitely feel valued by society | Definitely feel safe walking in their street at night | Multiculturalism definitely makes life in area better | Can rely on someone outside household for emergency care |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | % (95% CI) | % (95% CI) | % (95% CI) | % (95% CI) | % (95% CI) |
| **Demographic factors** | Adults (all) | 38.2 (37.1, 39.3) | 51.4 (50.2, 52.6) | 60.8 (59.6, 61.9) | 55.4 (54.3, 56.5) | 89.1 (88.5, 89.8) |
| | 85+ years | 53.8* (49.9, 57.6) | 43.2* (39.4, 47.0) | 30.8* (27.3, 34.6) | 35.7* (32.0, 39.5) | 83.8 (80.7, 86.6) |
| | 75–84 years | 46.5 (44.5, 48.5) | 50.1* (48.1, 52.2) | 41.0* (39.0, 43.0) | 38.0* (36.1, 40.0) | 84.2 (82.6, 85.6) |
| | 65–74 years | 45.1 (43.5, 46.7) | 54.2 (52.6, 55.7) | 53.3 (51.7, 54.9) | 44.5 (42.9, 46.1) | 86.5 (85.4, 87.6) |
| | Aboriginal | 45.3 (34.4, 56.6) | 45.3 (35.1, 56.0) | 70.6 (59.1, 79.9) | 49.7 (38.6, 60.9) | 91.7 (86.8, 94.9) |
| | Non-Aboriginal | 38.2 (37.1, 39.3) | 51.5 (50.3, 53.7) | 60.8 (59.6, 61.9) | 55.5 (54.3, 56.6) | 89.2 (88.5, 89.8) |
| | Language other than English | 25.7* (23.7, 27.8) | 52.3 (49.8, 54.8) | 48.6* (46.1, 51.1) | 59.2* (56.9, 61.4) | 82.3* (80.6, 84.0) |
| | English only at home | 41.9 (40.6, 43.2) | 51.2 (49.8, 52.5) | 64.7 (63.4, 65.9) | 54.1 (52.8, 55.4) | 91.4 (90.8, 92.0) |
| | < $40,000 household income | 27.9* (25.3, 30.6) | 40.0* (36.8, 43.3) | 49.8* (46.3, 53.2) | 49.2* (46.2, 52.2) | 82.3* (79.7, 84.5) |
| | ≥ $125,000 household income | 48.5 (45.8, 51.3) | 61.8 (58.6, 65.0) | 73.5 (70.3, 76.4) | 65.4 (62.3, 62.3) | 93.7 (92.3, 94.8) |
| | Metropolitan (DHHS regions) | 37.6 (36.3, 38.9) | 51.6 (50.2, 53.0) | 59.3* (58.0, 60.6) | 58.7* (57.4, 60.0) | 88.6* (87.8, 89.3) |
| | Regional | 39.5 (37.7, 41.4) | 50.2 (48.2, 52.2) | 64.8 (62.8, 66.8) | 44.7 (42.7, 46.8) | 90.8 (89.6, 91.8) |
| **Health conditions** | High/very high psychological distress | 21.9* (19.5, 24.6) | 26.7* (24.0, 29.5) | 45.0* (41.8, 48.2) | 49.2* (46.1, 52.3) | 80.8* (78.6, 82.8) |
| | Low psychological distress | 44.0 (42.5, 45.5) | 59.8 (58.2, 61.3) | 66.5 (65.1, 67.9) | 57.8 (56.3, 59.2) | 92.0 (91.3, 92.7) |
| | 3+ chronic diseases | 25.2* (20.7, 30.2) | 24.8* (20.8, 29.3) | 33.9* (29.0, 39.2) | 35.1* (30.1, 40.4) | 85.4* (81.5, 88.6) |
| | 2 chronic diseases | 29.7* (25.8, 33.9) | 41.3* (36.3, 46.5) | 51.1* (45.7, 56.6) | 48.8* (43.3, 54.3) | 86.8* (84.3, 88.9) |
| | 1 chronic disease | 36.3* (34.4, 38.2) | 45.4* (43.2, 47.5) | 58.8* (56.5, 61.0) | 54.9 (52.7, 57.1) | 88.9 (87.5, 90.2) |
| | No chronic disease | 41.8 (40.3, 43.3) | 56.8 (55.3, 58.3) | 65.1 (63.7, 66.6) | 57.3 (55.8, 58.7) | 90.1 (89.2, 90.9) |
| | Obese (self-report) | 32.6* (30.0, 35.2) | 42.2* (39.7, 45.1) | 61.3 (58.3, 64.3) | 48.0* (44.9, 51.2) | 88.5 (86.5, 90.3) |
| | Normal/under weight (self-report) | 41.6 (40.0, 43.2) | 55.6 (53.9, 57.3) | 58.7 (57.0, 60.3) | 60.0 (58.5, 61.6) | 89.3 (88.3, 90.2) |
| | Daily smoker | 29.4* (26.7, 32.1) | 37.8* (34.2, 41.5) | 57.9 (54.4, 61.3) | 42.4* (38.8, 46.1) | 86.7 (84.6, 88.5) |
| | Never smoked | 39.3 (38.0, 40.7) | 53.6 (52.1, 55.0) | 59.0 (57.6, 60.4) | 57.2 (55.9, 58.6) | 89.0 (88.1, 89.8) |

*Significantly different from comparison population (last population listed).
Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.
Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

Obese adults and daily smokers were less likely than comparison groups to report that most adults can be trusted, to feel valued by society and to report that multiculturalism definitely made life in their area better. If all Victorians in 2014 had the rate of feeling valued by society of those of healthy weight, then the social capital of about 250,000 adults would be increased. In Australia in 2014, adults with a disability were about 20 per cent less likely to report that most people can be trusted, as were adults with a mental illness, than those without these conditions (ABS 2015).

For adolescents, having a trusted adult in their lives is considered a strong protective factor against school disengagement, mental health issues and development of antisocial or risky behaviours. About two-thirds of adolescents had a trusted adult in their lives in 2016 (Table 3.2).

Adolescents living in couple families were most likely to have a trusted adult in their lives. Those who spoke a language other than English at home were 16 per cent less likely to have a trusted adult than those who spoke English. Year 5 students were the most likely to have a trusted adult, with rates in Year 8 and Year 11 about 15 per cent lower. Adolescents with special health care needs were 9 per cent less likely to have a trusted adult in their lives than other students.

Resilience varied markedly across geographic areas of Victoria. While rates were similar for adolescents in metropolitan and regional Victoria, this masked a 17 per cent difference between DET regions – ranging from a high of 74 per cent to a low of 63 per cent.

An indicator of social determinants of health is whether a household with children ran out of food and could not afford to buy more, a measure of food insecurity. In 2013 for Victorian children aged 0–12 years, one in 20 households was food insecure in the past 12 months (Table 3.3). Children living in the most disadvantaged areas of the state were about four times more likely to be food insecure than children in the least disadvantaged areas. That is, about 50,000 children lived in households with insufficient food. If all Victorian children had the rate of food insecurity of those living in the least disadvantaged areas, then 35,000 fewer children would live in households with insufficient food.

More than half of Victorian children were developmentally on track as they started their first year of formal full-time education, as defined by the Australian Early Development Index (AEDC). In 2015, 57.5 per cent of children were developmentally on track on all five domains – communication, emotional maturity, language and cognition, physical health and wellbeing and social competence. Boys were 25 per cent less likely than girls to be on track. Aboriginal Victorian children were 39 per cent less likely to be on track than other children.

## Smoking and excess alcohol

Substantial gains have been made in Victoria in reducing the smoking rate for adults and adolescents, although these gains have not been made for all sociodemographic populations. However, smoking remains a leading cause of preventable death and disease and a significant contributor to health inequalities. In 2011 tobacco smoking caused 8.0 per cent of the burden of disease in Victoria, the largest burden due to a modifiable risk factor (AIHW 2016c). Alcohol use caused 4.2 per cent of the burden of disease. Excess alcohol can cause injuries in the short term and over a lifetime can cause diseases and death.

Of the demographic and health factors, lower income had the most impact on smoking. Lower income was associated with both the higher daily smoking rate of both the largest number of adults and the largest relative difference in smoking rates across the state. If all Victorians had the rate of daily smoking of those with an annual household income of at least $125,000, there would be about 320,000 fewer adults smoking (Figure 3.4). In 2014 adults with an annual household income of less than $40,000 were 3.4 times more likely to smoke daily compared with those with an income of at least $125,000 (Table 3.5).

Aboriginal Victorians were 2.6 times more likely to smoke daily compared with non-Aboriginal Victorians. If the smoking rate of Aboriginal Victorians were the same as others there would be about 4,300 fewer Aboriginal Victorians smoking. Adults living in regional areas (DHHS regions) were about 1.4 times more likely to smoke than those in metropolitan areas. If rates of daily smoking in regional areas were the same as for metropolitan areas, there would be about 100,000 fewer smokers. Rates of current smoking varied sixfold between local government areas of the state – ranging from 29.7 per cent to 5.2 per cent (DHHS 2016c). In Australia in 2013, adults who identified as homosexual or bisexual were about 70 per cent more likely to smoke daily than heterosexual people (AIHW 2014).

**Figure 3.4: Daily smoking, rate ratio of proportion and total population affected by smoke, by demographic and health factors, adults, Victoria, 2014**
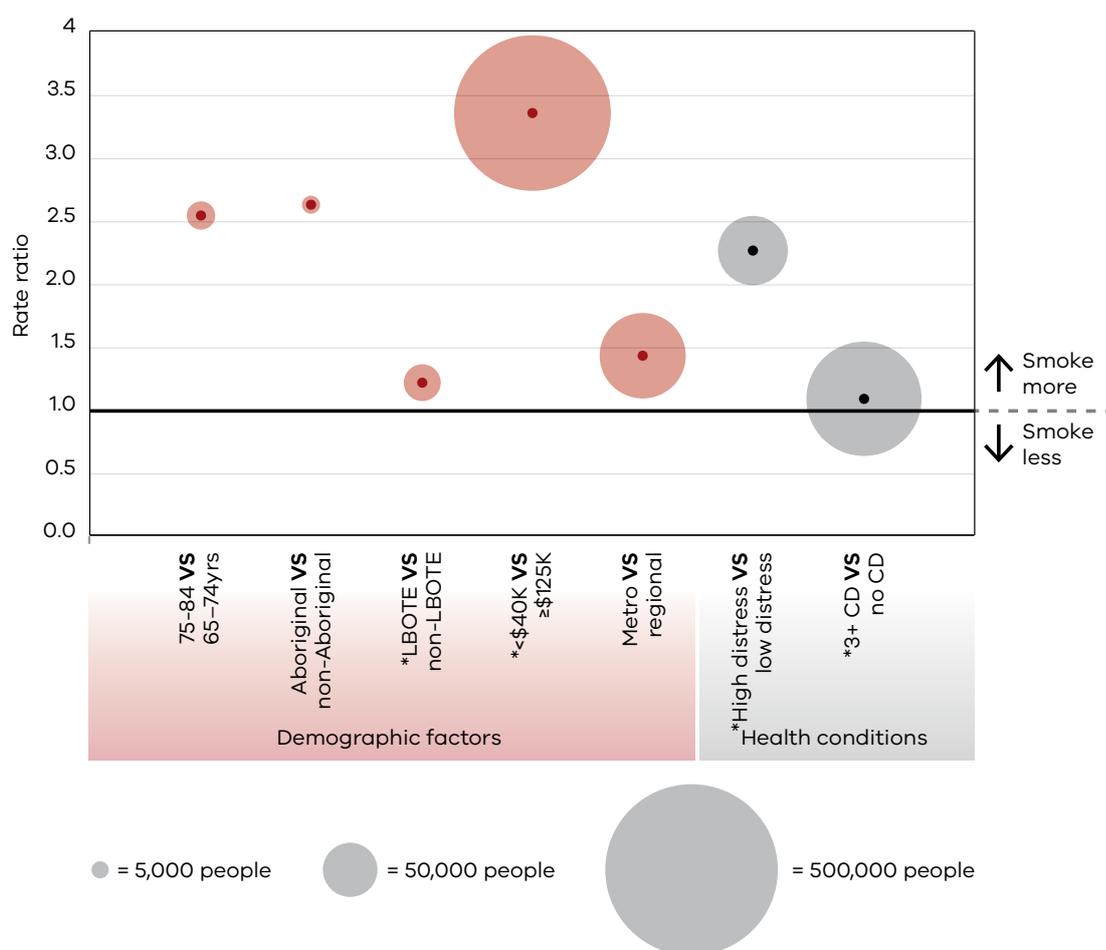


LBOTE: Language background other than English
CD: Chronic disease
*Significantly different
Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

There were about 24,000 adolescents aged 12–17 years who reported smoking cigarettes in the past week in 2014, representing 6 per cent of secondary school students (DHHS 2016d). Male and female students had similar rates of current smoking, and rates were similar in students' socioeconomic status categories (Table 3.6). The largest variation was between age groups. The percentage of students who were current smokers increased from 2 per cent of 12 year olds to 12 per cent of 17 year olds (Figure 3.5). Current smoking rates decreased by about one-third between 2008 and 2014. There was a greater reduction for adolescents aged 12–15 years (about a 50 per cent decrease) than for 16–17 year olds (about a 25 per cent decrease).

**Figure 3.5: Current smoking and alcohol consumption in the past month, proportion, by age, adolescents, Victoria, 2014**
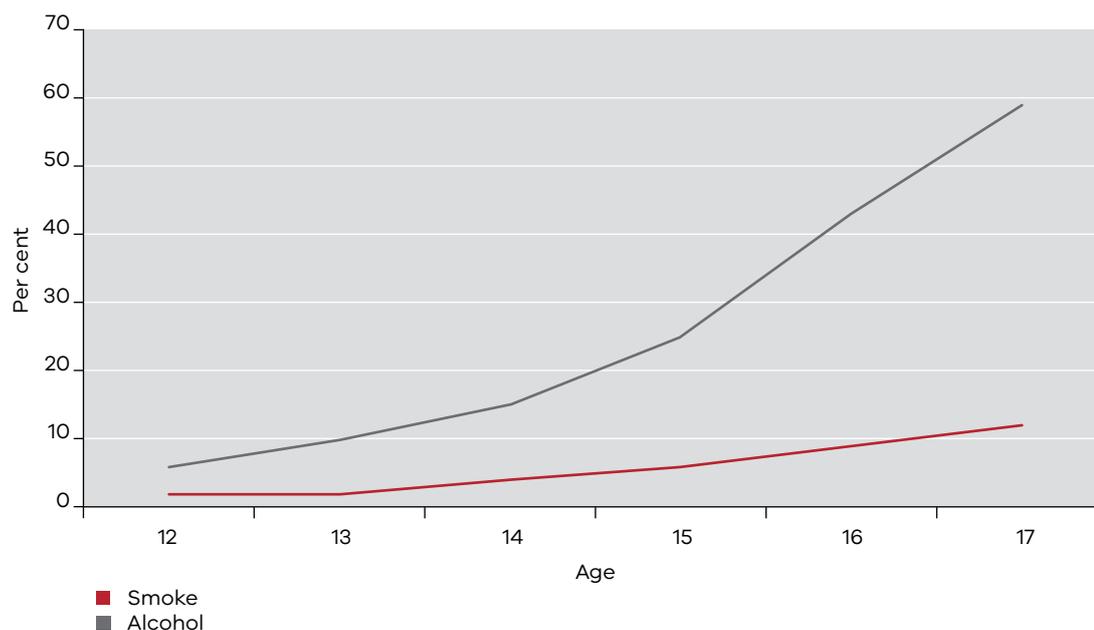


Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

In Victoria in 2014, 5,972 Victorian mothers smoked in the first 20 weeks of pregnancy, representing about one in 13 mothers (Table 3.7). Rates of smoking in pregnancy were substantially higher for teenage mothers, Aboriginal Victorian mothers, mothers in disadvantaged areas and mothers in regional areas.

Mothers aged under 20 years were about six times more likely to smoke than mothers aged 40 years or older, with mothers 20–29 years about twice as likely to smoke as older mothers (Figure 3.6). Aboriginal Victorian mothers were about five times more likely to smoke than non-Aboriginal mothers and regional mothers twice as likely as metropolitan mothers. Socioeconomic disadvantage was associated with the largest number of mothers who smoked in the first 20 weeks of pregnancy. Mothers in the most disadvantaged areas of the state were 5.6 times more likely to smoke than those in the least disadvantaged areas. If all mothers smoked at the same rate as those in the least disadvantaged areas, then about 3,800 fewer mothers would have smoked during pregnancy.

**Figure 3.6: Mothers who smoked in the first 20 weeks of pregnancy, rate ratio, by demographic and health factors, Victoria, 2014**
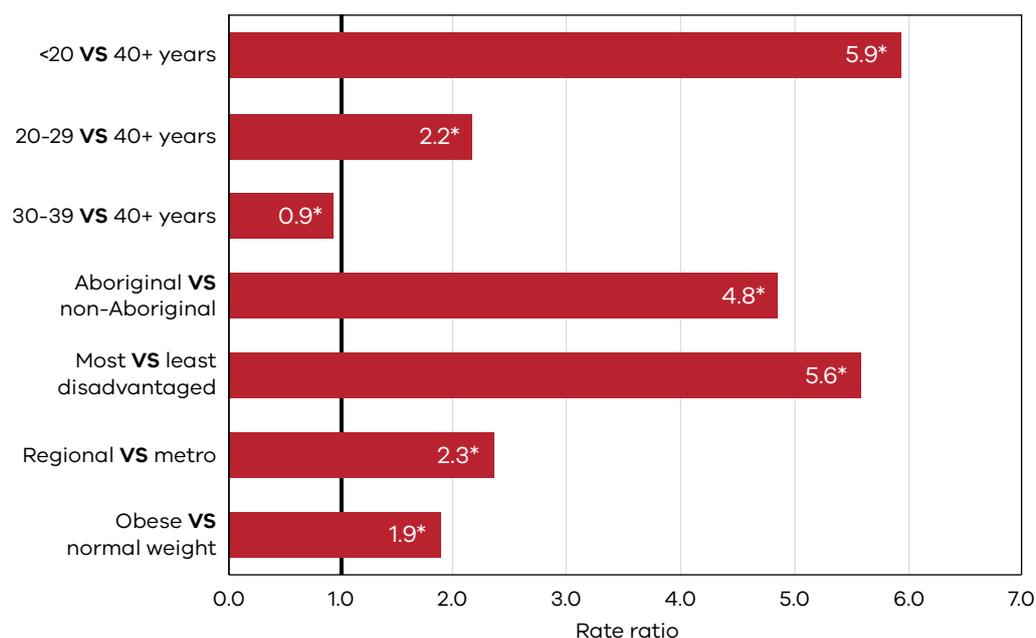


*Significantly different

Data source: Victorian Perinatal Data Collection

Nearly one in five Victorian children lived in households where there was a regular smoker. In 2013, 18.5 per cent of children were exposed to smoke (Table 3.3). Children living in the most disadvantaged areas were about three times more likely to be exposed than those in the least disadvantaged areas. About 175,000 children lived in a household with at least one regular smoker. If all children had the same rate of exposure as those in the least disadvantaged areas, then about 100,000 fewer children would be exposed to cigarette smoke.

Excess alcohol is consumed by many Victorian adults. Six in 10 Victorian adults consume alcohol at quantities that place them at lifetime risk and two in 10 consume quantities of alcohol on a single occasion at least monthly that places them at risk.

Adults with the highest income and those that speak English only at home have about double the lifetime and single occasion risk of alcohol consumption than comparison groups (Table 3.5). Adults in regional areas have about 10–20 per cent greater risk of lifetime and single occasion harm than those in metropolitan areas. In LGAs of the state, rates of lifetime risk varied by more than twofold – ranging from 80.1 per cent to 38.6 per cent (DHHS 2016c). Adults with high psychological distress are more likely to smoke daily and less likely to consume alcohol at lifetime risk of harm.

In Australia in 2013 adults who identified as homosexual or bisexual were about 60 per cent more likely to drink alcohol at quantities that placed them at lifetime risk, than heterosexual people (AIHW 2014). In contrast, homosexual or bisexual adults were about 30 per cent less likely to drink risky quantities of alcohol on a single occasion at least monthly.

There were about 105,000 adolescents aged 12–17 years who drank alcohol in the past month in 2014, representing 26 per cent of secondary school students (DHHS 2016d). Male and female students had similar rates of current alcohol consumption, and rates were similar across socioeconomic status categories (Table 3.6). The largest variation was between age groups. The percentage of students who were current alcohol consumers increased from 6 per cent of 12 year olds to 59 per cent of 17 year olds. Current alcohol

consumption was about 50 per cent higher in regional areas than metropolitan areas. The proportion of adolescents who drank alcohol in the past month decreased by about one-third between 2008 and 2014. There was a greater reduction for adolescents aged 12–15 years (about a 50 per cent decrease) than for 16–17 year olds (about a 20 per cent decrease).

Almost half of all Victorian children aged under two years were exposed to alcohol in utero. In 2013, 46.7 per cent of biological mothers of children aged under two years reported drinking alcohol during the pregnancy of that child (Table 3.3). Mothers in the least socioeconomically disadvantaged areas were nearly twice as likely to drink alcohol during pregnancy as mothers in the most disadvantaged areas.

**Table 3.5: Lifestyle-related indicators, adults, by demographic and health factors, Victoria, 2014**

| | | Daily smoking | Alcohol consumption at life time risk | Alcohol consumption at single occasion risk at least monthly | Sufficient physical activity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | % (95% CI) | % (95% CI) | % (95% CI) | % (95% CI) |
| | Persons (all) | 9.8 (9.1, 10.5) | 59.2 (58.0, 60.3) | 20.2 (19.2, 21.3) | 41.4 (40.2, 42.5) |
| Demographic Factors | 85+ years | 1.3* (0.7, 2.2) | 23.2* (20.0, 26.6) | 2.8* (1.8, 4.4) | 35.1* (31.4, 38.9) |
| | 75–84 years | 3.3* (2.7, 4.0) | 34.3* (32.4, 36.2) | 5.7* (4.8, 6.7) | 48.1* (46.4, 50.1) |
| | 65–74 years | 6.5 (5.7, 7.3) | 46.9 (45.3, 48.5) | 11.5 (10.6, 12.6) | 64.0 (62.4, 65.5) |
| | Aboriginal | 25.5* (16.7, 36.8) | 59.1 (48.5, 68.9) | 25.5 (17.7, 35.4) | 49.6 (39.6, 59.6) |
| | Non-Aboriginal | 9.7 (9.0, 10.4) | 59.3 (58.1, 60.4) | 20.3 (19.3, 21.4) | 41.3 (40.2, 42.5) |
| | Language other than English | 8.5 (7.4, 9.8) | 38.9* (36.5, 41.4) | 10.1* (8.3, 12.2) | 35.6* (33.2, 38.1) |
| | English only at home | 10.3 (9.5, 11.2) | 65.9 (64.7, 67.0) | 23.7 (22.5, 25.0) | 43.1 (41.8, 44.5) |
| | < $40,000 household income | 18.8* (16.3, 21.6) | 43.5* (40.1, 47.0) | 13.5* (11.1, 16.2) | 34.5* (31.3, 37.9) |
| | ≥ $125,000 household income | 5.6 (4.1, 7.6) | 74.1 (71.0, 77.0) | 27.2 (24.5, 30.1) | 50.5 (47.3, 53.6) |
| | Metropolitan (DHHS regions) | 8.9* (8.1, 9.8) | 58.0* (56.7, 59.3) | 19.0* (17.8, 20.3) | 41.4 (40.1, 42.8) |
| | Regional | 12.6 (11.4, 14.0) | 62.9 (60.9, 64.9) | 24.4 (22.5, 26.3) | 41.3 (39.3, 43.4) |
| Health conditions | High/very high psychological distress | 18.0* (15.8, 20.3) | 50.4* (47.2, 53.6) | 19.1 (16.5, 22.0) | 29.6 (26.8, 32.6) |
| | Low psychological distress | 8.0 (7.0, 9.0) | 61.1 (59.6, 62.6) | 20.1 (18.8, 21.5) | 44.6* (43.1, 46.2) |
| | 3+ chronic diseases | 9.3 (7.0, 12.3) | 56.4 (50.9, 61.8) | 9.3* (5.9, 14.4) | 25.5* (20.8, 30.9) |
| | 2 chronic diseases | 18.7* (14.2, 24.1) | 54.9 (49.6, 60.2) | 16.1 (12.4, 20.6) | 36.0* (30.8, 41.5) |
| | 1 chronic disease | 11.4* (10.2, 12.9) | 61.1 (58.9, 63.3) | 21.3 (19.4, 23.4) | 40.3* (38.0, 42.6) |
| | No chronic disease | 8.6 (7.7, 9.5) | 60.5 (59.0, 61.9) | 20.7 (19.4, 22.0) | 43.4 (41.9, 44.9) |
| | Obese (self-report) | 10.2 (8.6, 12.1) | 57.5 (54.3, 60.6) | 19.9 (17.3, 22.7) | 34.6* (31.6, 37.7) |
| | Normal/under weight (self-report) | 9.8 (8.8, 11.0) | 58.7 (57.1, 60.4) | 18.2 (16.8, 19.7) | 45.3 (43.6, 47.0) |
| | Daily smoker | n/a | 65.9* (62.9, 68.8) | 35.3* (32.0, 38.7) | 32.2* (28.7, 35.8) |
| | Never smoked | n/a | 53.0 (51.6, 54.4) | 14.4 (13.3, 15.5) | 41.8 (40.4, 43.2) |

*Significantly different from comparison population (last population listed).
Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.
Data source: Department of Health and Human Services 2016b

**Table 3.6: Smoking and alcohol indicators, adolescents, by demographic and health factors, Victoria, 2014**

| | Currently smoke (in past week) | Currently drink alcohol (in past month) |
|---|---|---|
| | % | % |
| Adolescents (all) | 6 | 26 |
| Males | 5 | 24 |
| Females | 6 | 27 |
| 12 years | 2* | 6* |
| 13 years | 2* | 10* |
| 14 years | 4* | 15* |
| 15 years | 6* | 25* |
| 16 years | 9 | 43* |
| 17 years | 12 | 59 |
| Metropolitan (ARIA+) | 6 | 23* |
| Regional | 6 | 34 |
| Socioeconomic status: | | |
| Most disadvantaged | 5 | 17 |
| Quintile 2 | 4 | 30 |
| Quintile 3 | 5 | 26 |
| Quintile 4 | 7 | 31 |
| Least disadvantaged | 6 | 25 |

*Significantly different from comparison population (last population listed)

Age group for all adolescents: 12–17 year old school students.

Socioeconomic status is SEIFA IRSD.

Data source: Department of Health and Human Services 2016d

**Table 3.7: Mothers who smoked in the first 20 weeks of pregnancy, by demographic and health factors, Victoria, 2014**

| | | % |
|---|---|---|
| Mothers (all) | | 7.7 |
| Demographic groups | < 20 years | 30.8* |
| | 20–29 years | 11.2* |
| | 30–39 years | 4.8 |
| | 40+ years | 5.2 |
| | Aboriginal | 35.4* |
| | Non-Aboriginal | 7.3 |
| | Socioeconomic status: most disadvantaged | 14.5* |
| | Quintile 2 | 9.9* |
| | Quintile 3 | 6.7* |
| | Quintile 4 | 4.4* |
| | Least disadvantaged | 2.6 |
| | Metropolitan (DHHS regions) | 5.8* |
| | Regional | 13.6 |
| Health conditions | Obese at conception (self-report) | 12.1 |
| | Normal/under weight at conception (self-report) | 6.5 |

*Significantly different from comparison population (last population listed).
Socioeconomic status is SEIFA IRSD.
Data source: Victorian Perinatal Data Collection

## Active living

Active living encompasses regular physical activity and limiting screen time for recreation. In 2011, insufficient physical activity caused 4.4 per cent of the burden of disease in Victoria (AIHW 2016c).

With increasing income, adults are more likely to be physically active. Lower income affected the rate of sufficient physical activity of the largest number of adults. In 2014 adults with an annual household income of less than $40,000 were about 30 per cent less likely to be physically active compared with those with an income of at least $125,000 (Table 3.6). There are about 2.5 million Victorian adults who do not do sufficient physical activity. If all adults had the rate of physical activity of those with an annual household income of at least $125,000, there would be about 450,000 more adults meeting physical activity guidelines. While rates were similar in metropolitan and regional Victoria, there was an almost twofold difference in the rate in local government areas across the state – ranging from a high of 59 per cent to a low of 31 per cent (DHHS 2016c).

Adults with high psychological distress, with chronic diseases, or who were obese or who smoked daily were less likely to do sufficient physical activity. Having two chronic diseases was associated with a 20 per cent decrease in the likelihood of doing sufficient activity; having three or more diseases decreased the likelihood by about 40 per cent. Adults with high psychological distress were about two-thirds as likely to do sufficient activity as those with low distress. Obese adults and daily smokers were about 75 per cent as likely to do sufficient activity as normal weight and non-smokers respectively.

Rates for adolescents and children also varied markedly. While about a quarter of adolescents did sufficient physical activity in 2016, the rate varied markedly with age and sex (Table 3.2). Males were about 70 per cent more likely to do sufficient activity than females. About a third of children in Year 5 in 2013 did sufficient activity decreasing to 12 per cent in Year 11.

Almost two-thirds of children did sufficient activity, with boys more likely to do sufficient activity than girls (Table 3.2). About three-quarters of children aged 5–8 years and half of children aged 9–12 years were sufficiently active. Children in regional areas were 11 per cent more likely to do sufficient physical activity than children in metropolitan areas.

For screen time, about two in 10 children and six in 10 adolescents had too much screen time for recreation. Males were more likely to exceed the guidelines than females. Rates increased with age, from 14 per cent for children 5–8 years to 22 per cent for Year 11 students. Children in the most disadvantaged areas were about 70 per cent more likely to have too much screen time than those in the least disadvantaged areas. Children with special health care needs were about one-third more likely to have too much screen time compared with other children.

## Obesity

In 2011 overweight and obesity caused 4.8 per cent of the burden of disease in Victoria (AIHW 2016c). The rate of overweight and obesity burden in the lowest socioeconomic areas of Australia was 2.3 times that of the highest socioeconomic areas.

Obesity and overweight prevalence are most accurately assessed by measurement, generally from triennial national surveys. The annual collection of self-reported height and weight by adults in the Victorian Population Health Survey is integral to the regular assessment of these prevalence and to the assessment of inequalities in the state. Rates of self-reported overweight and obesity of adults are reported in Chapter 7.

In 2014–15 almost two-thirds of Victorian adults were measured as overweight or obese including one-quarter of adults who were obese (ABS 2016) (Table 3.8). For children 5–17 years, almost one-third were overweight or obese including about one in 17 who were obese. That is, in Victoria there are 3.2 million overweight or obese people – 1.7 million adults overweight and 1.2 million obese, and 248,000 children aged two years or older overweight and 83,000 obese. Rates in males and females differed. Women were about 50 per cent more likely to be overweight than men, and girls about three times more likely to be obese than boys.

**Table 3.8: Measured overweight and obesity, adults and children, by age and sex, Victoria, 2014–15**

| | | Obese | Overweight | Overweight or obese |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | % | % | % |
| Children | Children (5–17 years) | 5.9 | 23.7 | 30.9 |
| | Males | 3.1* | 24.9 | 28.0 |
| | Females | 9.6 | 24.2 | 34.1 |
| | 2–4 years (Australia) | 8.7 | 11.3* | 20.0* |
| | 5–7 years (Australia) | 10.0 | 14.6* | 24.1* |
| | 8–11 years (Australia) | 6.0 | 21.0 | 26.8* |
| | 12–15 years (Australia) | 6.9 | 21.2 | 27.6* |
| | 16–17 years (Australia) | 7.9 | 24.7 | 32.9 |
| | Aboriginal Australians (2–14 years) | 10.2* | 19.6 | 29.7* |
| | Non-Aboriginal Australians (2–14 years) | 6.5 | 18.4 | 25.0 |
| Adults | Adults (18+ years) | 26.4 | 37.1 | 63.3 |
| | Males | 25.9 | 44.9* | 70.4* |
| | Females | 26.8 | 29.5 | 56.5 |
| | 18–24 years | 12.5* | 23.3* | 40.0* |
| | 25–34 years | 17.4* | 34.9* | 51.3* |
| | 35–44 years | 26.8* | 39.4 | 67.2* |
| | 45–54 years | 30.2 | 40.5 | 70.7 |
| | 55–64 years | 34.7 | 41.2 | 74.7 |
| | 65+ years | 34.3 | 40.1 | 73.6 |
| | Aboriginal Victorians (15+ years) | 34.1 | 31.7 | 65.8 |
| | Aboriginal Australians (15+ years) | 37.1 | 28.6 | 66.0 |
| | Aboriginal Australians (18+ years) | 38.1* | 31.5* | 69.6 |
| | Non-Aboriginal Australians (18+ years) | 27.6 | 42.6 | 70.0 |

*Significantly different from comparison population (last population listed).

Data only available for Australian children by age, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australian children and non-Aboriginal Australian adults.

Data are age-standardised to the 2001 Australian Estimated Resident Population.

Data sources: ABS 2016 and ABS 2014 for Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal data.

For adults, obesity and overweight rates increased with age. Rates of overweight increased by about 40 per cent between 18–24 and 35–44 years, and then plateaued in older age groups. Obesity rates increased rapidly from 18–24 years to about 2.5-fold by 45–54 years. For adult Aboriginal Australians in 2012–13 the rate of obesity was greater than for non-Aboriginal Australians, while the rate of overweight was lower for Aboriginal Australians (ABS 2014). For children, the rate of obesity was greater for Aboriginal Australians than for others.

Across the Primary Health Networks of Victoria, the rate of adults who were overweight and obese ranged from a high of 70 per cent to a low of 60 per cent (AIHW 2016d). Obesity rates varied by about 65 per cent between Primary Health Networks – from a high of 35 per cent to a low of 21 per cent.

For children, rates of overweight and obesity at local areas across Victoria, for Aboriginal Victorian children, and for children living in advantaged and disadvantaged areas are currently being measured (Strugnell et al. 2016). Preliminary findings indicate substantial inequalities among the sociodemographic groups.

Rates of obesity in Victoria have been increasing for several decades. However, since 2007–08 there has been a steadying in rates of measured obesity and overweight in Victorian adults and children, consistent with national trends (ABS 2009, ABS 2013a, ABS 2016) (Figure 3.7).

**Figure 3.7: Trends in prevalence of overweight and obesity, adults and children, Victoria**
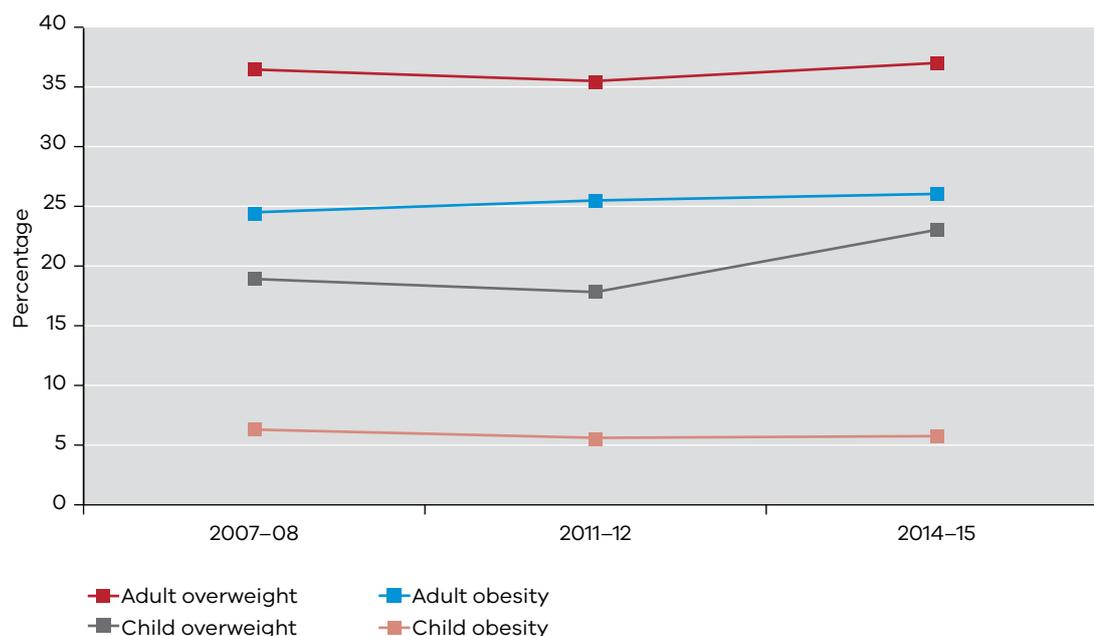


Data are age-standardised to the 2001 Australian population.
Data sources: ABS 2009; 2013a; 2016

## Mental health

Mental disorders have a significant impact on the health and wellbeing of Victorians. Anxiety disorders and depressive disorders were the fourth and fifth largest specific causes of burden of disease in Victoria in 2011, after coronary heart disease, back pain and other musculoskeletal conditions (AIHW 2016c). Psychological distress had a marked association with self-reported good health and satisfaction with life of adults as reported above. Rates of psychological distress varied markedly across Victoria for adults and adolescents.

Lower income was the demographic factor associated with higher psychological distress of the largest number of adults. If all Victorians had the rate of high psychological distress of those with an annual household income of at least $125,000, then the health of about 310,000 adults would be improved (Figure 3.8). In 2014 adults with an annual household income of less than $40,000 were 2.7 times more likely to report high or very high psychological distress compared with those with an income of at least $125,000 (Table 3.1). Similarly, low-income adults were about 60 per cent more likely to report being diagnosed with anxiety and depression.

Aboriginal Victorians were nearly twice as likely to report high distress compared with non-Aboriginal Victorians. If the rate of distress for Aboriginal Victorians was the same

as for others, then the health of more than 3,000 Aboriginals would be improved. Adults who spoke a language other than English were about 40 per cent more likely to report high distress, yet were less likely to be diagnosed with anxiety or depression.

Rates of high psychological distress for adults varied eight fold between local government areas of the state – ranging from 21 per cent to 2.7 per cent, with similar rates in metropolitan and regional areas (departmental regions) (DHHS 2016b). In contrast, rates of depression and anxiety varied 2.6 fold across the state. Adults who had been diagnosed with chronic diseases, smoked or were obese were up to twice as likely to report high distress as those without the conditions.

About one in four adults have been diagnosed with depression and anxiety in their lifetime (Table 3.1). The inequality across Victoria of diagnosis with depression and anxiety is less than for adults with high levels of psychological distress while following a similar pattern. In 2007 homosexual/bisexual Australians aged 16–85 years, compared with heterosexual people, were more than twice as likely to have anxiety disorders and nearly three times as likely to have depression and mood disorders (ABS 2008).

**Figure 3.8: High/very high psychological distress, rate ratio of proportion and total population affected, by demographic and health factors, adults, Victoria, 2014**
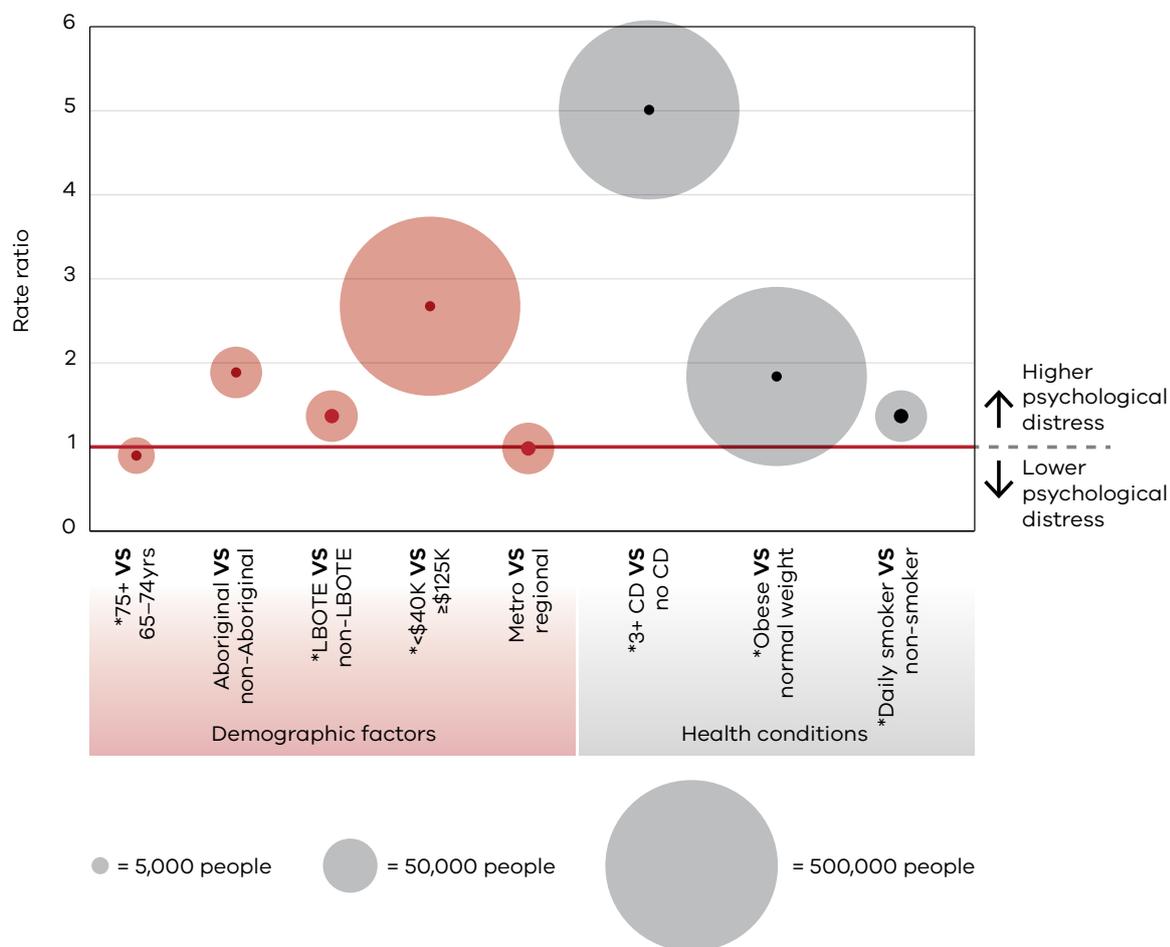


LBOTE: Language background other than English
CD: Chronic disease
*Significantly different
Data source: 2014 Victoria Population Health Survey

For adolescents, about one in six reported experiencing psychological distress in 2016. As for adults, adolescent females were more likely to report experiencing distress than males. Adolescent females were about twice as likely to experience psychological distress as males (Table 3.2, Figure 3.9). The largest variation of rates of psychological distress between groups were between adolescents with special health care needs and others, school Year levels and family types.

Year 5 students were the least likely to experience distress, with rates in Year 8 about double and rates in Year 11 2.5 times higher than for students in Year 5. Adolescents with special health care needs about three times more likely to report distress than other students. Adolescents living in couple families were least likely to report distress.

**Figure 3.9: High level of psychological distress, rate ratio, by demographic and health factors, adolescents, Victoria, 2016**
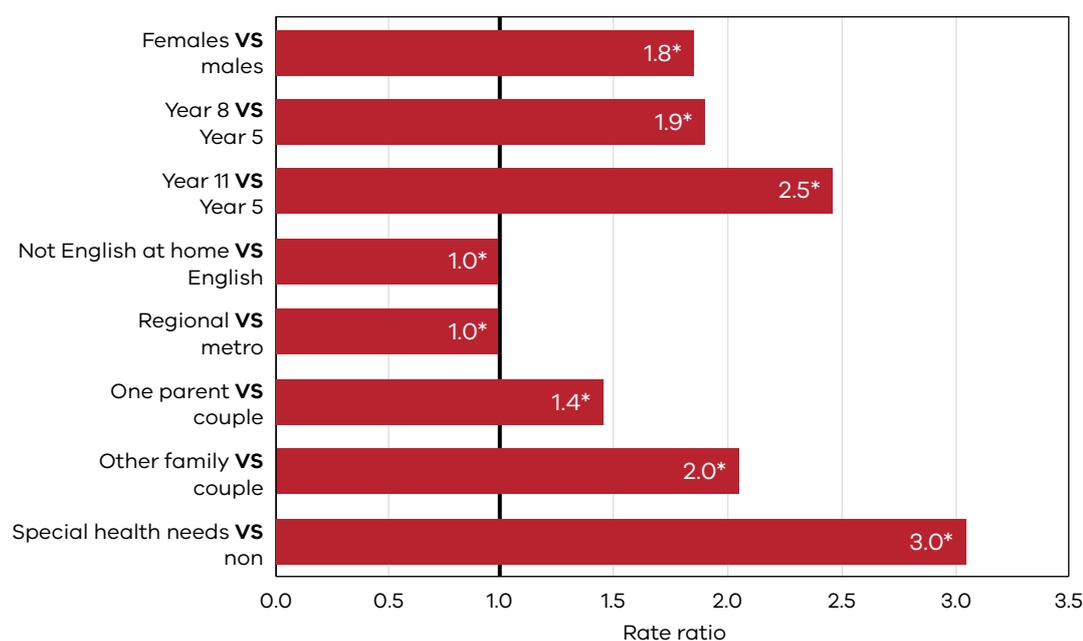


*Significantly different
Data source: *About You* 2016

# References

Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) 2008, *National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing: summary of results*, Cat. no. 4326.0. ABS, Canberra.

Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) 2009, *National Health Survey: summary of results, 2007–2008* (Reissue), Cat. no. 4364.0, ABS, Canberra.

Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) 2013a, *Australian Health Survey: updated results, 2011–12*, Cat. no. 4364.0.55.003, ABS, Canberra.

Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) 2013b, *Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australia, 2011*, Cat. no. 2033.0.55.001, ABS Canberra.

Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) 2014, *Australian Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey: updated results, 2012–13 – Australia*, Cat. no. 47270.0.55.006, ABS, Canberra.

Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) 2015, *General Social Survey: summary results, Australia, 2014,* Cat. no. 4159.0, ABS, Canberra.

Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) 2016, *National Health Survey: first results, 2014–15*, Cat. no. 4364.0.55.001, ABS, Canberra.

Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW) 2014, *National Drug Strategy Household Survey detailed report 2013*, Drug statistics series no. 28, Cat. no. PHE 183, AIHW, Canberra.

Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW) 2016a, *Australian Burden of Disease Study: impact and causes of illness and death in Australia 2011*, ABDS series no, 3 BOD 4. AIHW, Canberra.

Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW) 2016b, *Australian Burden of Disease Study: impact and causes of illness and death in Australian Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people 2011*, ABDS series no, 3 BOD 4. AIHW, Canberra.

Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW) 2016c, *Australian Burden of Disease Study: impact and causes of illness and death in Australia 2011*, State supplementary tables. AIHW, Canberra.

Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW) 2016d, *Healthy communities: overweight and obesity rates across Australia, 2014–15 (In Focus)*, Cat. no. HPF 2. AIHW, Canberra.

Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW) 2017, *Australian Burden of Disease Study: impact of overweight and obesity as a risk factor for chronic conditions*, Cat. No. BOD 12. AIHW, Canberra.

Chaves NJ et al. on behalf of the Australasian Society for Infectious Diseases and Refugee Health Network of Australia Guidelines Writing Group 2016, *Recommendations for comprehensive post-arrival health assessment for people from refugee-like backgrounds*, viewed 6 October 2017, <www.asid.net.au/documents/item/1225>.

Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) 2016a, *Victorian public health and wellbeing outcomes framework*, State Government of Victoria, Melbourne.

Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) 2016b, *Victorian Population Health Survey 2014: Health and wellbeing, chronic conditions, screening and eye health*, State Government of Victoria, Melbourne.

Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) 2016c, *Victorian Population Health Survey 2014: Modifiable risk factors contributing to chronic disease in Victoria*, State Government of Victoria, Melbourne.

Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) 2016d, *Victorian secondary school students' use of licit and illicit substances in 2014: Results from the 2014 Australian Secondary Students' Alcohol and Drug (ASSAD) Survey*, State Government of Victoria, Melbourne.

Strugnell C et al. 2016, 'Healthy together Victoria and childhood obesity – a methodology for measuring changes in childhood obesity in response to a community-based, whole of system cluster randomized control trial', *Archives of Public Health*, vol. 74, no.16 (DOI 10.1186/s13690-016-0127-y).

# Part 2: Victoria's health indicators

# Section 1
# Determinants of health

# Chapter 4: Environmental factors

## Key messages

- The air quality in Melbourne is generally good.
- Monitoring for fine particles as $PM_{10}$ (those that are less than 10μm in diameter) and photochemical oxidants (measured as ozone) indicates that levels of both indicators of ambient air quality have remained below air quality objectives and goals since 2010.
- In recent years (2010–15) objectives have not been met in Melbourne between one and six days of each year for $PM_{10}$ and up to four days of each year for ozone.
- Increased concentrations of $PM_{10}$ are typically associated with bushfire events, windblown dust and, to a lesser, extent urban pollution.
- Increased concentrations of ozone in the air environment is generally due to urban pollution between late spring and early autumn when temperatures and sunlight are the highest.
- Approximately 95 per cent of Victoria's population is supplied with reticulated drinking water. Close to 100 per cent of reticulated supplies comply with the *Escherichia coli (E. coli)* water quality standard
- Ninety per cent of Victorians have access to fluoridated water.

### Description

Three measures or indicators for ambient air quality or drinking water quality are included here:

1. Particulate matter (or fine particles) measured as $PM_{10}$

   The number of days where the air quality objective for $PM_{10}$ was not met in Melbourne, over a year of monitoring. For $PM_{10}$ this is a value of 50 micrograms per metre cubed (μg/m$^3$) over a 24-hour averaging period with a goal or no more than five days where this level is exceeded in a year.

2. Ozone

   The number of days where the air quality objective for ozone was not met in Melbourne, over a year of monitoring. For ozone this is no more than one day a year exceeding 0.10 parts per million (ppm) for a one-hour averaging period or 0.08 ppm for a four-hour averaging period.

3. Drinking water quality

   The proportion of the population supplied with reticulated drinking water who received water that complied with the water quality standard, over time. The drinking water regulations refer to drinking water quality standards for a range of parameters including metals, toxins, chemicals and pathogenic bacteria. The presence of the microbiological parameter, *E. coli* is a measure or indicator of drinking water contamination.

# Introduction

Environmental factors include physical, chemical and biological factors such as air, water, food and soil quality. All of these factors influence the health of Victorians. The indicators presented in this section of the report include the following factors relating to both air quality and drinking water quality.

## Air

In Australia, ambient or outdoor air quality is assessed against the National Environment Protection Measure for Ambient Air Quality (NEPM Ambient Air Quality) and the national standards for key air pollutants to which most Australians are exposed. They are fine particles: carbon monoxide, sulfur dioxide, nitrogen dioxide, photochemical oxidants as ozone and lead.

In Victoria the Environment Protection Authority (EPA) monitors and reports on air quality and NEPM national ambient air quality standards are called environmental quality objectives.[1] The environmental quality objectives used to describe Melbourne's air quality include the amount of particulate matter measured in two size fractions; $PM_{10}$ or $PM_{2.5}$ (micrograms of fine particles per cubic metre or $\mu g/m^3$) and the amount of ozone (parts per million or ppm) in outdoor air.

$PM_{10}$ are particles that are smaller than 10 micrometres (less than one-tenth the width of human hair). $PM_{2.5}$ is even smaller and called the fine particle fraction, and these are particles of less than 2.5 micrometres, which can be breathed deeper into the lungs compared with $PM_{10}$.

Breathing in particles ($PM_{10}$ or $PM_{2.5}$) can potentially exacerbate existing respiratory and cardiovascular conditions. Population exposure is associated with an increase in hospitalisations and premature mortality. The major sources of fine particles in an urban environment are emissions from motor vehicles (particularly diesel-powered), industry and wood combustion for heating. Smoke from bushfires or planned burning, and occasional dust storms, also contribute to fine particles in the air environment.

Ozone is a naturally occurring gas that is common in the lower atmosphere (the air we breathe). Higher concentrations of ozone are formed when, in the presence of sunlight, chemical reactions take place between pollutants including nitrogen dioxide and hydrocarbons. Ozone is also a pollutant and is the main ingredient in summer smog. Exposure to high levels of ozone can result in increases in asthma attacks and hospitalisations for heart and lung conditions.

High ozone levels typically occur in Melbourne when air masses are recirculated within the metropolitan area. Ozone is only a potential problem between late spring and early autumn and if there is enough warmth and sunlight for the chemical reactions to occur. Exceptional ozone events may occur if bushfire smoke is blown towards the city; most ozone events are a result of pollution generated in the urban area.

For this report the most recent year of NEPM-related air quality reporting is 2015.[2] The relevant Victorian environmental quality objectives for this year of monitoring include:

---

1   In Victoria reference to 'pollutant' and 'standard' under the NEPM (Ambient Air Quality) is the same as reference to an 'environmental indicator' and 'environmental quality objective' respectively in the State Environment Protection Policy (Ambient Air Quality).

2   In February 2016, the NEPM Ambient Air Quality was varied. For $PM_{10}$, the 24-hour reporting standard of 50 $\mu g/m^3$ remains with a new annual average standard of 25 $\mu g/m^3$. The varied NEPM has removed the number of allowable daily exceedances of $PM_{10}$ and replaced this with an exceptional event rule (due to bushfire, hazard-reduction burn or continental scale windblown dust). For $PM_{2.5}$, the 24-hour advisory reporting value of 25 $\mu g/m^3$ and the annual average advisory reporting value of 8 $\mu g/m^3$ are now reporting standards, with no allowable exceedances other than circumstances of the exceptional rule. In July 2016 these changes were adopted in Victoria with a more conservative annual average value for $PM_{10}$ of 20 $\mu g/m^3$.

- For $PM_{10}$, the objective is a 24-hour average of 50 μg/m³ or less, with no more than five days per year of allowable exceedances, and an annual average of 20 μg/m3.
- For $PM_{2.5}$ fine particles, the advisory reporting values [3] are a 24-hour average of 25 μg/m³ or less, and an annual average of 8 μg/m³ or less.
- For ozone, the objectives are 0.10 ppm for a one-hour average and 0.08 ppm for a four-hour average, with no more than one day per year of allowable exceedances (as measured at each monitoring site).

### Water

*E. coli* is a bacterium that can occur in water supplies as a result of faecal contamination from humans or animals. Detecting *E. coli* in treated drinking water supplies can indicate that the disinfection process is inadequate or has failed, or there has been ingress of untreated water into the drinking water supply system.

The quality of drinking water in Victoria is regulated by the *Safe Drinking Water Act 2003*. Regulations under this Act set a water quality standard for *E. coli*, requiring that all drinking water samples contain no *E. coli* per 100 mL of drinking water.

Under the Act, the state's water agencies are required to collect drinking water samples from each water sampling locality, as documented in their risk management plans. Water agencies are required to report to the Department of Health and Human Services' Water Program on an exception basis when *E. coli* is detected in any drinking water sample.

A 'water sampling locality' is defined as an area that is supplied with drinking water that is of similar water quality. This is usually based on the area receiving reticulated drinking water from a single source, or water undergoing the same treatment process. In rural Victoria, localities usually equate to townships. In large regional centres and metropolitan Melbourne, localities are more likely to be based on the configuration of water distribution systems. At 30 June 2015 there were 25 water agencies regulated by the department under the safe drinking water regulatory framework, which cover a geographic area divided into 477 water sampling localities.

## Air quality

### $PM_{10}$

The $PM_{10}$ air monitoring for Melbourne (Figure 4.1) highlights the number of days where the 24-hour objective is not met. This is highly dependent on weather conditions and other factors such as bushfires, windblown dust and urban pollution.

In summary, the $PM_{10}$ environmental quality objective has been met on almost all days from 2010 to 2015, indicating that Melbourne's air quality is generally good.

From 2002 to 2009, Melbourne was adversely impacted by drought-related factors (particles from dust storms and bushfires). Spikes in $PM_{10}$ concentrations in the air environment for both 2003 and 2006 were attributed to bushfires. In 2009 the $PM_{10}$ objective was exceeded as a result of bushfires, planned burning, windborne dust and urban sources.

From 2010 to 2013, the NEPM Ambient Air Quality $PM_{10}$ goal of no more than five days a year above the objective value was met. This was most likely due to increased rainfall resulting in less raised dust in the air and wetter conditions limiting bushfire activity.

---

3  The NEPM (Ambient Air Quality) goal for $PM_{2.5}$ at this time was to gather sufficient air monitoring data to facilitate review of advisory reporting standards for consideration as national reporting standards (adopted in 2016).

In 2014, $PM_{10}$ exceedance days in Melbourne were attributed to bushfires, local dust and urban emissions. The 24-hour objective for $PM_{10}$ was exceeded on two to six days depending on the monitoring site. The NEPM goal of no more than five days per year of allowable exceedances was met at all sites except one. The six days were attributed to localised dust on one hot, dry day and bushfire smoke for the rest. In early 2014, smoke from large bushfires in regional Victoria and a major open cut brown coal mine fire at the Hazelwood power station in the Latrobe Valley produced significant smoke impacts.

In 2015, the 24-hour $PM_{10}$ objective was exceeded in Melbourne on three days at two monitoring sites, with two days attributed to bushfire smoke, planned burns smoke and general dust. The other exceedance day was on the same date and attributed to general dust. The annual average $PM_{10}$ objective was not exceeded in Melbourne.[4]

## PM_{2.5}

$PM_{2.5}$ is monitored according to NEPM air quality reporting at Footscray and Alphington.

In 2014, the 24-hour $PM_{2.5}$ advisory reporting value was exceeded at Alphington and Footscray. Two exceedance days at both Alphington and Footscray were attributed to bushfire activity near Melbourne. A third exceedance day at Alphington was attributed to an increased contribution of pollution from domestic wood heaters in the colder months. The $PM_{2.5}$ annual average advisory value was met at both sites.

In 2015, the 24-hour $PM_{2.5}$ advisory reporting value was exceeded at Alphington. The two exceedance days were attributed to an increased contribution of pollution from domestic wood heaters in the colder months.

The $PM_{2.5}$ annual average advisory value was met at Footscray and just exceeded at Alphington. This is attributed to a combination of summer bushfires, autumn planned burns and winter wood smoke.

**Figure 4.1: Number of days per year the 24-hour $PM_{10}$ objective was not met in Melbourne on average and at the worst performing station for that year (1997–2015)**
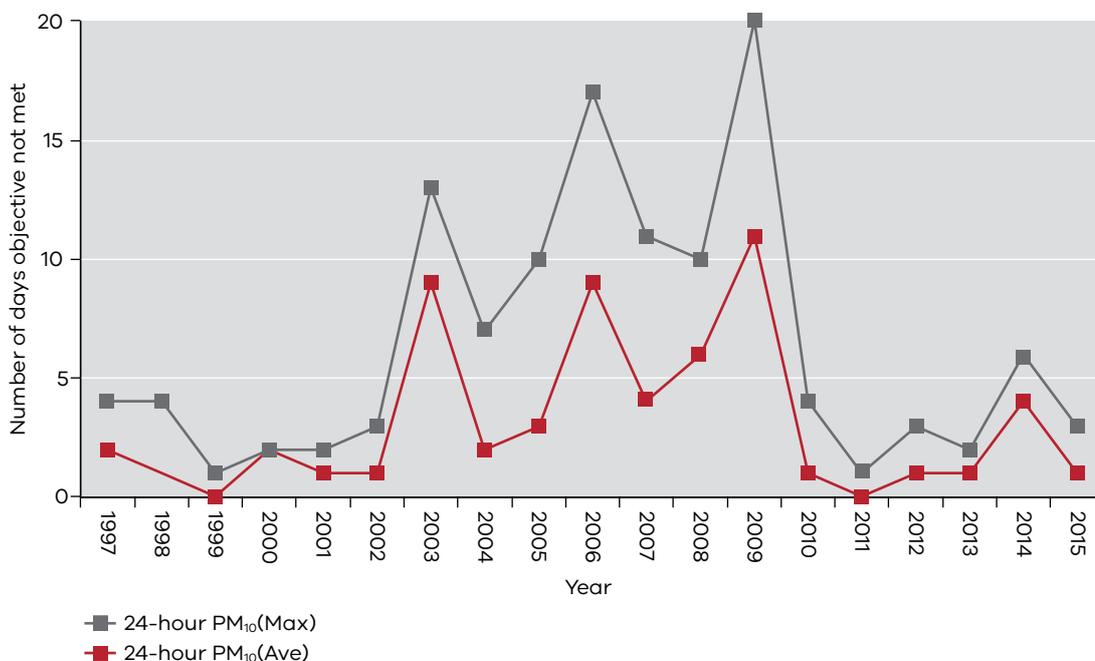


Data source: EPA Victoria 2016

---

4  In addition to ambient air monitoring, the EPA undertakes monitoring for site-specific, local area impacts that require targeted management.

## Ozone

Ozone air monitoring data (Figure 4.2) indicate that the objectives were met on almost all days up to 2015. Progressive improvements in vehicle emission standards over time have resulted in a reduction in the number of days where the objectives for ozone were not met.

In Melbourne, ozone objectives are generally exceeded on days that are warm to hot with poor dispersion (low winds), typically conducive to formation of photochemical oxidants. In regional Victoria, major bushfires also contribute to ozone exceedances in some years (2003, 2006, 2007 and 2014).

During 2012 and 2013, the one-hour ozone objective was met at all air monitoring stations. There were no exceedances of the four-hour ozone objective in 2012; however, in 2013 the four-hour ozone objective was met on all but one day (at four separate stations) in Melbourne.

During 2014, the one-hour objective was met on all but one day at one station and attributed to bushfires near Melbourne. The four-hour objective was exceeded on four separate days (each at a different station) with three exceedance days attributed to bushfires near Melbourne and one to photochemical oxidant formation.

One-hour and four-hour objectives were both met during 2015.

**Figure 4.2: Number of days per year where the ozone objective was not met in Melbourne (worst monitoring station) for one-hour and four-hour ozone measures (1997–2015)**
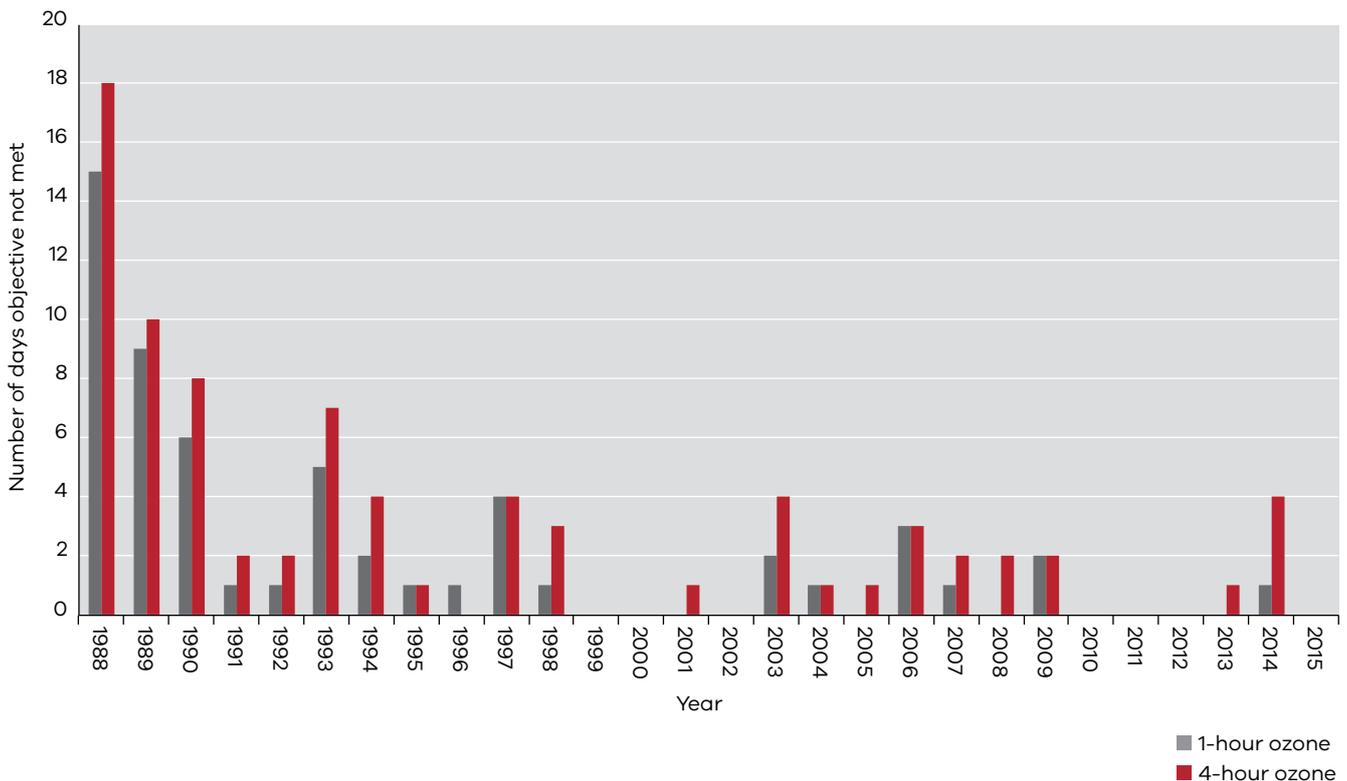


Data source: EPA Victoria 2016

# Quality of drinking water

Drinking water quality is assessed from July of one year to June of the next year. In the period 2004–05 to 2015–16, close to 100 per cent of the population was supplied with reticulated drinking water that complied with the *E. coli* water quality standard (Figure 4.3). The water sampling localities that were found to be noncompliant with the water quality standard were noncompliant for a short duration and in typically small, rural localities, which had little impact on the overall percentage of the population supplied with noncompliant water.

In the period 2015–16, 99.4 per cent of the population were supplied with reticulated drinking water that complied with the *E. coli* water quality standard at all times. This slight decline since 2014–15 is related to amended E. coli regulatory requirements introduced with the updated Safe Drinking Water Regulations 2015.

Ninety per cent of Victorians have access to fluoridated water. However, there are many communities in rural areas of Victoria receiving non-fluoridated reticulated drinking water. There is a gap in oral health outcomes between people living in fluoridated areas in metropolitan areas and people living in non-fluoridated rural/regional areas. Tooth decay remains a considerable public health issue with children in non-fluoridated rural areas experiencing higher rates of hospital admissions for tooth decay.

In accordance with the Victorian Government's *Health 2040: Advancing health, access and care*, the government continues to work to increase access to fluoridated drinking water. Construction of the Ararat Fluoride Plant was completed in 2015-16, which will provide fluoridated drinking water and the associated health benefits to 7,000 residents.

**Figure 4.3: Percentage of the population supplied with reticulated drinking water who received water that complied with the E. coli water quality standard, Victoria, 2004–05 to 2015–16**
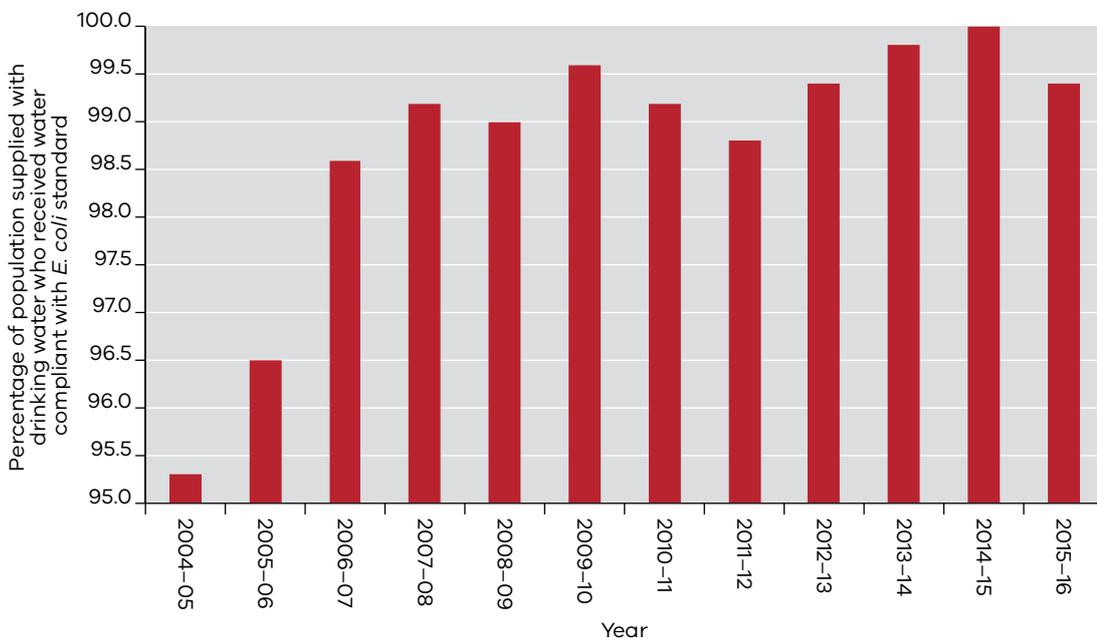
## Challenges and opportunities

Ambient air quality is highly dependent on localised weather conditions as well as contributing sources of air pollutants. Within Victoria, the years with the most number of days with elevated $PM_{10}$ are those during which drought-related factors affected local air quality. Bushfire events and other occurrences such as hazard-reduction planned burns are also key sources of $PM_{10}$ to the air environment at levels that can result in daily exceedances of the national NEPM standard (or environment quality objective).

From 2016, $PM_{2.5}$ national 24-hour and annual reporting standards were adopted under the NEPM (Ambient Air Quality). In Victoria reporting on pollution exposures against these environmental quality objectives commences for the 2017 air monitoring year.

From 2016, the five allowable exceedance days for $PM_{10}$ will be removed and an 'exceptional event' rule applied to monitoring data. An exceptional event means a fire or dust occurrence (bushfire, authorised planned burns or continental scale windblown dust) that adversely affects air quality at a particular location that causes an exceedance of the daily standard above normal historical fluctuations and background levels.

In addition to ambient air quality monitoring, local or regional air quality and community health may be impacted by large-scale, significant and prolonged events that generate smoke or other emissions. Beyond extended bushfires and large-scale planned hazard reduction burns, this may include peat fires, landfill or transfer station fires, open-cut coal mine fires, tyre fires and hazardous material fires, or emissions from chemical fires or major chemical spills.

In this context, and building on learnings from a major open cut brown coal mine fire at the Hazelwood power station in the Latrobe Valley in 2014, the *State Smoke Framework* was developed by the Chief Health Officer and Emergency Management Victoria (2016) with multiagency assistance and endorsement.[5] The framework supports a collaborative and coordinated approach across government departments, industries and communities in identifying and managing events that produce large-scale impacts to air quality and community health from smoke or other emissions.

## References

Department of Health and Human Services 2016, *Annual report on drinking water quality in Victoria 2014–15*, State of Victoria, Melbourne, viewed 25 January 2017, <https://www2.health.vic.gov.au/Api/downloadmedia/%7BACEABBEE-86E1-4D64-83CD-7CB4B14D2896%7D>.

Emergency Management Victoria (EMV) 2016, *State Smoke Framework*, State of Victoria, Melbourne.

Environment Protection Authority (EPA) Victoria 2002, *Ambient air quality NEPM monitoring plan Victoria*, Publication 763, EPA, Melbourne.

Environment Protection Authority (EPA) Victoria 2015, *Air monitoring report 2014 – compliance with the National Environment Protection (Ambient Air Quality) Measure*, Publication 1604 (June 2015), EPA, Melbourne.

Environment Protection Authority (EPA) Victoria 2016, *Air monitoring report 2015 – compliance with the National Environment Protection (Ambient Air Quality) Measure*, Publication 1632.1 (October 2016), EPA, Melbourne.

---

5  Produced by the Department of Health and Human Services and Emergency Management Victoria with the EPA, the Country Fire Authority, the Metropolitan Fire Brigade, Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning, Victoria Police and WorkSafe.

### Concepts

The ozone in the air we breathe in the lower atmosphere or troposphere (up to 10 km above the earth's surface) should be distinguished from ozone in the much higher stratosphere (above 10 km to 50 km above the earth's surface – the ozone layer), which has the beneficial effect of absorbing harmful radiation.

'Supplied population' is the population who were supplied with reticulated drinking water from localities managed by the state's water corporations. It was estimated in 2013–14 that about 5,554,450 Victorians were supplied with reticulated drinking water in 477 water sampling localities across Victoria.

### Provenance

Air quality is assessed against the National Environment Protection Measure for Ambient Air Quality (NEPM Ambient Air Quality), which sets national standards for the six key air pollutants to which most Australians are exposed. They are particles measured as $PM_{10}$ and $PM_{2.5}$ (from 2016), carbon monoxide, sulfur dioxide, nitrogen dioxide, photochemical oxidants (as ozone) and lead.

### Environmental indicators for Melbourne's air quality

EPA Victoria measures air pollutants as part of its ambient air monitoring program, ozone as a measure of photochemical oxidants and particulate matter ($PM_{10}$ the mass of airborne particles with diameter of equal or less than 10 micrometers or 0.010 millimetre), including dust in the air.

Ozone is measured at six Melbourne sites, one in Geelong South and two in the Latrobe Valley (Traralgon and Morwell South). $PM_{10}$ fine particles are measured at five Melbourne sites, one in Geelong South and one site in the Latrobe Valley (Traralgon).

$PM_{2.5}$ (the mass of airborne particles with a diameter of equal or less than 2.5 micrometers or 0.025 millimetres) is measured at two Melbourne sites to gather monitoring data in support of national reporting standards, adopted in 2016.

### For more information

Environment Protection Authority Victoria
http://www.epa.vic.gov.au/

National Environment Protection Measure for Ambient Air Quality, *National standards for criteria air pollutants in Australia*
http://www.environment.gov.au/atmosphere/airquality/publications/standards.html

Ground-level ozone
http://www.environment.gov.au/atmosphere/airquality/publications/ozone.html

Particulate matter
http://www.environment.gov.au/atmosphere/airquality/publications/particles.html

Water Unit, Health Protection Branch
https://www2.health.vic.gov.au/public-health/water

Department of Health and Human Services, *Annual report on drinking water quality in Victoria 2014–15*
https://www2.health.vic.gov.au/Api/downloadmedia/%7BACEABBEE-86E1-4D64-83CD-7CB4B14D2896%7D

## Contacts

Environmental Health – Policy and Risk Management Unit
Email: environmental.healthunit@dhhs.vic.gov.au
Phone: 1300 761 874

Water Unit
Email: water@dhhs.vic.gov.au
Phone: 1300 761 874

Health Protection Branch
Regulation, Health Protection and Emergency Management Division
Department of Health and Human Services

# Chapter 5: Social determinants

## Key messages

- In 2014, approximately 80 per cent of Victorian adults reported that they could definitely get help from family and friends when needed, while only half of Victorian adults reported that they could definitely get help from their neighbours when needed.
- Community engagement in the form of volunteering does not appear to be a regular aspect of most Victorians lives, with only 23 per cent of all Victorians reporting they participate in volunteering. However, older Victorians (aged 65 years or older) are significantly more likely to report that they volunteer at a local group compared with all other age groups.
- One in nine people report they do not feel valued by society.
- Approximately 38 per cent of adults in Victoria believe that most people can be trusted, although one in six people do not believe that most people can be trusted.
- Young people (age groups 18–24 and 25–34) are less likely to believe that most people can be trusted compared with older age groups (age 35 years or older).
- Overall, in 2014, 9 per cent Victorians experienced racism in the preceding 12 months. There was no difference between the sexes; however, experiences of racism did vary by age, with younger adults more likely to experience racism.
- In addition, Victorians who were born overseas were more than twice as likely to have experienced racism in the past 12 months compared with Australian-born Victorians.

### Description

There are five measures included in this chapter:

1. The proportion of adults aged 18 years or older who report an ability to get help from family, friends or neighbours when needed
2. The proportion of adults aged 18 years or older who help out a local group as a volunteer
3. The proportion of adults aged 18 years or older who felt or did not feel valued by society
4. The proportion of adults aged 18 years or older who agree that most people can be trusted
5. The proportion of adults aged 18 years or older who report experiencing racism in the past 12 months

## Introduction

The World Health Organization describes the social determinants of health as 'the conditions in which people are born, grow, work, live, and age, and the wider set of forces and systems shaping the conditions of daily life'. Feeding into social determinants are economic policies and systems, development agendas, social norms, social policies and political systems. Chapter 2 – Victoria's population, reports on a number of indicators that would be considered as social determinants of health. This chapter focuses therefore on social capital as a component of social determinants of health.

Social connectedness, a social capital measure of how people come together and interact, is a key determinant of mental and physical health and wellbeing. Social

connections that matter are considered to be those with family, friends, schools, work, sporting clubs, religious organisations, youth organisations and art organisations and in various forms of civic engagement (Keleher & Armstrong 2005). Increased social contact and stronger support networks are associated with better health, and some studies conclude that the benefits of strong social relationship may be as important to health as risk factors such as tobacco smoking, physical inactivity, poor nutrition and high blood pressure (Wilkinson & Marmot 2003).

Ways of expressing community engagement include being involved in the community through volunteering, being on a committee or decision-making body, or taking local action on behalf of an organised group. Volunteer-based organisations can provide a vehicle for individuals or groups to address human, environmental and social needs. Volunteering can help individuals form interpersonal ties, develop their social networks and provide a sense of purpose and connectedness within a group or community.

Social and civic trust are important indicators of social capital that enable cooperative and altruistic behaviours to enhance the collective wellbeing and the attainment of collective goals. Social trust refers to trust among casual acquaintances or strangers in everyday social interaction, while civic trust refers to trust in public institutions and the people who run them (for example, the healthcare system) (Kramer 1999).

While there is no universally agreed definition of social capital, the 'social cohesion approach' defines social capital by its function: the trustworthiness of the social environment makes possible reciprocity exchanges, norms and sanctions (Bird et al. 2010). Deficits in social capital have been shown to impact negatively on health and wellbeing (Wilkinson & Marmot 2003). For example, a lack of adequate social support and connectedness has consistently been linked to depressive symptoms (Kawachi & Berkman 2001). In turn, depressive symptoms have been consistently linked with poorer health outcomes (Clark & Currie 2009).

Trust may be the one measure that comes closest to being a single measure of social capital. Countries with very high social capital are more equitable, have less social problems and often economically outperform countries with low social capital (Helliwell 2005).

Victoria is a diverse community. In 2016 the Census showed that 35 per cent of Victorians were born overseas and 49 per cent had a parent who was born overseas. Victorians come from more than 200 countries, speak 260 languages and dialects and follow 135 religious faiths. Therefore, Victoria is a multicultural place, and its social cohesion is highly dependent on the acceptance of 'multiculturalism' and different cultural beliefs and norms. Racism is defined as 'that which maintains or exacerbates inequality of opportunity among ethno racial groups' (Berman & Paradies 2010).

In this chapter, we present data on social connectedness, community engagement, social and civic trust, and racism reported by Victorian adults, by age and sex, and over time. This data is derived from the 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey.

Further information on these domains can be found in the full report of the 2014 survey: *Inequalities in the social determinants of health and what it means for the health of Victorians: findings from the 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey* (Department of Health and Human Services 2017a).

## Support networks

### Help from family, friends or neighbours when needed

In 2014, 81.6, 79.7 and 51.2 per cent of Victorians adults reported they could 'definitely' get help from family, friends or neighbours when needed, respectively (Figure 5.1 and Table 5.1). Women were more likely to report definitely being able to get help from friends compared with men.

**Figure 5.1: The proportion of Victorian adults who reported an ability to get help from family, friends or neighbours when needed, by sex, 2014**
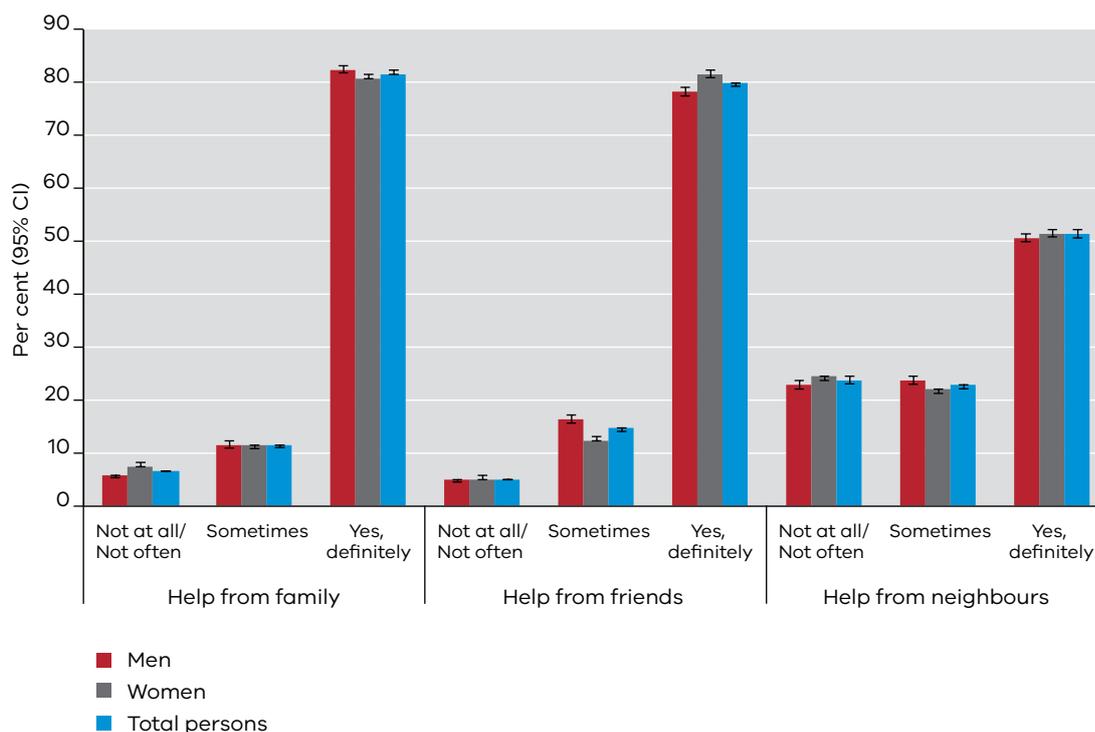


Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

In 2014 fewer Victorian adults aged 35–44 and 45–54 years reported that they could definitely get help from family if needed compared with all other age groups (Figure 5.2 and Table 5.2). In fact, 9.5 and 8 per cent, respectively, reported they could not at all, or not often, get help from family if needed. A higher proportion of younger adult age groups (particularly 18–24 years) reported they could definitely get help from friends when compared with older adults (aged 65 years or older), while a higher proportion of older adults reported they could definitely get help from neighbours.

**Figure 5.2: The proportion of Victorian adults who reported an ability to get help from family, friends or neighbours when needed, by age group, 2014**
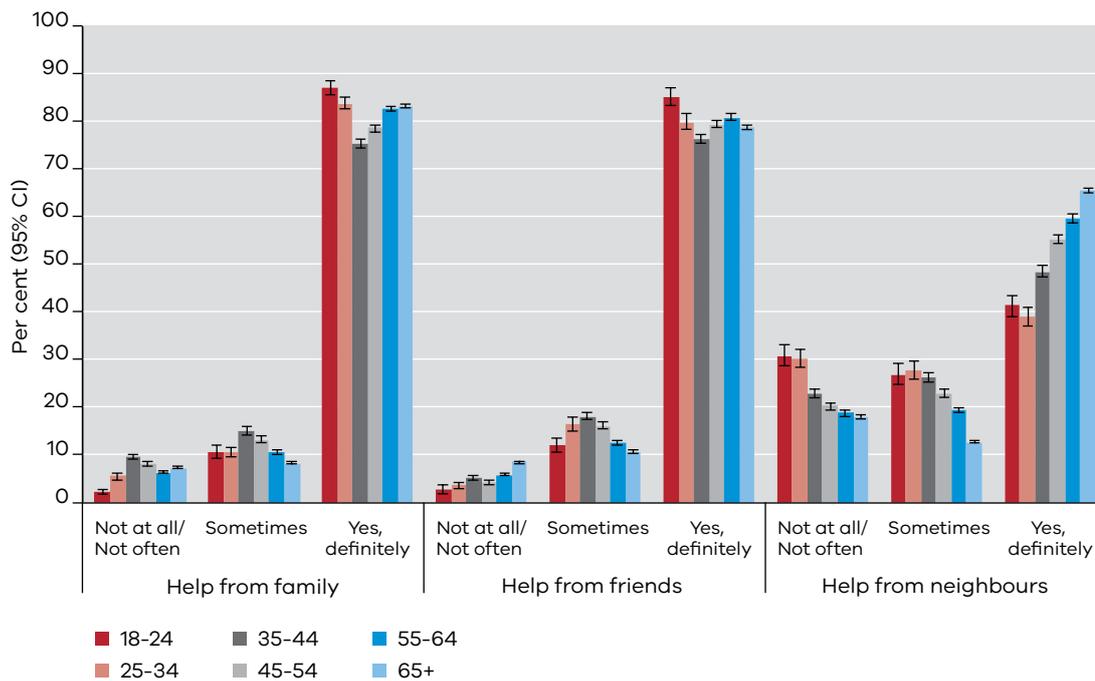


Data are age-specific estimates.
Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

The proportion of Victorian adults reporting their ability to get help from family, friends or neighbours, regardless of category, remained similar between 2005 and 2014 (Figure 5.3 and Table 5.3). Figure 5.3 depicts the proportion of Victorian adults who reported they could definitely get help from family, friends or neighbours if needed between 2005 and 2014.

**Figure 5.3: The proportion of Victorian adults who reported an ability to get help from family, friends or neighbours when needed, 2005–14**
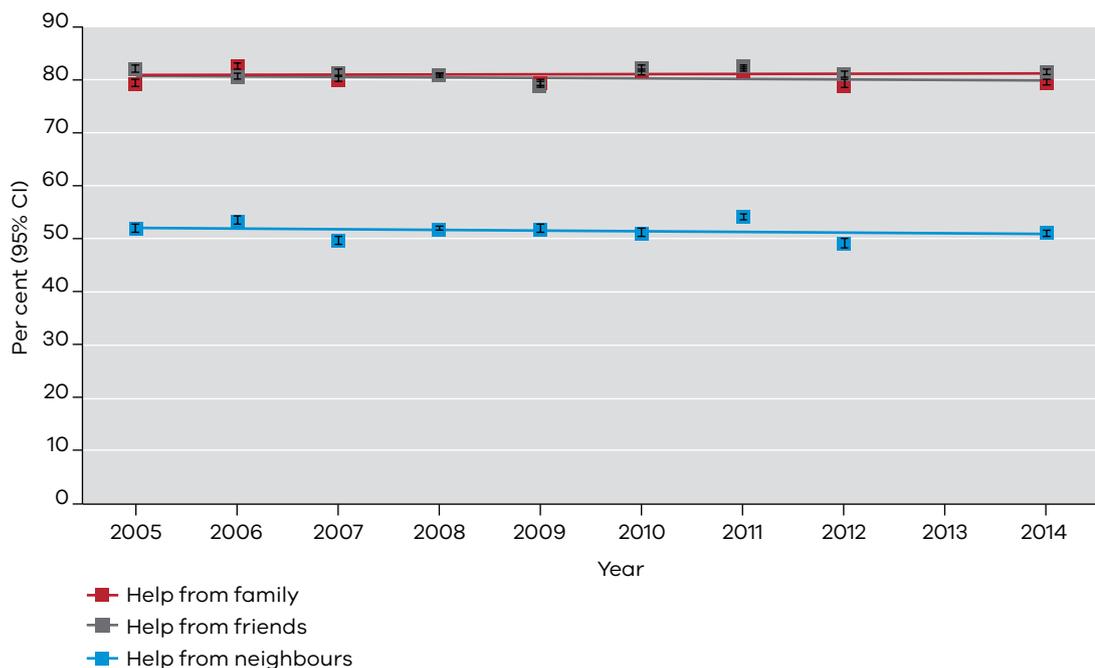


Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.
Ordinary least squares regression was used to test for trends over time.

Data was not collected in 2013.

Differences between years are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: Victorian Population Health Surveys 2005–2014

## Community engagement

### Volunteer with a local group

In 2014, 23.2 per cent of Victorians adults reported they 'definitely' volunteered at a local group, 11.8 per cent reported that they 'sometimes' volunteered at a local group, while 64.6 per cent reported that they 'not at all or not often' volunteered at a local group (Figure 5.4 and Table 5.4). There were no differences in the proportion of adults reporting they volunteered between men and women.

**Figure 5.4: The proportion of Victorian adults who volunteer at a local group, by sex, 2014**
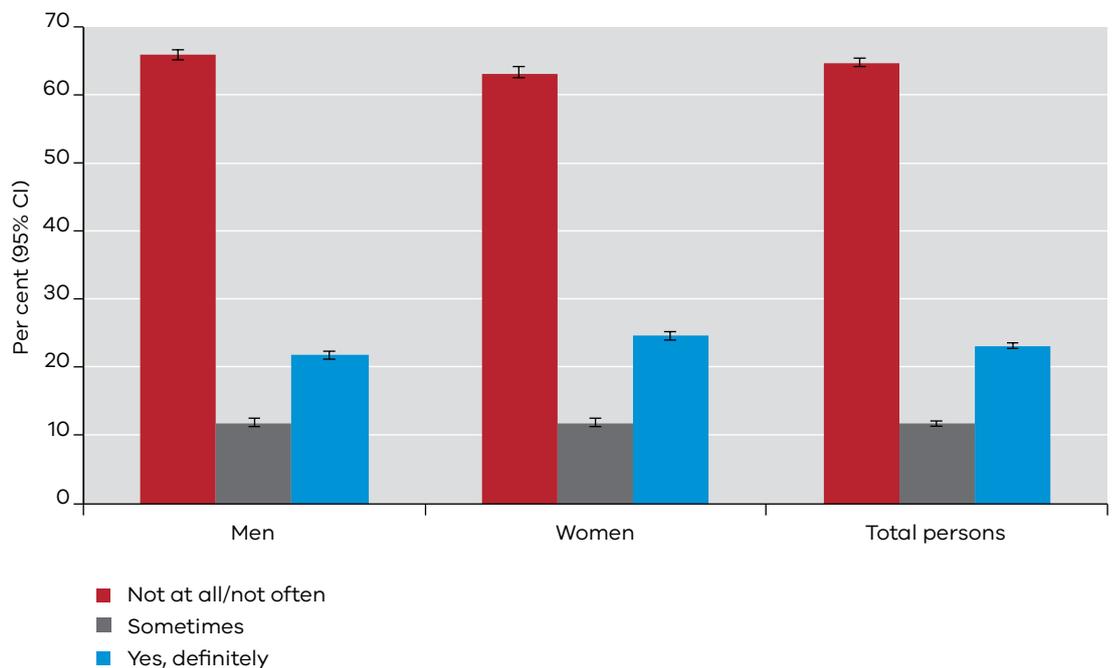


Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

Older Victorians (aged 65 years or older) were significantly more likely to report that they definitely volunteer at a local group compared with all other age groups, while younger age groups (aged 18–24 and 25–34) were more likely to report that they not at all or not often volunteer at a local group (Figure 5.5 and Table 5.5).

**Figure 5.5: The proportion of Victorian adults who volunteer at a local group, by age group, 2014**
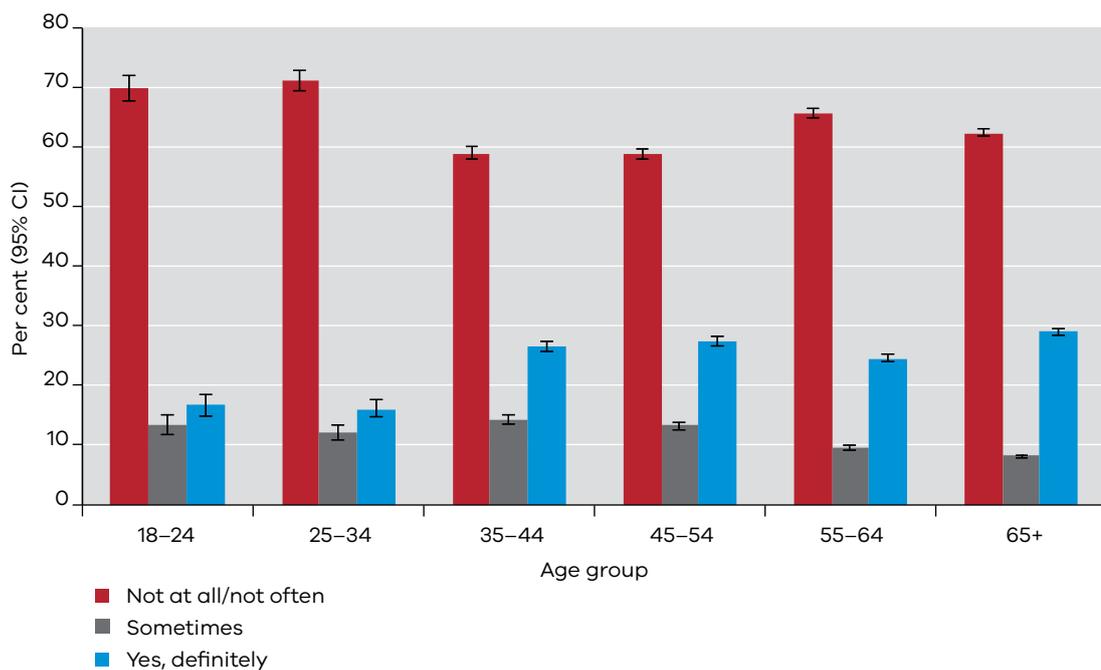


Not at all/not often
Sometimes
Yes, definitely

Data are age-specific estimates.

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

The proportion of Victorian adults reporting whether or not they volunteer at a local group remained similar from 2005 to 2014 in all categories (Figure 5.6 and Table 5.6).

**Figure 5.6: The proportion of Victorian adults who volunteer at a local group, 2005–14**
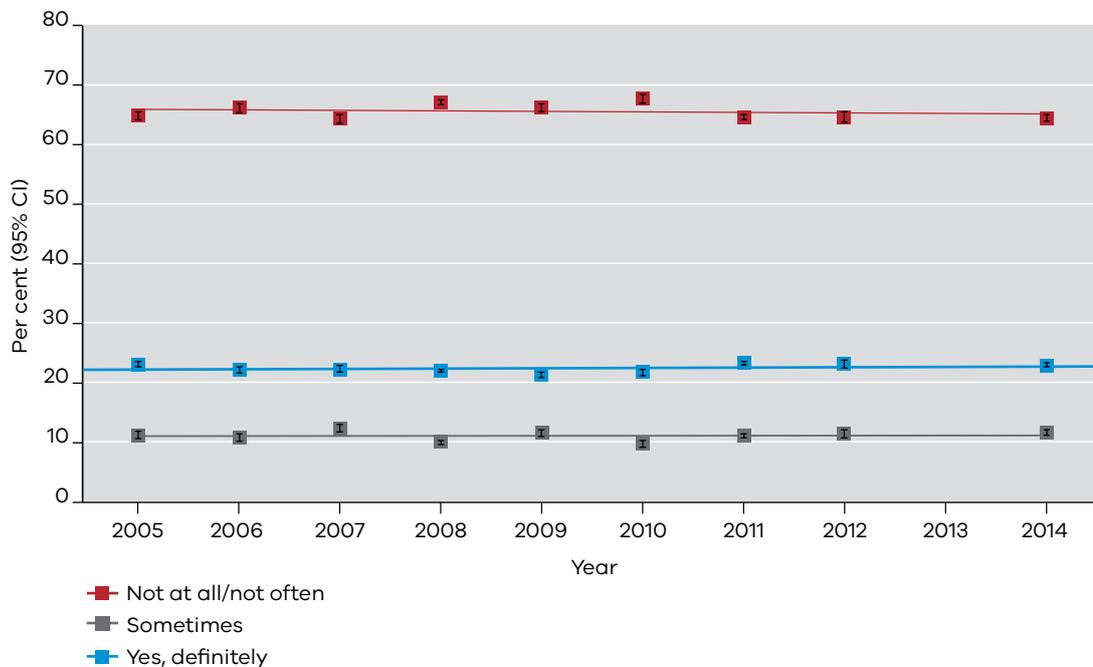


Not at all/not often
Sometimes
Yes, definitely

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

Ordinary least squares regression was used to test for trends over time.

Data was not collected in 2013.

Differences between years are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: Victorian Population Health Surveys 2005–2014.

# Civic trust

## Feeling valued by society

In 2014, 51.4 per cent of Victorians adults reported they 'definitely' feel valued by society, a further 32.5 per cent 'sometimes' feel valued, while 11.1 per cent reported that they do not feel valued (Figure 5.7 and Table 5.7). There were no differences between men and women in terms of how valued they felt by society.

**Figure 5.7: The proportion of Victorian adults who feel valued by society, by sex, 2014**
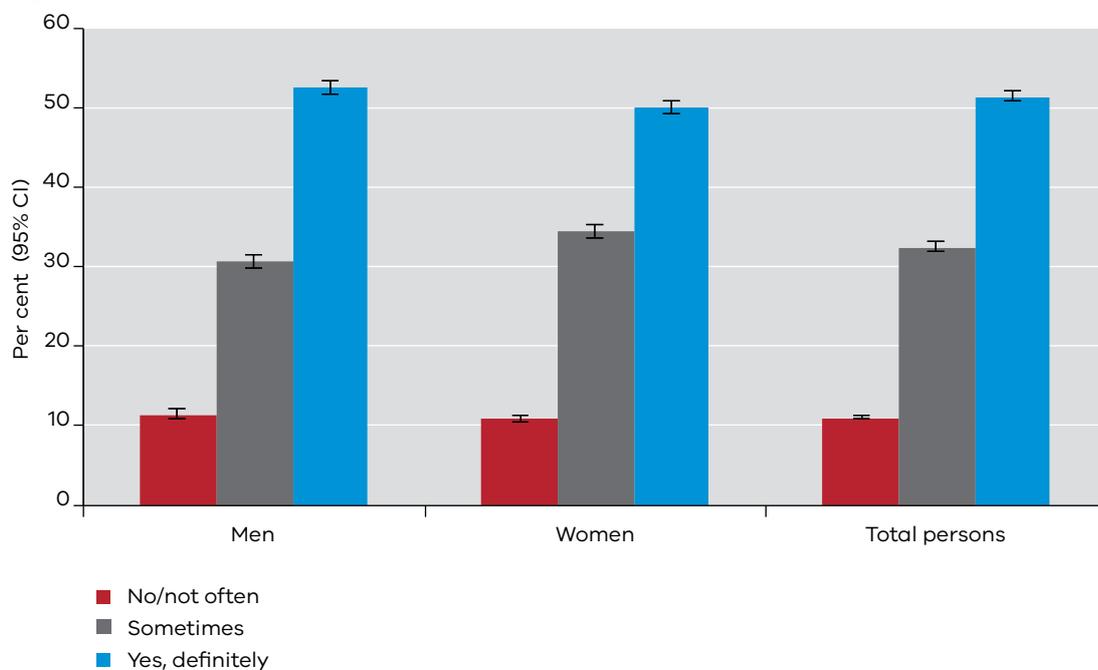


Legend:
- No/not often (red)
- Sometimes (grey)
- Yes, definitely (blue)

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

Young people (aged 18–24) were significantly less likely to report feeling 'definitely' valued by society compared with older people (aged 35 years or older). And 13.4 per cent of people aged 65 years or older reported that they did not (or not often) feel valued by society, and this was significantly greater than those aged 35–44 and 45–54 years (Figure 5.8 and Table 5.8).

**Figure 5.8: The proportion of Victorian adults who feel valued by society, by age group, 2014**
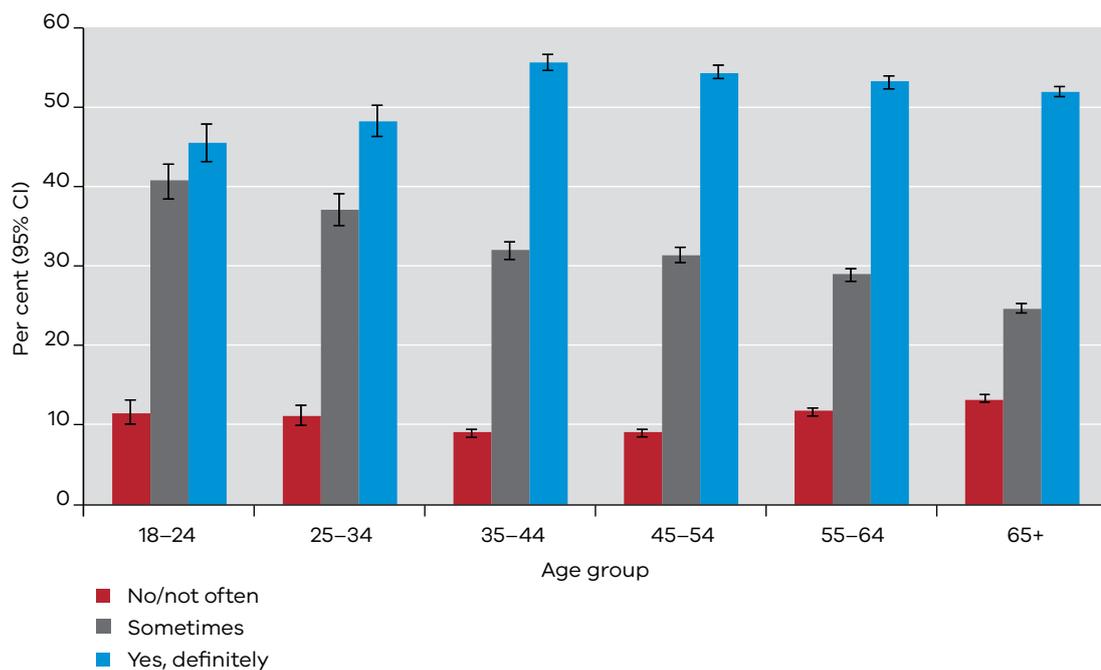


Data are age-specific estimates.

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

The proportion of Victorian adults who reported they 'do not' feel valued by society decreased between 2004 and 2014. The proportion of people reporting they 'sometimes' or 'yes, definitely' feel valued by society did not change between 2004 and 2014 (Figure 5.9 and Table 5.9).

**Figure 5.9: The proportion of Victorian adults who feel valued by society, 2004–14**
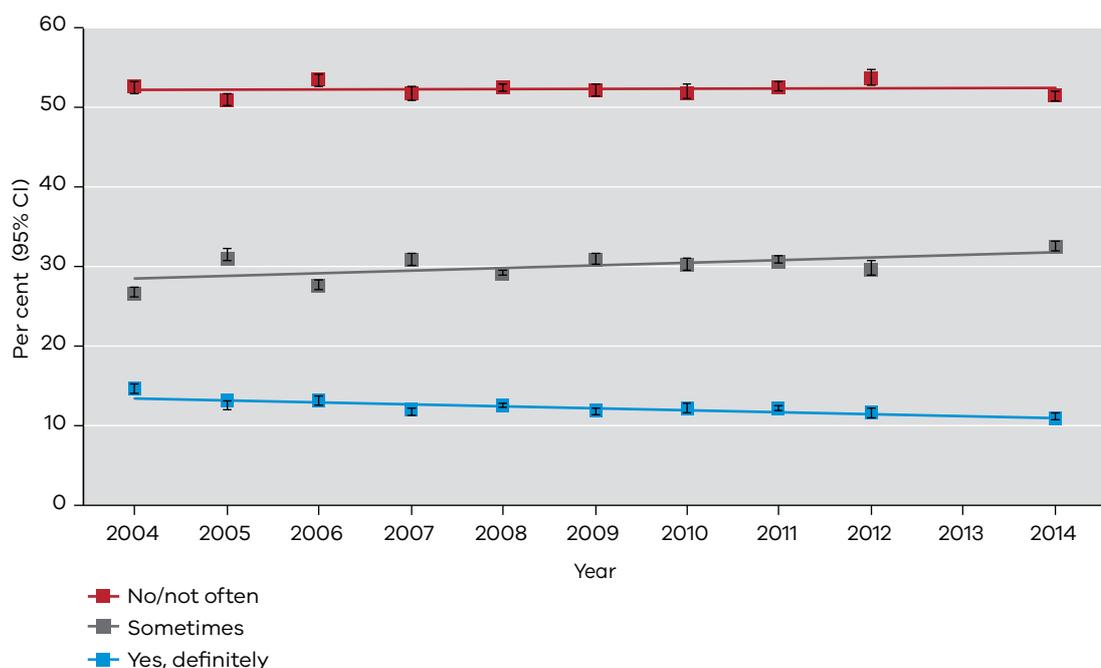


Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

Ordinary least squares regression was used to test for trends over time.

Data was not collected in 2013.

## Social trust

### Can most people be trusted?

In 2014, only 38.2 per cent of Victorians adults reported they 'definitely' agreed that 'most people can be trusted', 44.2 per cent agreed that people can 'sometimes' be trusted, while 16.1 per cent reported that it is either 'no or not often' that people can be trusted (Figure 5.10 and Table 5.10). Men were more likely to agree that most people could be trusted (both 'definitely' or 'sometimes') compared with women.

**Figure 5.10: The proportion of Victorian adults who believe that most people can be trusted, by sex, 2014**
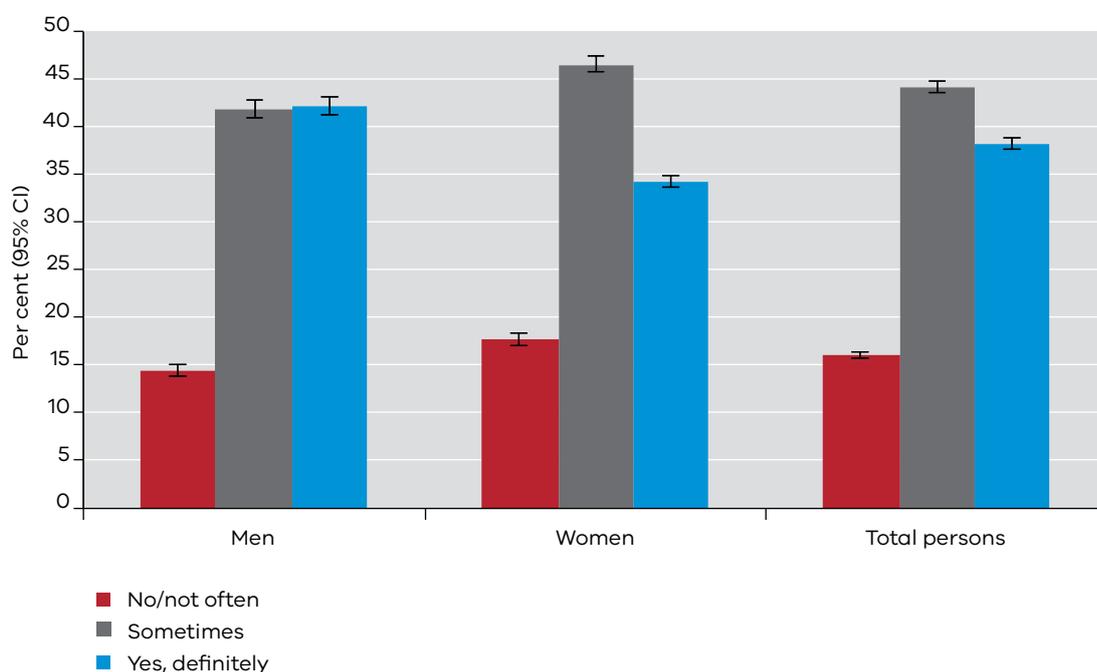


Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

Among Victorian adults in 2014, only 28.5 per cent of 18–24 year olds reported that they definitely agreed that 'most people can be trusted' compared with 46.2 per cent of adults aged 65 years or older (Figure 5.11 and Table 5.11). It can be seen that, in general, as age increases the proportion of people who agree that most people can 'definitely' be trusted also increases.

**Figure 5.11: The proportion of Victorian adults who believe that most people can be trusted, by age group, 2014**
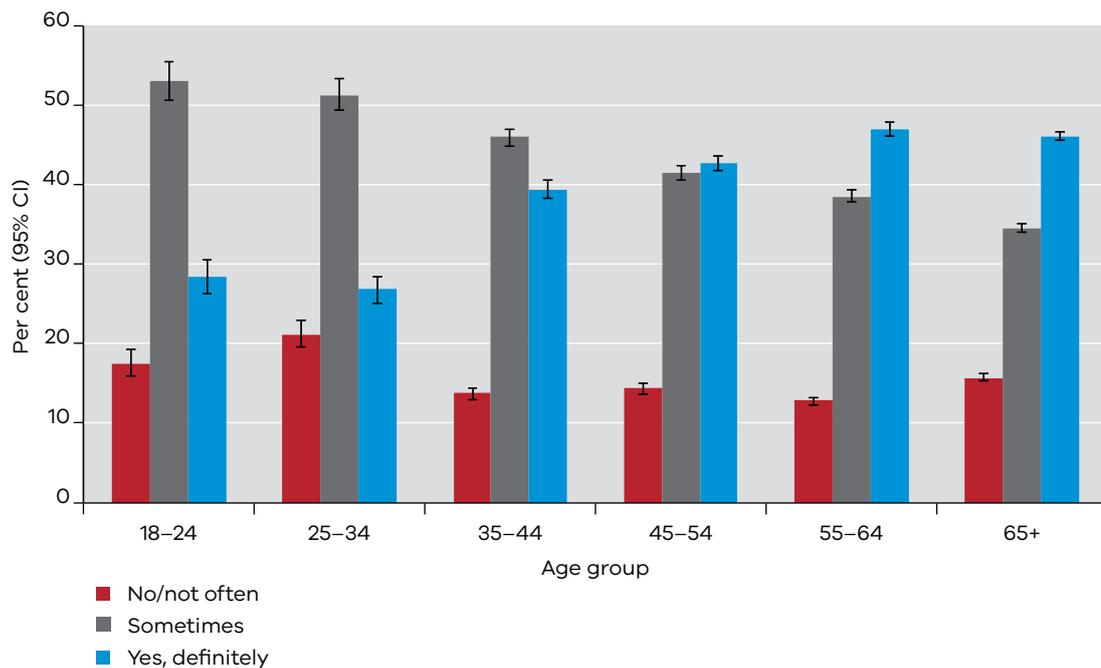


Data are age-specific estimates.
Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

The proportion of Victorian adults reporting whether or not they agree that most people can be trusted did not change between 2005 and 2014 in all categories (Figure 5.12 and Table 5.12).

**Figure 5.12: The proportion of Victorian adults who believe that most people can be trusted, 2005–14**
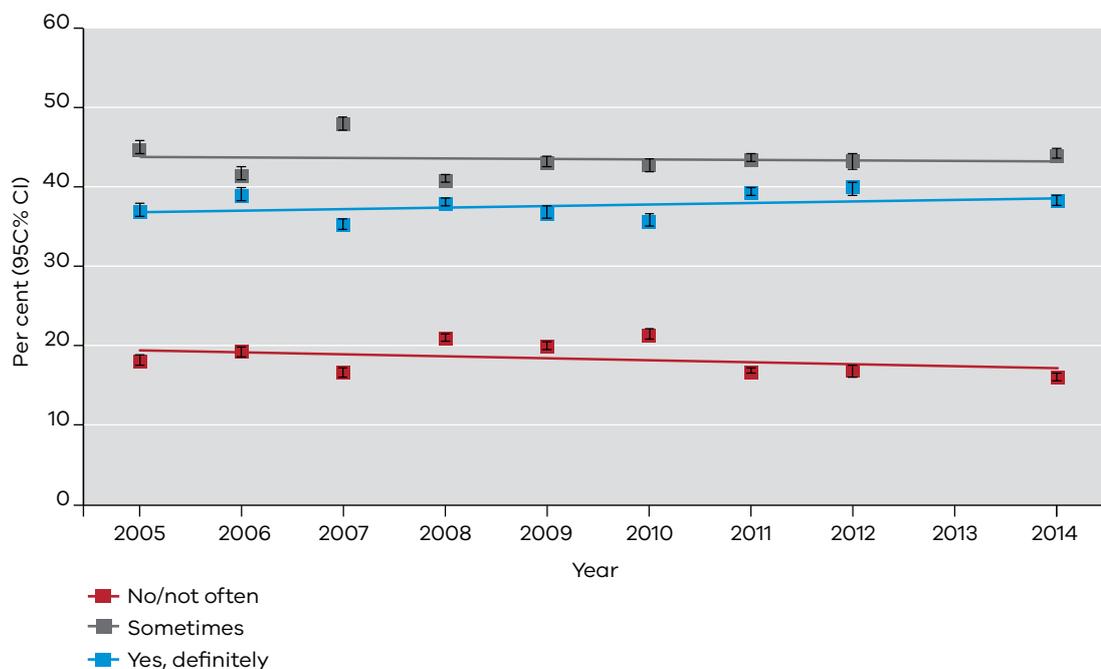


Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.
Ordinary least squares regression was used to test for trends over time.
Data was not collected in 2013.
Differences between years are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Surveys 2005–2014

# Racism

Overall, 8 per cent of women and 9 per cent of men in Victoria reported that they had experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly because of their racial, ethnic, cultural or religious background in the last 12 months. There is no difference between the sexes; however, experiences of racism do vary by age. Compared with all adults in Victoria, women (13 per cent) and men (15 per cent) 25–34 years of age were more likely to report experiences of racism, while adults aged 55 years or older were less likely (Figure 5.13 and Table 5.13). It is important to note that experiences of racism are typically under-reported, in part due to coping styles that seek to downplay or deny the experience (Department of Health and Human Services 2017b).

**Figure 5.13: Proportion of Victorians who have experienced racism or been treated unfairly because of their racial, ethnic or cultural background in the last year, by age and sex, 2014**
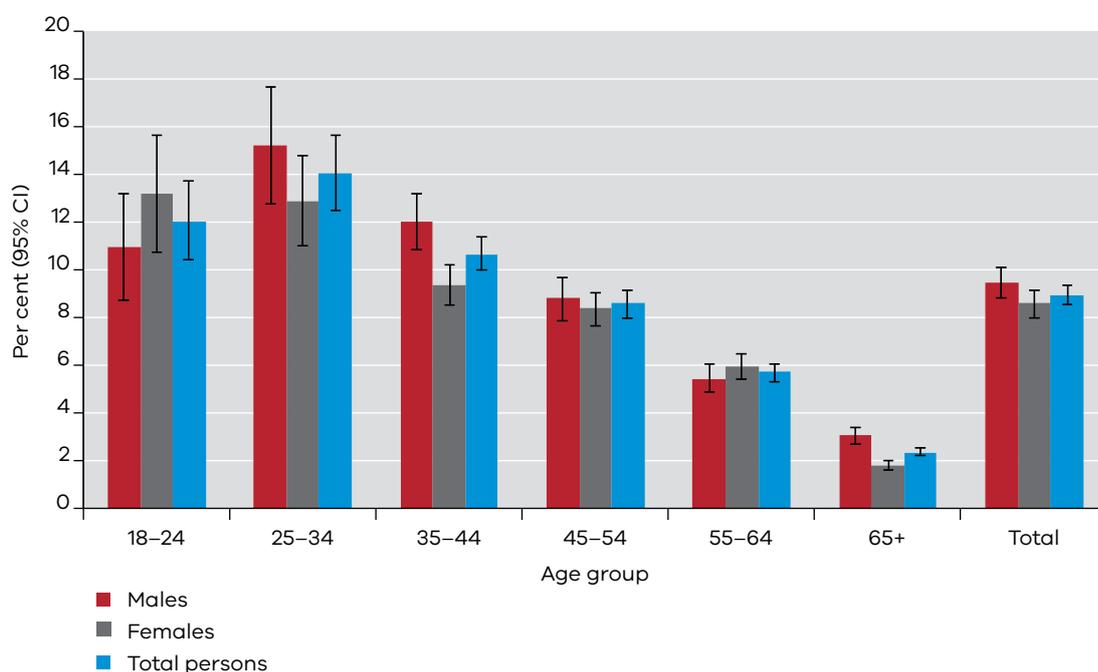


Data are crude estimates, except for the totals, which represent the age-standardised estimate for Victoria (age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population).
Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.
Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.
Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

Victorians who were born overseas were more than twice as likely to have experienced racism in the past 12 months compared with Australian-born Victorians (Figure 5.14 and Table 5.14).

**Figure 5.14: Proportion of Victorians who experienced racism in the last year, by country of birth, 2014**
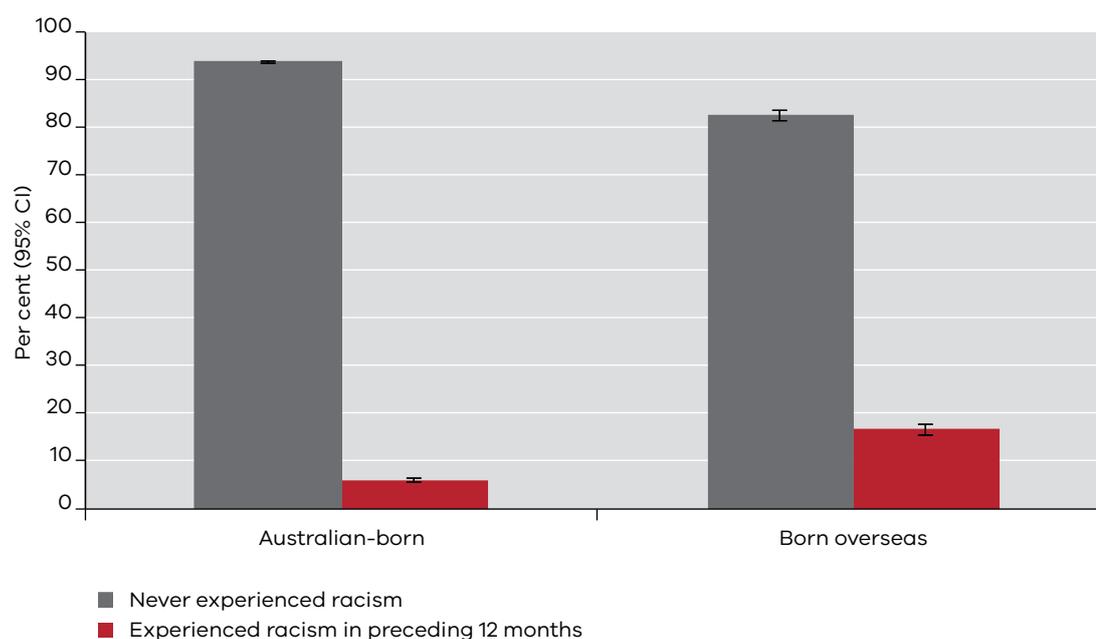


Legend:
- Never experienced racism
- Experienced racism in preceding 12 months

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.

Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

## Challenges and opportunities

While the majority of Victorian adults have networks with family and friends that can be drawn upon when needed, fewer people appear to have strong networks with neighbours; however, these factors differ with age, gender, location and socioeconomic status (Department of Health and Human Services 2017a). Older people are, for example, particularly affected by experiences of social isolation and loneliness. Initiatives that promote the inclusion of older people, and support volunteering, community resilience and positive social connections, such as Age-Friendly Victoria, help to build good health, social and economic participation, and personal security.

Feeling valued by society and high levels of social trust are important elements of social capital, support networks and relationships. Our levels of trust in others and in our civic institutions – including our healthcare, educational and welfare systems – have a significant impact on health and wellbeing. Given that only half of Victorians report that they feel valued by society, and that young people are less likely to feel valued and agree that most people can be trusted, policy and program responses should include supporting respectful relationships and promoting avenues for involvement and empowerment, particularly for young people.

The harmful effects of racism on mental health have been shown to include conditions such as psychological distress, depression, anxiety, post-traumatic stress disorder, psychosis and substance abuse disorders (Berger & Sarnyai 2015; Paradies et al. 2015). The harmful effects of racism on physical health include diseases and conditions such as cardiovascular disease (Lewis et al. 2014), hypertension (Dolezsar et al. 2014), poor self-reported health (Paradies & Cunningham 2012), obesity (Cozier et al. 2014), adult-onset asthma (Coogan et al. 2014) and cancer (Taylor et al. 2007).

The Victorian Government's *Anti-racism action plan* includes a range of initiatives:

- ensuring every Victorian has the same legal protections under the law
- empowering members of the community to respond to racism – with a focus on women, bystanders, young people and children
- developing school and early childhood curriculum materials to tackle discrimination
- working with public transport providers to ensure all commuters can safely use public transport free from discrimination
- targeting race-based discrimination in rental and other accommodation
- reporting racism through a comprehensive review of how racism is reported and recorded
- developing new curriculum materials for Respectful Relationships education that focuses on mutual respect and challenging negative attitudes, prejudice, discrimination and harassment.

# References

Berger M, Sarnyai Z 2015, '"More than skin deep": stress neurobiology and mental health consequences of racial discrimination,' *Stress*, vol. 18, no. 1, pp. 1–10.

Bird CE, Conrad P, Fremont AM, Timmermans S 2010, *Handbook of medical sociology*, Vanderbilt University Press, Nashville.

Clarke DM, Currie KC 2009, 'Depression, anxiety and their relationship with chronic diseases: a review of the epidemiology, risk and treatment evidence', *Medical Journal of Australia,* vol. 190, S54–60.

Coogan PF, Yu J, O'Connor GT, Brown TA, Cozier YC, Palmer JR, Rosenberg L 2014, 'Experiences of racism and the incidence of adult-onset asthma in the Black Women's Health Study,' *Chest*, vol. 145, no. 3, pp. 480–485.

Cozier YC, Yu J, Coogan PF, Bethea TN, Rosenberg L, Palmer JR 2014, 'Racism, segregation, and risk of obesity in the Black Women's Health Study,' *American Journal of Epidemiology*, vol. 179, no. 7, pp. 875–883.

Department of Health and Human Services 2017a, *Inequalities in the social determinants of health and what it means for the health of Victorians: findings from the 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey*, State Government of Victoria, Melbourne.

Department of Health and Human Services 2017b, *Racism in Victoria and what it means for the health of Victorians*, State Government of Victoria, Melbourne.

Dolezsar CM, McGrath JJ, Herzig AJ, Miller SB 2014, 'Perceived racial discrimination and hypertension: a comprehensive systematic review,' *Health Psychology*, vol. 33, no. 1, pp. 20–34.

Helliwell J 2005, *Well-being, social capital and public policy: what's new?* Working paper 11807, National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge.

Kawachi I, Berkman LF 2001, 'Social ties and mental health', *Journal of Urban Health*, vol. 78, pp. 458–467.

Keleher H, Armstrong R 2005, *Evidence-based mental health promotion resource, Chapter 3: Promoting social inclusion and connectedness*, Report for the Department of Human Services and VicHealth, Melbourne.

Kramer RM 1999, 'Trust and distrust in organizations: emerging perspectives, enduring questions', *Annual Reviews in Psychology*, vol. 50, pp. 569–598.

Lewis TT, Williams DR, Tamene M, Clark CR 2014, 'Self-reported experiences of discrimination and cardiovascular disease,' *Current Cardiovascular Risk Reports*, vol. 8, no. 1, p. 365.

Paradies YC, Cunningham J 2012, 'The DRUID study: racism and self-assessed health status in an indigenous population,' *BMC Public Health*, no. 12, p. 131.

Paradies Y, Ben J, Denson N, Elias A, Priest N, Pieterse A, Gupta A, Kelaher M, Gee G 2015, 'Racism as a determinant of health: a systematic review and meta-analysis,' *PLoS One*, vol. 10, no. 9, e0138511.

Wilkinson R, Marmot M 2003, *Social determinants of health: the solid facts*, 2nd edition, World Health Organization, Copenhagen.

### Concepts

Civic trust was measured by asking survey respondents: 'Do you feel valued by society?' Social trust was measured by asking survey respondents: 'Do you agree that most people can be trusted?'

Racism was measured by asking survey respondents to report their experiences of racism in response to the question: 'In the last 12 months, have you experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly because of your racial, ethnic, cultural or religious background?'

### Provenance

Support networks, community engagement, social and civic trust, and racism are included as indicators in the Victorian Population Health Survey.

### For more information

Department of Health and Human Services, Victorian Population Health Survey:

https://www2.health.vic.gov.au/public-health/population-health-systems/health-status-of-victorians/survey-data-and-reports/victorian-population-health-survey/victorian-population-health-survey-2014

### Contact

Alison Markwick
Health Intelligence Unit, System Intelligence and Analytics
Department of Health and Human Services
Phone: (03) 9096 2237
Email: alison.markwick@dhhs.vic.gov.au

# Chapter 6: Behavioural factors

## Key messages

- In 2014, only 4.4 per cent of Victorian adults met the recommend minimum daily intake for both fruit and vegetables. For vegetables, only 6.4 per cent of the population met the recommended minimum, and for fruit it was 47.1 per cent (48.6 per cent did not meet one of fruit or vegetable guidelines).
- In 2014, 11.2 per cent of Victorian adults consumed sugar-sweetened beverages every day.
- Men were more likely to consume sugar-sweetened beverages daily compared with women.
- In 2014, 59.2 per cent of Victorians were at increased lifetime risk of alcohol-related harm.
- In 2014, 42.5 per cent of Victorians were at increased risk of alcohol-related harm from a single occasion.
- Males were more likely to be at increased lifetime risk of alcohol-related harm and alcohol-related harm from a single occasion when compared with females; 69.3 versus 49.7 per cent, respectively.
- In 2014, 13.1 per cent of Victorian adults were current smokers.
- The proportion of current smokers decreased by 40 per cent between 2003 and 2014.
- In 2014, 41.4 per cent of Victorian adults undertook adequate physical activity to meet the national guidelines.
- In 2014, 23.8 per cent of Victorian adults spent eight hours or more sitting on an average weekday.
- Females were significantly less likely to undertake adequate physical activity than males, although males were more likely than females to report sitting for eight hours or more on an average weekday; 27.5 versus 20.3 per cent.

## Description

There are seven measures included in this chapter:

1. The proportion of adults aged 18 years or older who met the recommended intake of fruit and vegetables
2. The proportion of adults aged 18 years or older who reported consuming sugar-sweetened soft drinks daily
3. The proportion of adults aged 18 years or older at long-term risk of harm from alcohol consumption
4. The proportion of adults aged 18 years or older at short-term risk of harm from alcohol consumption
5. The proportion of adults aged 18 years or older who smoke
6. The proportion of adults aged 18 years or older who engage in sufficient time and sessions of physical activity to meet the national guidelines
7. The time spent sitting on an average weekday of adults aged 18 years or older

# Introduction

Behavioural factors have a significant impact on many health outcomes. This chapter reflects on a number of these factors.

### Fruit and vegetables

Daily intake of fruit and vegetables is used as a proxy measure for the quality of a person's diet in Australia and internationally. Further, low fruit and vegetable consumption contributes to chronic conditions, including coronary heart disease, stroke, weight gain and a range of cancers (NHMRC 2013).

The 2013 Australian guidelines recommend a minimum adult daily vegetable intake of five to six serves, depending on age and sex, where a serve is defined as half a cup of cooked vegetables or a cup of green leafy or raw salad vegetables (NHMRC 2013). The recommended minimum daily fruit intake is two serves for people of all ages, where a serve is defined as one medium piece of two small pieces of fruit or one cup of diced pieces (NHMRC 2013). Analysis of the 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey data has been undertaken using the 2013 Australian guidelines.

### Sugar-sweetened soft drinks

Recent public health interest has focused on the association between consumption of added sugars and adverse health outcomes. Epidemiological evidence shows that consumption of sugar-sweetened soft drinks has contributed significantly to the obesity epidemic (Malik, Schulze & Hu 2006; Vartanian Schwartz & Brownell 2007; Woodward-Lopez, Kao & Ritchis 2011). Sugar-sweetened soft drinks are not only associated with weight gain but also with increased risk of other health problems such as tooth decay, high blood pressure, type 2 diabetes and cardiovascular disease (Shulze, Manson & Ludwig 2004; Yoo et al. 2004).

The term 'sugar-sweetened soft drinks' refers to any beverage with added sugar and includes carbonated drinks, flavoured mineral water, cordial, fruit drinks, sports drinks and energy drinks. Ready-to-drink alcoholic beverages are also included as sugar-sweetened beverages because they are mixed with other flavours such as fruit juice or soft drink. All clear, non-flavoured mineral water and soda water are excluded.

### Alcohol

Regular, excessive consumption of alcohol over time places people at increased risk of chronic ill health and premature death, and episodes of heavy drinking may place the drinker (and others) at risk of injury or death. The consequences of heavy, regular use of alcohol may include cirrhosis of the liver, cognitive impairment, heart and blood disorders, ulcers, cancers and damage to the pancreas. The consequences of excess alcohol consumption on a single occasion include death or injury due to road traffic accidents, falls, drowning, suicide and acute alcohol toxicity.

In 2009, the National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) published new Australian guidelines to reduce health risks from drinking alcohol, replacing the previous guidelines issued in 2001 (NHMRC 2009). Guidelines 1 and 2, listed in Box 6.1, apply to respondents of the 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey. Guideline 1 refers to lifetime or long-term harm because lifetime risk of harm from drinking alcohol increases with the amount consumed. Guideline 2 refers to immediate harm, or harm in the short-term, because on a single occasion of drinking the risk of alcohol-related injury increases with the amount consumed.

**Box 6.1: NHMRC guidelines (2009) to reduce health risks from drinking alcohol**

| Guideline 1 | For healthy men and women, drinking no more than TWO standard drinks on any day reduces the lifetime risk of harm from alcohol-related disease or injury |
|---|---|
| Guideline 2 | For healthy men and women, drinking no more than FOUR standard drinks on a single occasion reduces the risk of alcohol-related injury arising from that occasion |

## Smoking

Smoking is one of the leading preventable causes of death and disease in Australia, responsible for about 15,000 deaths annually (Begg et al. 2007; Collins & Lapsley 2008). In 2003 tobacco caused more than one in every 10 deaths in Australia and caused more disease and injury in Australia than any other single risk factor, including sickness and disability (Begg et al. 2007).

Smoking harms nearly every organ of the body, causing many diseases and reducing the health of smokers in general (Winstanley & Greenhalgh 2015). Smoking is a key risk factor for three diseases that cause the most deaths in Australia: heart disease, stroke and cancer, in particular lung cancer where smoking is responsible for 80 per cent of all lung cancer deaths (Scollo & Winstannley 2016).

Quitting smoking has immediate as well as long-term benefits for men and women of all ages, reducing risks for diseases caused by smoking and improving health in general. Quitting smoking is associated with an increase in life expectancy of up to 10 years, if it occurs early enough. For example, quitting at age 50 halves the risk of smoking-related death, but cessation by age 30 avoids almost all of the excess risk (Greenhalgh, Stillman & Ford 2016).

## Physical activity and sedentary behaviour

Physical inactivity is a major modifiable risk factor for a range of conditions, including cardiovascular disease, type 2 diabetes, some cancers, osteoporosis, depression and anxiety, as well as falls among the elderly. Moreover, physical activity improves cognitive function in the elderly, prevents weight gain and, in conjunction with a low-calorie diet, promotes weight loss. The evidence suggests that health benefits accrue with increasing levels of physical activity and that this protective effect occurs even if adopted in middle and later life. Therefore, physical activity is an obvious target for health promotion.

Sedentary behaviours are defined as activities that we do while sitting or lying down (with the exception of sleeping). You can be sedentary at work, at school, at home, when travelling or during leisure time. Sedentary behaviour requires little energy expenditure. Examples of sedentary behaviour include sitting or lying down while watching television or playing electronic games, sitting down while driving a vehicle or while travelling, and sitting or lying down to read, study, write or work at a desk or computer (Department of Health 2014).

There is a difference between a person who is sedentary and a person who is physically inactive. Being 'physically inactive' means not doing enough physical activity (in other words, not meeting the physical activity guidelines). However, being 'sedentary' means sitting or lying down for long periods. So, a person can do enough physical activity to meet the guidelines and still be considered sedentary if they spend a large amount of their day sitting or lying down at work, at home, for study, for travel or during their leisure time.

Sedentary behaviour has been shown to be associated with poorer health outcomes, independent of a person's physical activity levels. Evidence shows that prolonged sitting time is associated with an increased risk of obesity, type 2 diabetes and all-cause mortality, independent of physical activity levels (Koster et al. 2012; Matthews et al. 2012; Wijndaela et al. 2014),

**Australia's physical activity and sedentary behaviour guidelines**

The level of health benefit achieved from physical activity partly depends on the intensity of the activity. In general, to obtain a health benefit from physical activity requires participation in moderate-intensity activities (at least). Accruing 150 or more minutes of moderate-intensity physical activity (such as walking) or 75 or more minutes of vigorous physical activity and doing muscle-strengthening activities on at least two days on a regular basis over one week is believed to be 'sufficient' for health benefits and is the recommended threshold of physical activity for adults between 18 and 64 years of age, according to Australia's physical activity and sedentary behaviour guidelines (Department of Health 2014). People 65 years of age or older should accumulate at least 30 minutes of moderate-intensity physical activity on most days. These national guidelines also recommend minimising the amount of time spent in prolonged sitting and to break up long periods of sitting as often as possible. Box 6.2 (on page 88) outlines the definitions of sufficient physical activity, by age group, as applied to the 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey.

In this chapter, we present data on fruit and vegetable consumption, daily sugar-sweetened soft drink consumption, excessive alcohol consumption, smoking behaviour, physical activity and sedentary behaviour among Victorian adults, by age and sex. Where possible, we also present data over time. These data are derived from the 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey. Further information is available in the full report of the *Victorian Population Health Survey 2014: Modifiable risk factors contributing to chronic disease* (Department of Health and Human Services 2016b).

## Fruit and vegetables

### Fruit and vegetable consumption

In 2014 only 4.4 per cent of adults met the recommended minimum daily intake for both vegetables and fruit; 6.4 per cent of the population met vegetable guidelines; 47.1 per cent met fruit guidelines; and almost half of the population (48.6 per cent) did not meet either set of guidelines. Women were significantly more likely to meet both fruit and vegetable guidelines compared with men (Figure 6.1 and Table 6.1).

**Figure 6.1: Proportion of Victorian adults meeting fruit and vegetable consumption guidelines, by sex, 2014**



■ Met both fruit and vegetable consumption guidelines
■ Met vegetable consumption guidelines
■ Met fruit consumption guidelines
■ Did not meet either set of guidelines

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Categories are not mutually exclusive: participants who met fruit or vegetable guidelines may also appear in the category 'met both fruit and vegetable consumption guidelines'.

Older adults (55–64 and 65 years or older) were more likely to meet fruit and vegetable intake guidelines compared with younger age groups (Figure 6.2 and Table 6.2).

**Figure 6.2: Proportion of Victorian adults meeting fruit and vegetable consumption guidelines, by age group, 2014**



■ Met both fruit and vegetable consumption guidelines
■ Met vegetable consumption guidelines
■ Met fruit consumption guidelines
■ Did not meet either set of guidelines
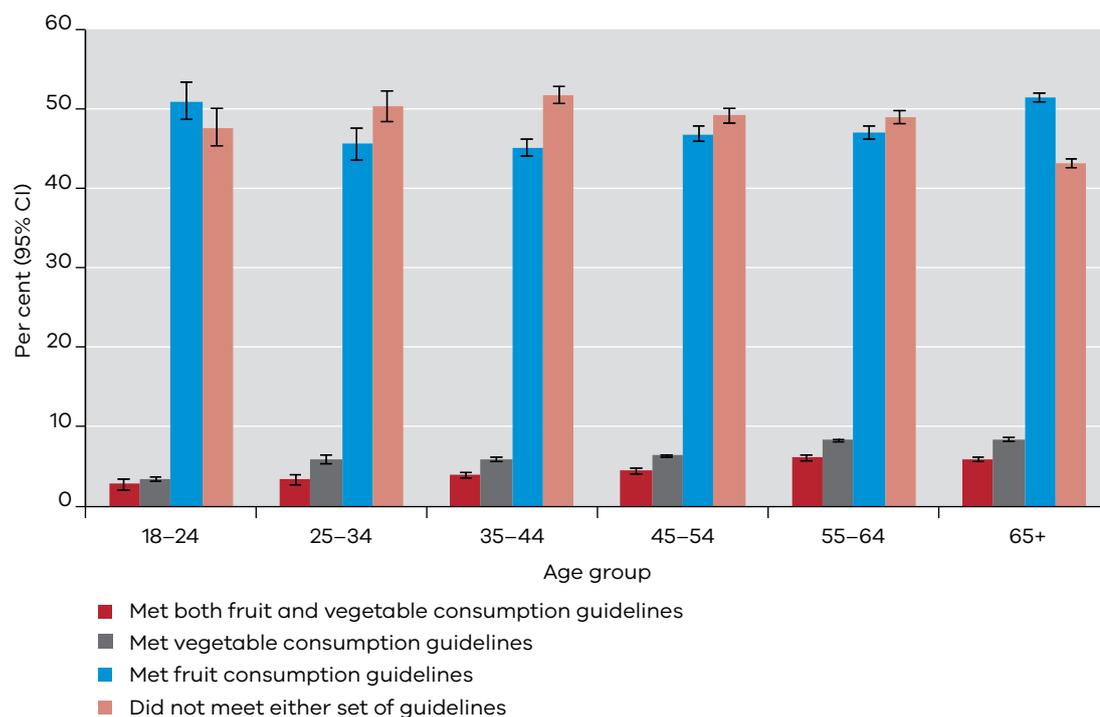
Data are age-specific estimates.

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Categories are not mutually exclusive: participants who met fruit or vegetable guidelines may also appear in the category 'met both fruit and vegetable consumption guidelines'.

# Sugar-sweetened soft drinks

## Consumption of sugar-sweetened soft drinks

In 2014, 11.2 per cent of Victorian adults consumed sugar-sweetened soft drinks every day. Males were significantly more likely to consume sugar-sweetened soft drinks daily compared with females; 15.3 per cent versus 7.2 per cent, respectively (Figure 6.3 and Table 6.3).

**Figure 6.3: Proportion of Victorian adults who consumed, or did not consume, sugar-sweetened soft drinks daily, by sex, 2014**



■ Consumed sugar-sweetened soft drinks daily
■ Did not consume sugar-sweetened soft drinks daily
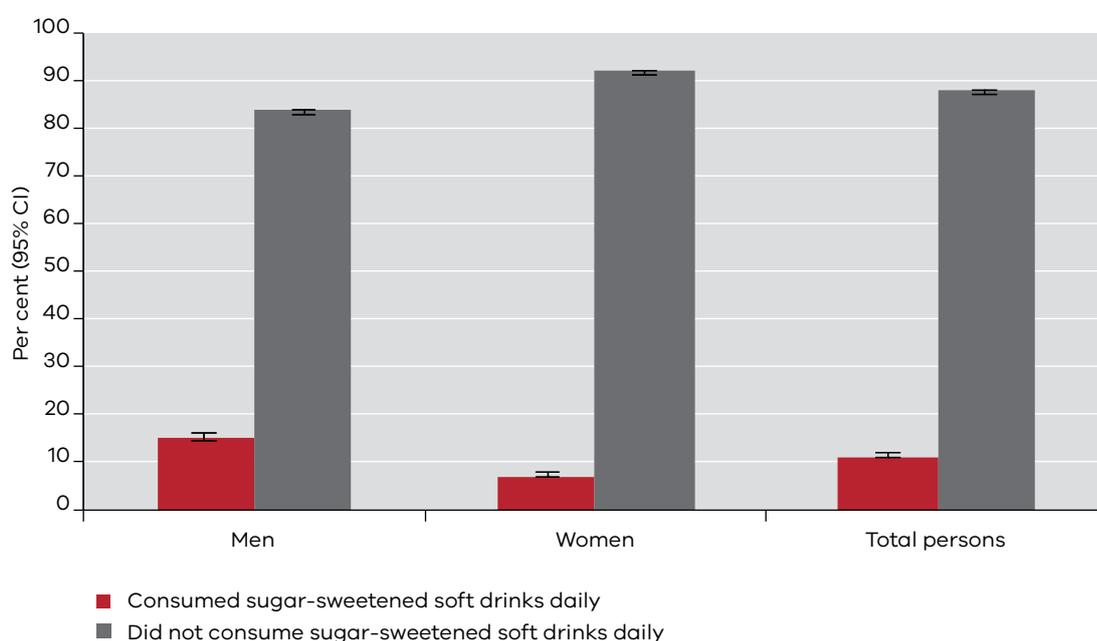
Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

Younger age groups (18–24, 25–34 and 35–44) were significantly more likely to report consuming sugar-sweetened soft drinks daily compared with older age groups (55–64 and 65 years or older) (Figure 6.4 and Table 6.4). Age group 25–34 reported the highest proportion, with 16.8 per cent of people reporting they consumed sugar-sweetened soft drinks daily.

**Figure 6.4: Proportion of Victorian adults who consumed, or did not consume, sugar-sweetened soft drinks daily, by age group, 2014**
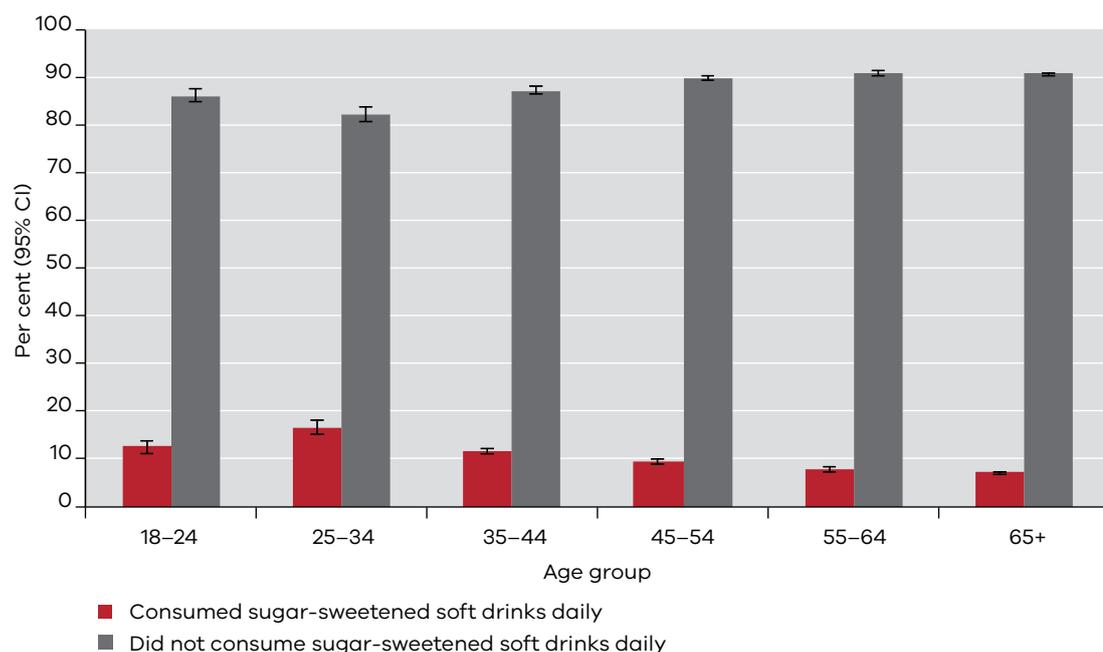


Data are age-specific estimates.

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

# Risk of harm from alcohol consumption

## Lifetime risk of harm from alcohol consumption

In 2014, 59.2 per cent of Victorians adults were at increased lifetime risk of alcohol-related harm based on NHMRC 2009 guidelines (Figure 6.5 and Table 6.5). There was a significantly higher proportion of males at increased lifetime risk of alcohol-related harm compared with Victorian females at 69.3 per cent versus 49.7 per cent, respectively.

**Figure 6.5: Proportion of Victorian adults at lifetime risk from alcohol consumption, by sex, 2014**
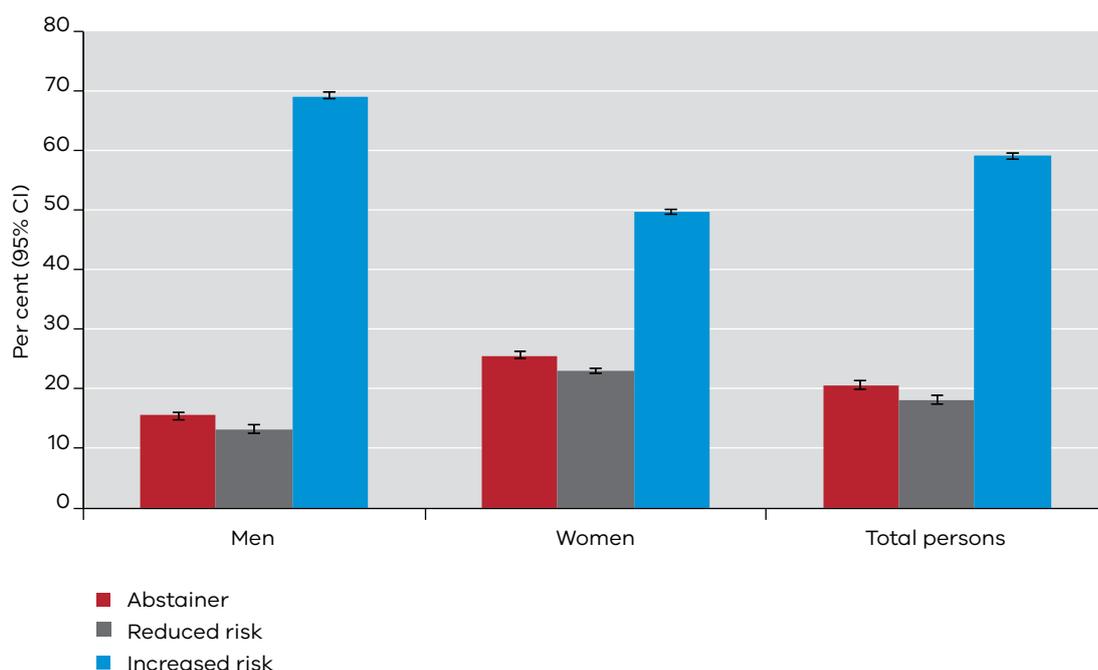


Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

Younger adults were significantly more likely to be at increased risk of alcohol-related harm (Figure 6.6 and Table 6.6). Over 70 per cent of young adults aged 18–24 reported consuming alcohol at levels that put them at an increased lifetime risk of alcohol-related harm.

**Figure 6.6: Proportion of Victorian adults at lifetime risk from alcohol consumption, by age group, 2014**
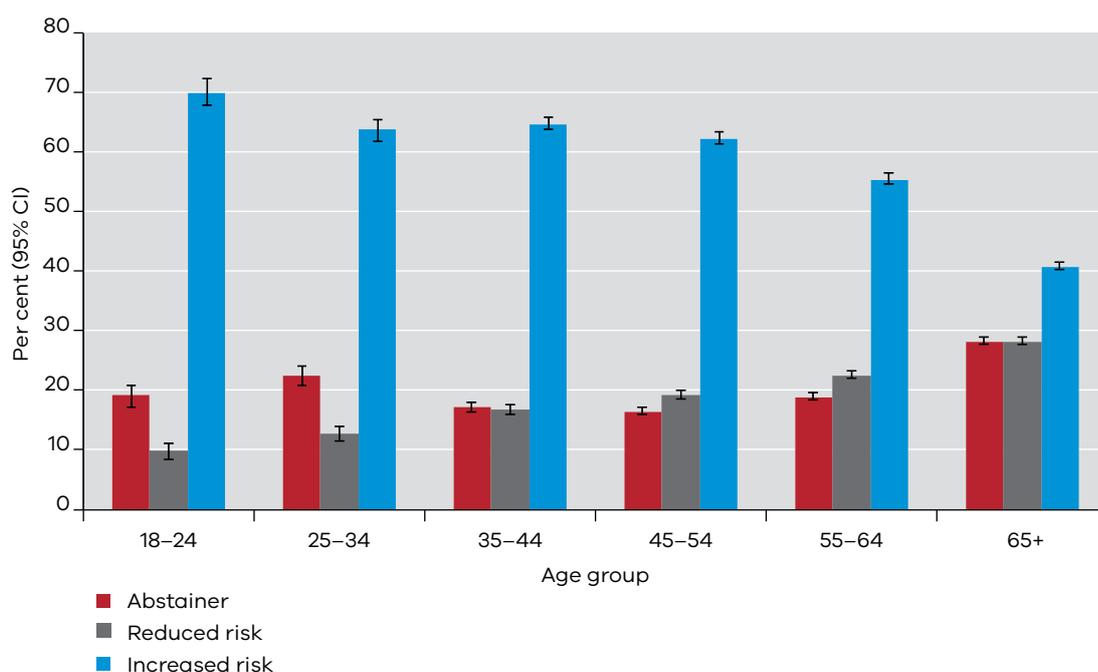


Data are age-specific estimates.

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

## Short-term risk of harm from alcohol consumption

In 2014, 42.5 per cent of Victorians adults were at increased risk of alcohol-related harm from a single occasion based on NHMRC 2009 guidelines (Figure 6.7 and Table 6.7). Among the 42.5 per cent at increased risk, 22.3 per cent had a yearly increased risk, 11.6 per cent had a monthly increased risk and 8.6 per cent had a weekly increased risk. There was a significantly higher proportion of males at increased short-term risk (yearly, monthly and weekly combined) of alcohol-related harm compared with Victorian females at 54.8 per cent versus 30.9 per cent, respectively.

**Figure 6.7: Proportion of Victorian adults at short-term risk of harm from alcohol consumption, by sex, 2014**
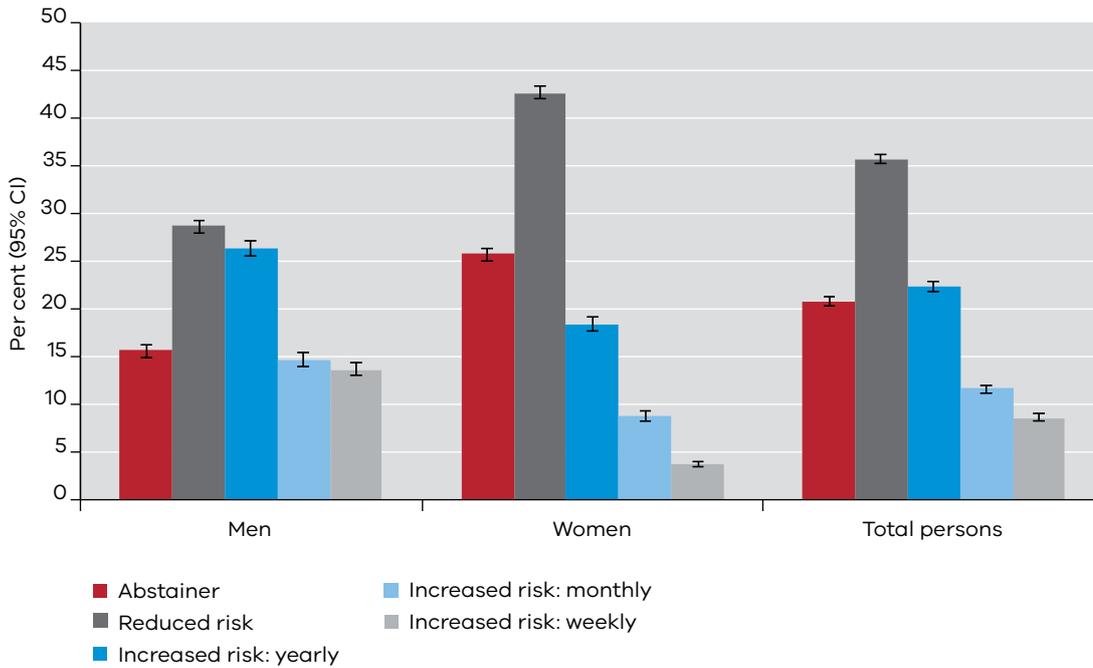


Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014.

Younger adults were significantly more likely to be at increased risk of alcohol-related harm (Figure 6.8 and Table 6.8). Over 60 per cent of young adults aged 18–24 reported alcohol levels that put them at an increased short-term risk (yearly, monthly and weekly combined) of alcohol-related harm.

**Figure 6.8: Proportion of Victorian adults at short-term risk of harm from alcohol consumption, by age group, 2014**
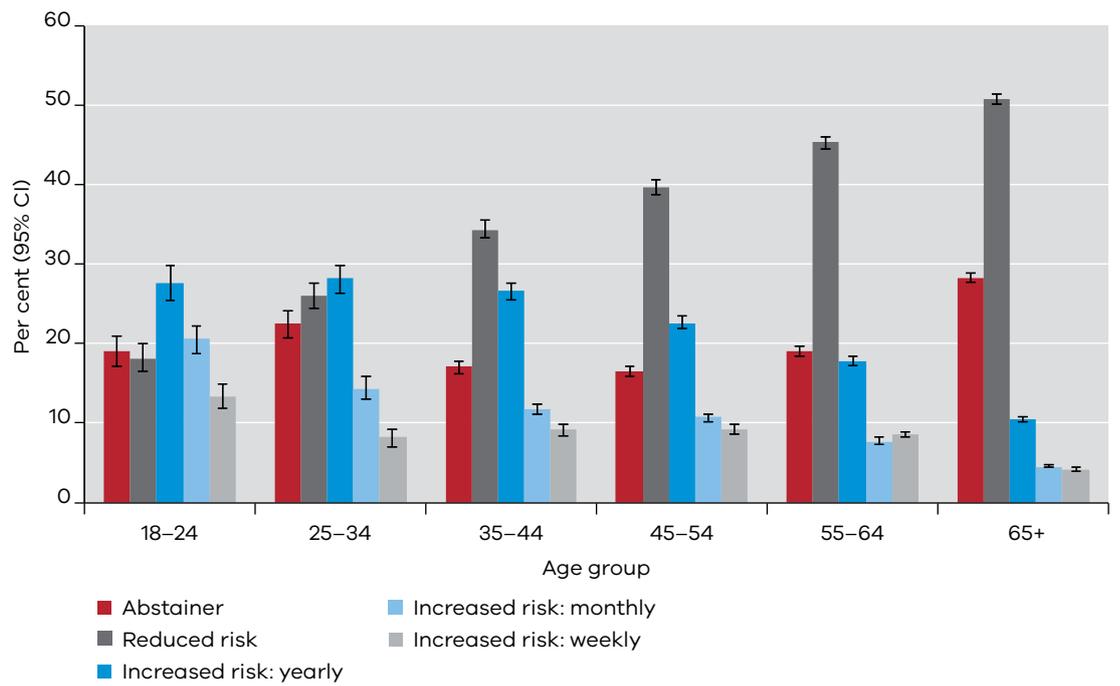


Data are age-specific estimates.

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

# Smoking status

## Smoking status

In 2014, 13.1 per cent of Victorians adults were current smokers, 24.8 per cent were ex-smokers and 61.5 per cent were non-smokers (Figure 6.9 and Table 6.9). Males were significantly more likely to report being current smokers compared with females.

**Figure 6.9: Smoking status, by sex, Victoria, 2014**
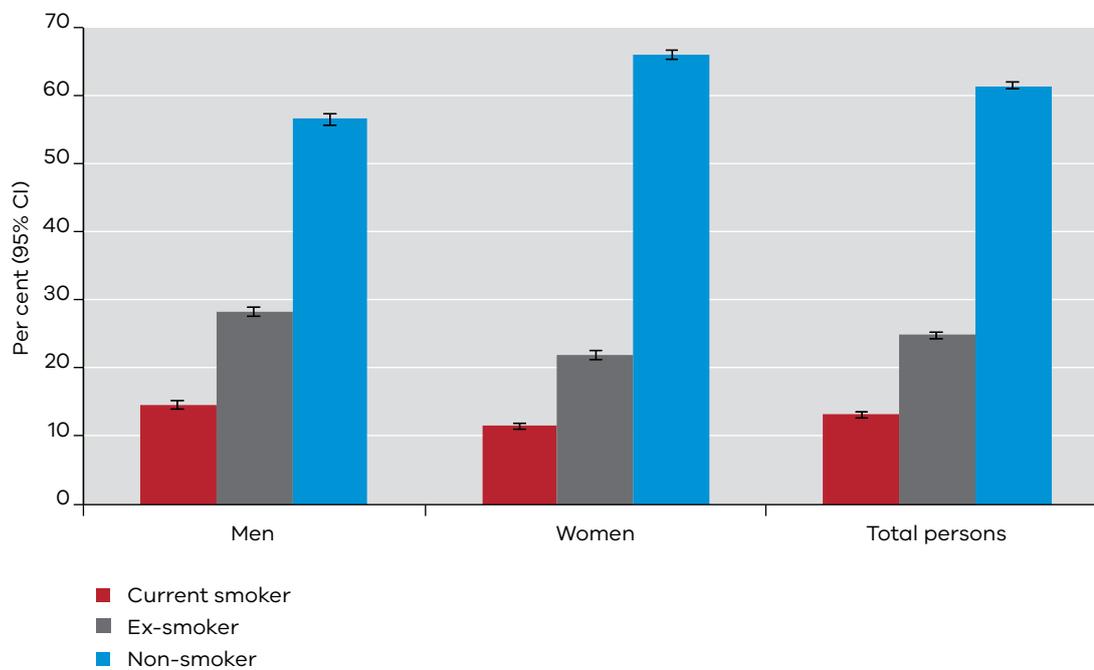


Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

Younger adults, including the 15–84-year age groups, were significantly more likely to report being current smokers compared with older age groups (age groups 55–64 and 65 or older) (Figure 6.10 and Table 6.10). Young adults aged 18–24 were significantly less likely to report being ex-smokers and more likely to report being non-smokers compared with all other age groups.

**Figure 6.10: Smoking status, by age group, Victoria, 2014**
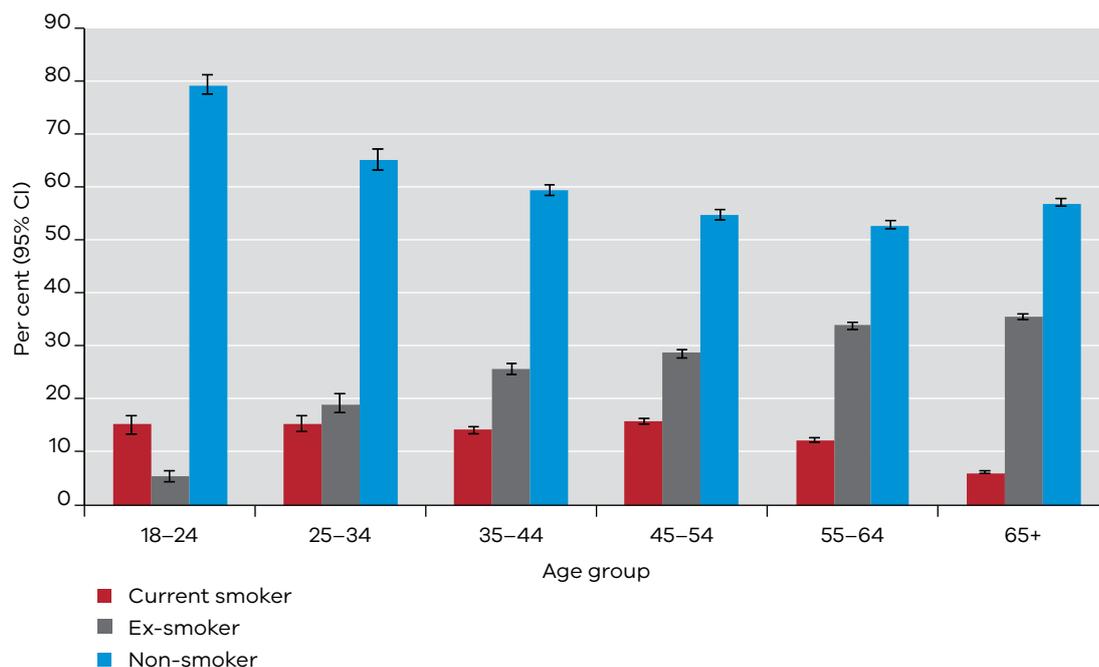


Data are age-specific estimates.

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

The proportion of Victorian adults reporting that they were current smokers decreased by 40.2 per cent between 2003 and 2014 (Figure 6.11 and Table 6.11). Similarly, the proportion of non-smokers increased by 13.1 per cent, while the proportion of ex-smokers remained steady between 2003 and 2014.

**Figure 6.11: Smoking status, Victoria, 2003–14**
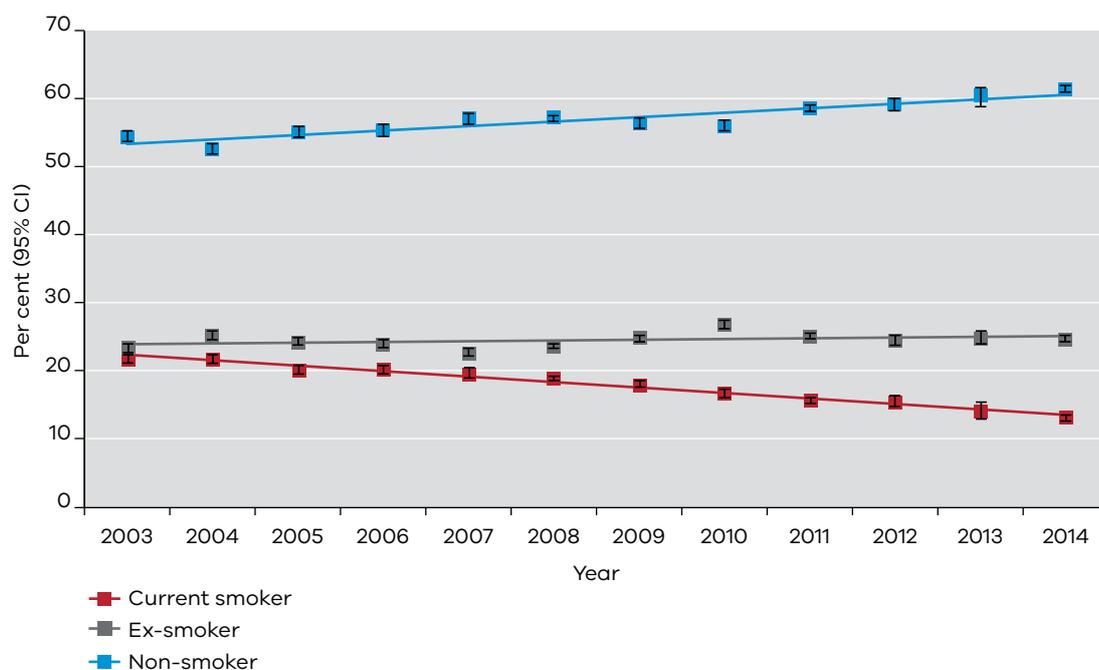


Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

Ordinary least squares regression was used to test for trends over time.

Differences between years are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: Victorian Population Health Surveys 2003–2014

# Physical activity and sedentary behaviour

**Box 6.2: Definition of Victorian adults meeting or not meeting physical activity guidelines**

| Physical activity category | Age group (years) | |
|---|---|---|
| | **18–64** | **65 or older** |
| Not meeting guidelines | Less than 150 minutes of moderate-intensity or 75 minutes of vigorous-intensity physical activity, or an equivalent combination of both moderate and vigorous activities and/or less than 2 days of muscle-strengthening activities each week | Less than 30 minutes of moderate-intensity physical activity everyday |
| Meeting guidelines | 150 minutes of moderate-intensity or 75 minutes of vigorous-intensity physical activity, or an equivalent combination of both moderate and vigorous activities and muscle-strengthening activities on at least 2 days each week | 30 minutes of moderate-intensity physical activity every day |

## Physical activity

In 2014, 41.4 per cent of Victorian adults were meeting current physical activity guidelines and 54.0 per cent were not (Figure 6.12 and Table 6.12). Males were significantly more likely to meet physical activity guidelines compared with females.

**Figure 6.12: Proportion of Victorian adults meeting physical activity guidelines, by sex, 2014**
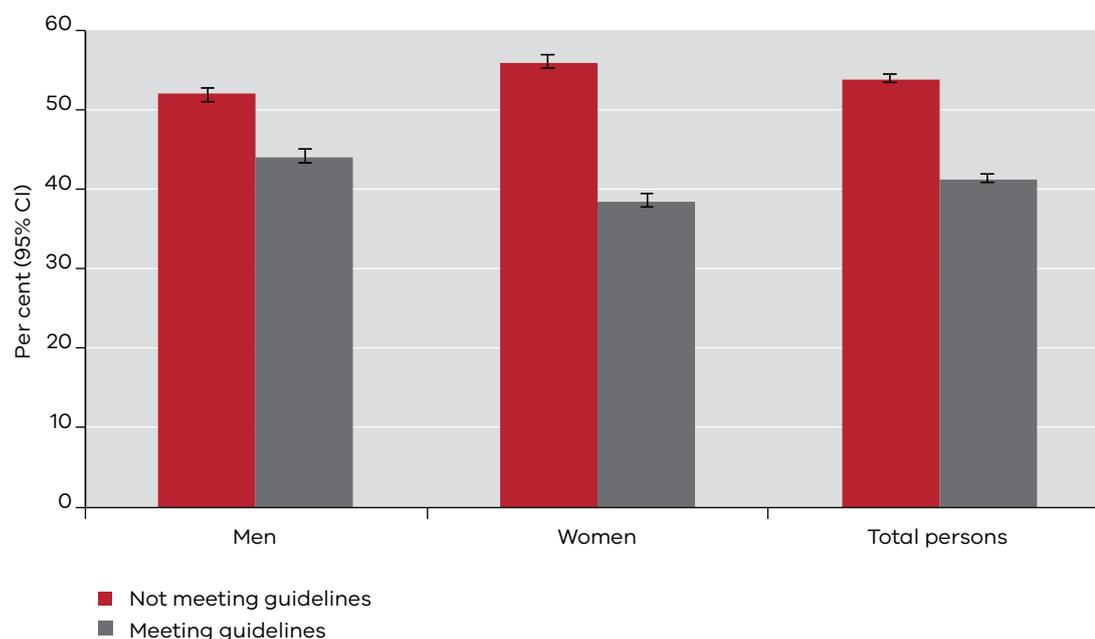


Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.
Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

Young adults aged 18–24 and older adults aged 65 years or older reported significantly higher proportions of people meeting physical activity guidelines compared with all other age groups and the Victoria average of 41.4 per cent (Figure 6.13 and Table 6.13).

**Figure 6.13: Proportion of Victorian adults meeting physical activity guidelines, by age group, 2014**
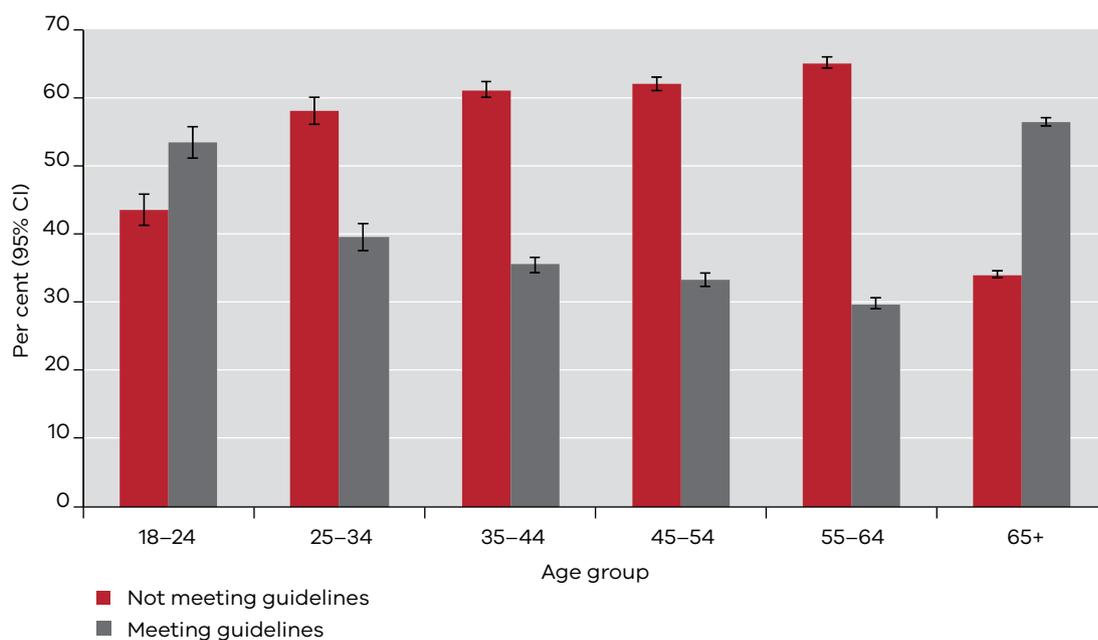


Data are age-specific estimates
Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

The proportion of Victorian adults meeting physical activity guidelines remained similar from 2003 to 2013 (Figure 6.14 and Table 6.14). Please note that 2014 data has not been included in this analysis because in 2014 new physical activity guidelines were introduced that incorporated gardening and muscle-strengthening exercises. Data from 2003 to 2013 uses the 1999 national physical activity guidelines (Department of Health and Ageing 1999).

**Figure 6.14: Proportion of Victorian adults meeting physical activity guidelines, 2003–14**
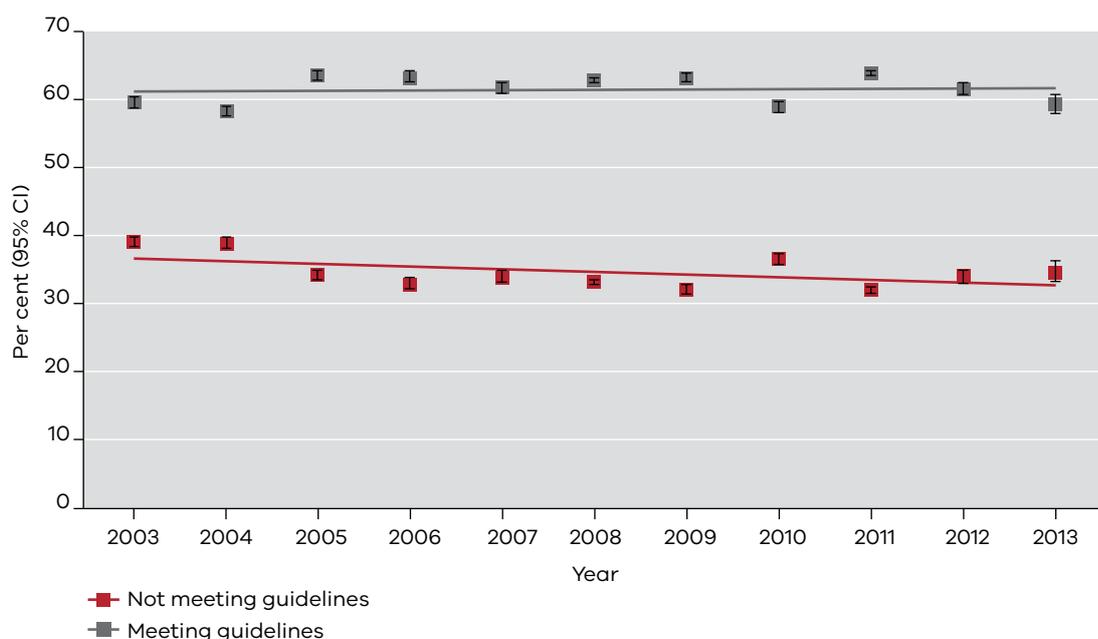


Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.
Ordinary least squares regression was used to test for trends over time.
Differences between years are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Surveys 2003–2013

## Time spent sitting

In 2014, 23.8 per cent of Victorian adults spent eight hours or more sitting on average weekday during the preceding week. Males were more likely than females to report sitting for eight hours or more on an average weekday; 27.5 versus 20.3 per cent (Figure 6.15 and Table 6.15).

**Figure 6.15: Proportion of Victorian adults sitting on an average weekday, by duration and sex, 2014**
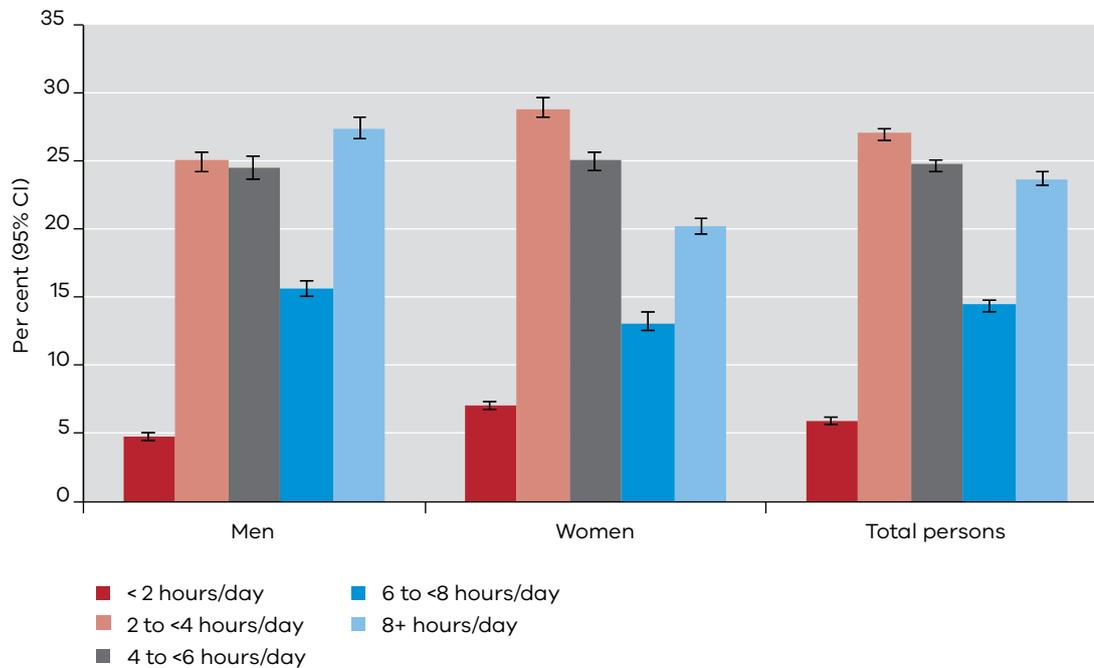


Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

Older adults (aged 65 years or older) were significantly less likely to report spending eight hours of more sitting on average weekday (Figure 6.16 and Table 6.16).

**Figure 6.16: Proportion of Victorian adults sitting on an average weekday, by duration and age group, 2014**
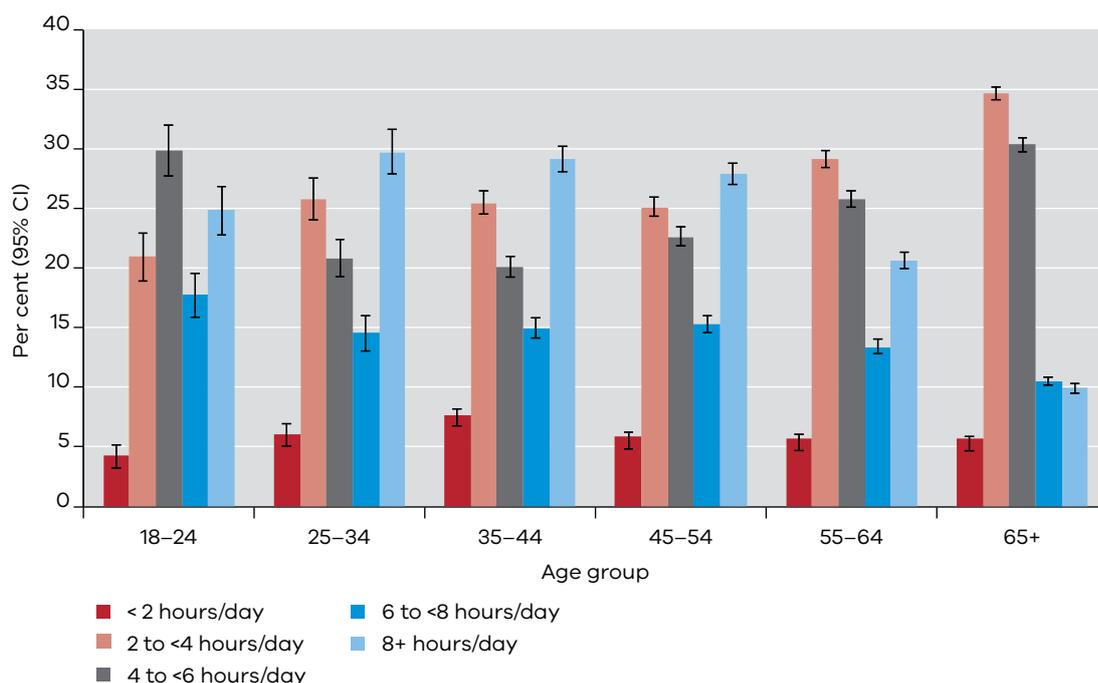


Data are age-specific estimates.

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

## Challenges and opportunities

### Healthy Choices

Consumption of fruit and vegetables is associated with a reduced risk of coronary heart disease, stroke, weight gain and a range of cancers (NHMRC 2013). Research has demonstrated that for each additional serving of fruit or vegetables there is an associated 4 per cent lower risk of heart disease (Dauchet et al. 2006). There is also strong evidence of an association between soft drink consumption and increased weight gain in adults and children, as well as tooth decay (Shulze, Manson & Ludwig 2004; Yoo et al. 2004). Improving fruit and vegetable intake and reducing the consumption of sugary drinks requires more than addressing individual knowledge and attitudes. Healthy, sustainable and safe food needs to be promoted across a range of systems and made accessible in everyday settings.

Victorian government actions include implementing the Victorian Healthy Choices policy guidelines (Department of Health and Human Services 2016a) that support an increase in healthy food options, including fruit and vegetables, and a reduction in sugary drinks in health services, workplaces, early childhood services, parks and sport and recreation centres. Local governments are also holding sugary-drink-free community events and encouraging water consumption by providing public drinking fountains.

### Alcohol

Alcohol continues to disproportionately cause harm to young people, and men, in Victoria. Supporting these groups and the general population to minimise harm, monitoring alcohol use and harm patterns, and considering alcohol in a broader context are important mechanisms for improving alcohol-related harm.

To achieve this, the Victorian Government supports a combination of education and primary prevention strategies. Targeted prevention initiatives for young people include the Prevent Alcohol and Risk Related Trauma in Youth (P.A.R.T.Y.) program, which is an education initiative that aims to help secondary school students understand the trauma, injury and poor health that can result from risk taking behaviour and poor decision making, including alcohol and drug use. Other resources aimed at the general public include the Alcohol and Drug Foundation's Drug Facts service, which provides easy access to information about alcohol and other drugs, including the prevention of harm via a website, SMS service and telephone information line. In addition, the government funds VicHealth, which has a core focus on preventing harm from alcohol by de-normalising risky drinking in high-risk groups, settings and subcultures, better understanding how to reduce harm from alcohol in vulnerable groups, and increasing support for evidence-based alcohol control policies and practices.

## Smoking

One of the six priorities of the *Victorian public health and wellbeing plan 2015–2019* is to continue to further reduce smoking rates, with the ultimate aim of achieving a tobacco-free Victoria. The Victorian Government is committed to supporting health professionals and health services, particularly in the primary health sector, to help people quit smoking and to ensure that the number of young people who take up smoking continues to decline (Department of Health and Human Services 2015).

To continue progress in reducing smoking, the Victorian Government is working with health services to embed interventions for smoking cessation into routine care system-wide, and to build the capacity of health professionals to offer effective support to quit smoking. This means that all people accessing the healthcare system will routinely be asked about their smoking status, and all smokers will be provided with brief advice regarding quitting smoking and offered a referral to further support such as the Quitline.

## Active lives

Low levels of physical activity and increased sedentary behaviour are risk factors for ill health and mortality from all causes. Over half of the Victorian adult population does not meet the current physical activity guidelines, and over 20 per cent of Victorian adults report spending eight hours or more sitting on an average weekday, indicative of a shift in the general population predominantly leading sedentary lifestyles. There is also evidence that the overall rate of participation in organised sport in Australia has not grown since 2000 (Hajkowicz et al. 2013).

The Victorian Government is working with a broad range of sport and active recreation stakeholders to increase the range of safe, accessible and high-quality physical activity opportunities available to a wide cross-section of the community. Actions include:

- supporting opportunities that build a foundation for participation in physical activity and assist the development of basic physical literacy, especially in the early years
- supporting the Victorian sport and active recreation sector to reduce barriers to access and inclusion by developing new, and redeveloping older, facilities and promoting female- and family-friendly environments
- promoting opportunities for engagement in nature-based settings
- encouraging healthy neighbourhood design.

To combat increasingly sedentary lifestyles, the Victorian Government is: encouraging active transport such as walking or cycling to work; supporting neighbourhood design that promotes activity and social connectedness; and supporting the implementation of targeted initiatives such as the health promoting framework (Achievement Program) aimed at workplaces.

# References

Begg S, Vos T, Barker B, Stevenson C, Stanley L, Lopez A 2007, *The burden of disease and injury in Australia 2003*, PHE 82, Australian Institute for Health and Welfare, viewed 23 December 2016, <http://www.aihw.gov.au/publications/index.cfm/title/10317>.

Cobiac LJ, Tam K, Veerman L, Blakely T 2017, 'Taxes and subsidies for improving diet and population health in Australia: a cost-effectiveness modelling study', *PLoS Med*, vol. 14, no. 2, e1002232. doi:10.1371/journal.pmed.1002232.

Collins D, Lapsley H 2008, *The costs of tobacco, alcohol and illicit drug abuse to Australian society in 2004–05*. P3 2625, Department of Health and Ageing, viewed 23 December 2016, <http://www.nationaldrugstrategy.gov.au/internet/drugstrategy/publishing.nsf/Content/mono64/$File/mono64.pdf>.

Dauchet L, Amouyel P, Hercberg S, Dallongeville J 2006, 'Fruit and vegetable consumption and risk of coronary heart disease: a meta-analysis of cohort studies', *Journal of Nutrition*, vol. 136, no. 10, pp. 2588–2593.

Dental Health Services Victoria 2017, *Oral health promotion programs*, viewed 12 April 2017, <https://www.dhsv.org.au/oral-health-programs>.

Department of Health and Human Services 2015, *Victorian health and wellbeing plan 2015–2019*, viewed 12 April 2017, <https://www2.health.vic.gov.au/about/health-strategies/public-health-wellbeing-plan>.

Department of Health and Human Services 2016a, *Healthy Choices: food and drink classification guide and policy guidelines*, viewed 12 April 2017, <https://www2.health.vic.gov.au/public-health/preventive-health/nutrition/healthy-choices-for-retail-outlets-vending-machines-catering>.

Department of Health and Human Services 2016b, *Victorian Population Health Survey 2014: modifiable risk factors contributing to chronic disease*, State Government of Victoria, viewed 9 January 2017, <https://www2.health.vic.gov.au/public-health/population-health-systems/health-status-of-victorians/survey-data-and-reports/victorian-population-health-survey/victorian-population-health-survey-2014>.

Department of Health 2014, *Australia's physical activity and sedentary behaviour guidelines*, DoH, viewed 23 December 2016, <http://www.health.gov.au/internet/main/publishing.nsf/Content/health-pubhlth-strateg-phys-act-guidelines>

Department of Health and Ageing 1999, *National physical activity guidelines for adults*, DoHA, Canberra.

Hajkowicz SA, Cook H, Wilhelmseder L, Boughen N 2013, *The future of Australian sport: megatrends shaping the sports sector over coming decades. A consultancy report for the Australian Sports Commission,* Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation (CSIRO), Australia.

Golubic R, Wijndaele K, Sharp SJ, Simmons RK, Griffin SJ, Wareham NJ, et al. 2015, 'Physical activity, sedentary time and gain in overall and central body fat: 7-year follow-up of the ProActive trial cohort', *International Journal of Obesity*, vol. 39, no. 1, pp. 142–148.

Greenhalgh EM, Stillman S, Ford C 2016, Health and other benefits of quitting. In: Scollo MM and Winstanley MH (eds). *Tobacco in Australia: facts and issues*, Cancer Council Victoria, viewed 23 December 2016, <http://www.tobaccoinaustralia.org.au/chapter-7/7-2-health-and-other-benefits-of-quitting>.

International Agency for Research on Cancer 2007, *Reversal of risk after quitting smoking*, IARC handbooks of cancer prevention, Tobacco Control, Lyon, France, viewed

23 December 2016, <http://apps.who.int/bookorders/anglais/detart1.jsp?sesslan=1&codlan=1&codcol=76&codcch=22>.

Koster A, Caserotti P, Patel KV, et al. 2012, 'Association of sedentary time with mortality independent of moderate to vigorous physical activity', *PloS One,* no. 6, e37696.

Malik VS, Schulze MB, Hu FB 2006, 'Intake of sugar-sweetened beverages and weight gain: a systematic review', *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, no. 84, pp. 274–288.

Matthews CE, George SM, Moore SC, et al. 2012, 'Amount of time spent in sedentary behaviors and cause-specific mortality in US adults', *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, vol. 95, no. 2, pp.437–445.

NHMRC (National Health and Medical Research Council) 2009, *Australian guidelines to reduce health risks from drinking alcohol,* NHMRC, viewed 6 January 2017, <https://www.nhmrc.gov.au/guidelines-publications/ds10>.

NHMRC (National Health and Medical Research Council) 2013, *Dietary guidelines for Australian adults*, NHMRC, viewed 6 January 2017, <https://www.nhmrc.gov.au/guidelines-publications/n55>.

Schulze MB, Manson JE, Ludwig DS 2004, 'Sugar-sweetened beverages, weight gain, and incidence of type 2 diabetes in young and middle-aged women', *JAMA*, vol. 292, no. 8, pp. 927–934.

Scollo MM, Winstanley MH 2016, *Tobacco in Australia: facts and issues*, Cancer Council Victoria, viewed 16 December 2016, <www.TobaccoInAustralia.org.au>.

US Department of Health and Human Services 2004, *The health consequences of smoking: a report of the Surgeon General*. Atlanta, Georgia: US Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention 2016, *Surgeon General's reports on smoking and tobacco use*, viewed 23 December 2016, <http://www.cdc.gov/tobacco/data_statistics/sgr/index.htm>.

Van't Veer P, Jansen M, Klerk M, Kok F 2000, 'Fruits and vegetables in the prevention of cancer and cardiovascular disease', *Public Health Nutrition,* vol. 3, no. 1, pp. 103–107.

Vartanian LR, Schwartz MB, Brownell KD 2007, 'Effects of soft drink consumption on nutrition and health: a systematic review and meta-analysis', *American Journal of Public Health*, no. 97, pp. 667–675.

Winstanley MH, Greenhalgh EM 2012, Introduction. In: Scollo MM and Winstanley MH (eds). *Tobacco in Australia: facts and issues*, Cancer Council Victoria, viewed 23 December 2016, <http://www.tobaccoinaustralia.org.au/chapter-3-health-effects/3-0-background>.

Woodward-Lopez G, Kao J, Ritchis L 2011, 'To what extent have sweetened beverages contributed to the obesity epidemic?' *Public Health Nutrition*, no. 14, pp. 499–509.

Yoo S, Nicklas T, Baranowski T, Zakeri IF, Yang S-J, Srinivasan SR, Berenson GS 2004, 'Comparison of dietary intakes associated with metabolic syndrome risk factors in young adults: the Bogalusa Heart Study', *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, vol. 80, no. 4, pp. 841–848.

## Concepts

**Sugar-sweetened drinks**

The Victorian Population Health Survey asked respondents how often they consumed cordial, soft drinks, flavoured mineral water, energy drinks or sports drinks.

**Alcohol consumption**

Lifetime and short-term risk of alcohol-related harm was determined from the following questions in the 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey:

- whether the person had an alcohol drink of any kind in the previous 12 months
- frequency of having an alcohol drink of any kind
- amount of standard drinks consumed when drinking
- level of frequency of high-risk drinking.

Abstainers from alcohol are those people who reported that they did not drink, or who had a drink in the past 12 months but reported that they no longer drink ('recent abstainers').

**Smoking**

The Victorian Population Health Survey asked respondents how they would describe their smoking status over their lifetime. They were given the option of replying 'I smoke daily', 'I smoke occasionally', 'I don't smoker now, but I used to', 'I've tried it a few times but never smoked regularly' or 'I've never smoked'. Respondents who described themselves as daily or occasional smokers were categorised as 'current smokers' and those who described themselves as having never smoking or never having smoked regularly were categorised as 'non-smokers'.

Respondents who had smoked at some point in their lives, but no longer smoked, were asked whether they had smoked at least 100 cigarettes or a similar amount of tobacco in their lifetime. Those who had smoked at least 100 cigarettes or its equivalent were categorised as 'ex-smokers' and those who had not were categorised as 'non-smokers' .

**Physical activity**

Walking for a minimum of 10 minutes is categorised as a moderate-intensity physical activity. Vigorous activity includes household chores (including gardening) and vigorous 'other' activities (for example, tennis, jogging, cycling and 'keeping-fit' exercise).

The sufficient time and sessions measure of physical activity is regarded as the preferred indicator of the adequacy of physical activity for health benefit because it takes into consideration both physical activity time (150 minutes or more of moderate-intensity or 75 minutes or more of vigorous-intensity physical activity) and muscle-strengthening sessions (two sessions). The number of minutes spent on physical activity was calculated by adding the minutes of moderate-intensity activity to two times the minutes of vigorous activity (that is, the minutes of vigorous-intensity activity are weighted by a factor of two).

**Sedentary behaviour**

The Victorian Population Health Survey asked respondents about the time they spent sitting while at work, while at home, while doing study and during leisure time in the preceding week. This included time spent sitting at a desk, in the car, reading or sitting or lying down to watch television.

**Limitations**

The data presented are based on self-report. The results may be subject to bias and should be interpreted with caution.

Since the introduction of the NHMRC fruit and vegetable guidelines in 2013, the Victorian Population Health Survey has only collected relevant data in the 2014 survey. Questions on sugar-sweetened soft drinks have only been included in the 2011, 2012 and 2014 Victorian Population Health Surveys. Since the introduction of the NHMRC alcohol guidelines in 2009, the Victorian Population Health Survey has only collected relevant data in the 2012 and 2014 surveys. Questions on time spent sitting have only been included in the 2014 survey. For these reasons a number of time series analyses were not possible for this report.

**Provenance**

The risk of harm from alcohol consumption is reported by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare in the *National Drugs Strategy Household Survey (NDSHS) report*. Smoking status is reported by the Australian Bureau of Statistics and the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare. Physical activity levels are reported by the Australian Bureau of Statistics and the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare.

**For more information**

Department of Health and Human Services, *Victorian Population Health Survey 2014: Modifiable risk factors contributing to chronic disease*
https://www2.health.vic.gov.au/public-health/population-health-systems/health-status-of-victorians/survey-data-and-reports/victorian-population-health-survey/victorian-population-health-survey-2014

NHMRC (National Health and Medical Research Council) 2013, *Dietary guidelines for Australian adults*
https://www.nhmrc.gov.au/guidelines-publications/n55

NHMRC (National Health and Medical Research Council) 2009, *Australian guidelines to reduce health risks from drinking alcohol*
https://www.nhmrc.gov.au/guidelines-publications/ds10

AIHW (Australian Institute of Health and Welfare), *National Drugs Strategy Household Surveys (NDSHS)*
http://www.aihw.gov.au/2016-national-drug-strategy-household-survey/

Scollo, MM, Winstanley, MH 2016, *Tobacco in Australia: facts and issues*, Cancer Council Victoria
www.TobaccoInAustralia.org.au

ABS (Australian Bureau of Statistics, Australian Health Survey): *Physical Activity 2011–12*
http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/Lookup/4364.0.55.004main+features12011-12

# Chapter 7: Constitutional factors

## Key messages

- Overall, in 2014, 31.2 per cent of Victorian adults were categorised as overweight, and a further 18.8 per cent were categorised as obese, according to their self-reported body mass index (BMI).
- Males were more likely to be overweight or obese when compared with females.
- The proportion of Victorian adults classified as obese significantly increased by 36.2 per cent between 2003 and 2014 but appears to have steadied since 2010.
- In 2011–12, 4.4 per cent of Victorians aged 12 years or older were identified as having diabetes based on fasting plasma glucose (FPG) testing and 4.6 per cent based on haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) testing. A further 3.1 per cent were identified as being at high risk of diabetes based on FPG testing and 4.9 per cent based on HbA1c testing.
- In 2011–12, 3.7 per cent of Victorian adults had an abnormal estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) and 7.1 per cent of people aged five years or older had an abnormal albumin creatinine ratio (ACR), indicative of kidney disease or damage.
- In 2011–12, around one in three Victorians (33.1 per cent) aged 12 years or older had high levels of total cholesterol; 31.9 per cent had high levels of low-density lipoprotein (LDL) 'bad' cholesterol; and 22.1 per cent had lower than normal levels of high-density lipoprotein (HDL) 'good' cholesterol.

### Description

This chapter reports on four measures:

1. The proportion of adults aged 18 years or older who are underweight, normal weight, overweight or obese according to their BMI
2. The proportion of people aged 12 years or older with abnormal fasting glucose or HbA1c biomarkers for diabetes or high risk of diabetes
3. The proportion of people aged 18 years or older with abnormal eGFR or aged five years or older with albumin creatinine ratio biomarkers for kidney disease or damage
4. The proportion of people aged 12 years or older with abnormal total cholesterol, HDL cholesterol, LD cholesterol or triglyceride biomarkers for cardiovascular disease

## Introduction

Cardiovascular disease is a leading cause of morbidity and mortality in Australia. An individual's absolute cardiovascular disease risk relates to their smoking status, blood pressure, blood lipid levels, diabetes status, age and sex (Banks et al. 2016).

Obesity, an excess accumulation of body fat, is also linked to cardiovascular diseases, as well as hypertension, type 2 diabetes, gallbladder disease, musculoskeletal disorders (especially osteoarthritis), some cancers (endometrial, breast and colon), psychosocial disorders and breathing difficulties (World Health Organization 2013). Ultimately, being obese can lead to disability and/or premature death. Box 7.1 shows the World Health Organization classifications for adult body weight status based on BMI scores. In this chapter, we report on the proportion of adults who are overweight or obese based on self-reported height and weight data in the 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey.

It is important to note that studies comparing self-reported height and weight with actual physical measurements have shown that people tend to underestimate their weight and overestimate their height, resulting in an overall underestimation of their BMI (Elgar & Stewart 2008).

**Box 7.1: World Health Organization classifications for adult body weight**

| Weight category | BMI status |
|---|---|
| Underweight | < 18.5 |
| Normal | 18.5–24.9 |
| Overweight | 25.0–29.9 |
| Obese class I | 30.0–34.9 |
| Obese class II | 35.0–39.9 |
| Obese class III | ≥ 40 |

Source: World Health Organization 2000; 2013

In addition to BMI, other biomedical markers are risk factors for heart diseases and can be measured through blood and urine tests. This chapter includes biomedical markers of diabetes status, blood lipid levels and kidney function.

Diabetes is a chronic condition where the body cannot maintain healthy levels of glucose in the blood because insulin hormone is no longer produced or produced in insufficient amounts by the body. Complications of diabetes can include heart attack, stroke, kidney disease, limb amputation, depression, anxiety and blindness (Diabetes Australia 2015). A person aged 12 years or older is considered to have diabetes if they have one or more of the following blood test results: fasting plasma glucose (FPG) greater than or equal to 7.0 mmol/L, or a haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) greater than or equal to 6.5 per cent. A person is considered to be at high risk of diabetes if they had an FPG level ranging from 6.1 mmol/L to less than 7.0 mmol/L, or an HbA1c of 6.0 per cent to less than 6.5 per cent. Data on self-reported diabetes status is presented in Chapter 10: Health conditions, of this report.

Chronic kidney disease is the occurrence of kidney damage or reduced kidney function lasting for three months or more. Chronic kidney disease can lead to kidney failure and is a strong risk factor for coronary events such as acute myocardial infarction (Kidney Health Australia 2015). A person is considered to have kidney disease if they are aged 18 years or older and have a blood test showing an estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) of less than 60 mL/min/1.73m², or are aged five years or older and have a urine test showing an albumin to creatinine ratio (ACR) of 2.5 mg/mmol or greater for males and 3.5 mg/mmol or greater for females.

A person aged 12 years or older is considered to have abnormal blood lipid levels (dyslipidaemia) if they have one or more of the following blood test results: total cholesterol greater than or equal to 5.5 mmol/L, or HDL cholesterol less than 1.0 mmol/L for men and less than 1.3 mmol/L for women, or LDL cholesterol greater than or equal to 3.5 mmol/L, or triglycerides greater than or equal to 2.0 mmol/L.

# Overweight and obesity

Table 7.1 and Figure 7.1 show the proportion of the adult population by self-reported BMI category, age group and sex in the 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey. In 2014, 38.4 per cent of Victorian men and 24.3 per cent of women were overweight, while 20.4 per cent of men and 17.2 per cent of women were obese. There was a significantly higher proportion of men who were overweight and obese compared with their female counterparts.

A significantly lower proportion of 18–24-year old men, women and total persons were overweight and obese compared with all other age groups (Figure 7.1 and Table 7.2). A significantly higher proportion of men aged 55 years or older, women and total persons were overweight compared with all men, women and total persons, respectively. A significantly higher proportion of 45–54-year-old men were obese compared with all Victorian men. A significantly higher proportion of 55–64-year-old women were obese compared with all Victorian women.

**Figure 7.1: Proportion of overweight and obese adults, by age group and sex, Victoria, 2014**
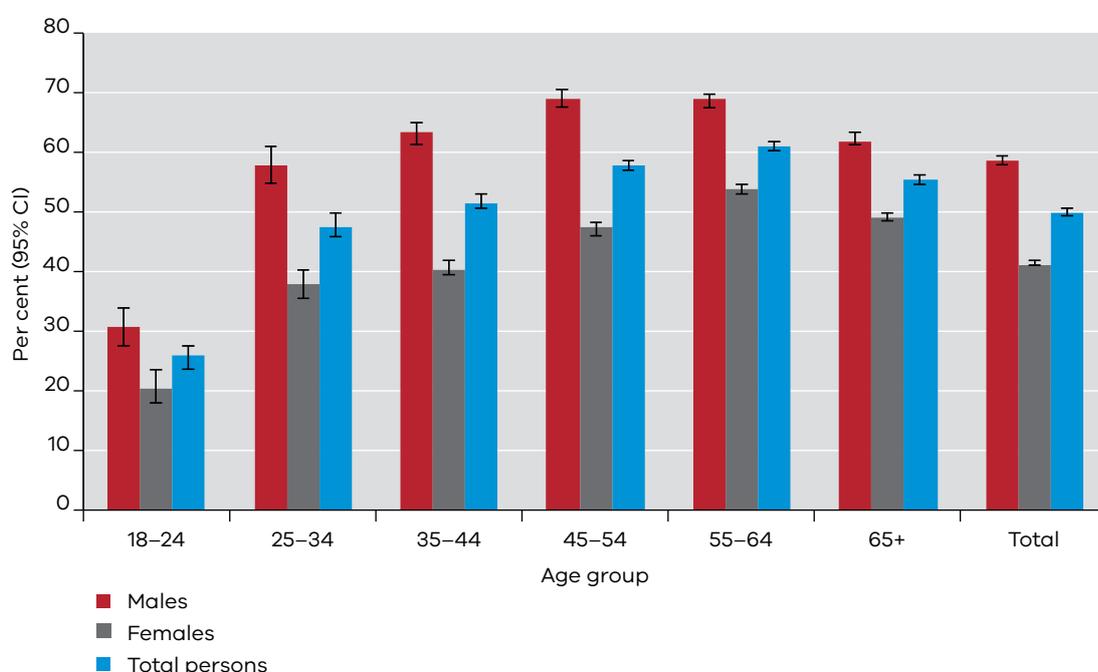


Data are crude estimates, except for the totals, which represent the age-standardised estimate for Victoria (age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population).

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

The proportion of underweight and normal weight Victorians significantly declined between 2003 and 2014 (Table 7.3 and Figure 7.2), while the proportion of overweight people remained unchanged. In contrast, the proportion of obese persons significantly increased by 36.2 per cent between 2003 and 2014; however, there appears to have been a steadying in the proportion of obese adults since 2010.

**Figure 7.2: Proportion of Victorian adults, by BMI category, 2003–14**
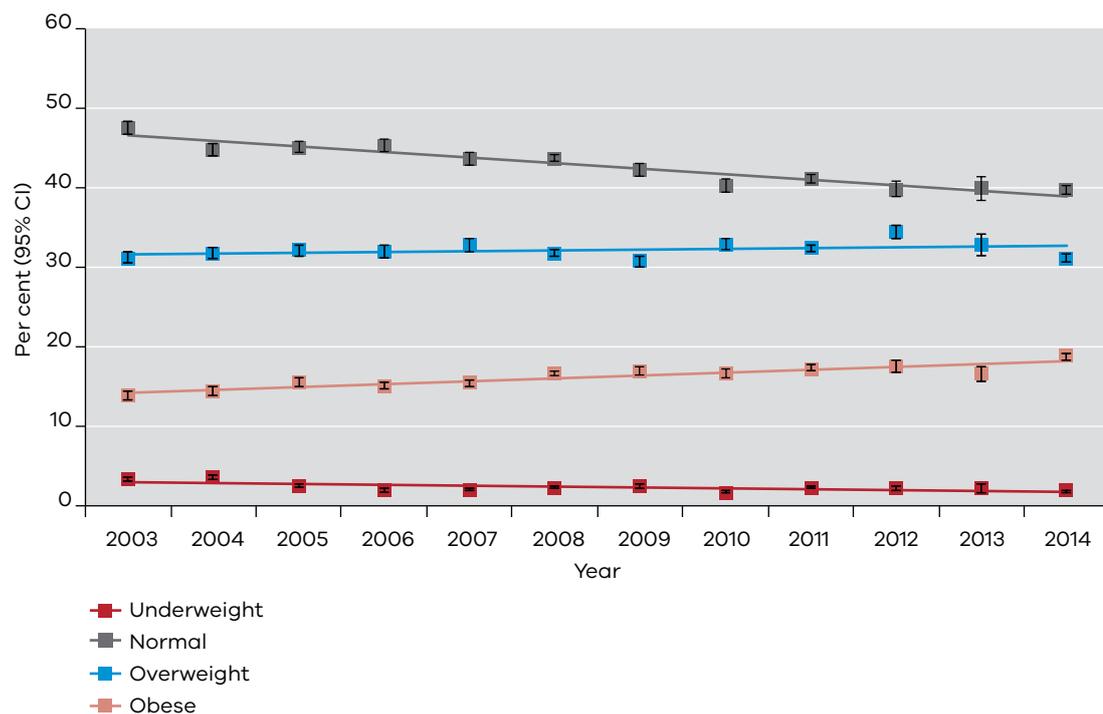


Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

Ordinary least squares regression was used to test for trends over time.

Differences between years are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: Victorian Population Health Surveys 2003–2014

# Chronic disease biomarkers

## Diabetes biomarkers

Among Victorians aged 12 years or older in 2011–12, 4.4 per cent had diabetes based on FPG criteria and 4.6 per cent had diabetes based on HbA1c criteria. In addition, a further 3.1 per cent were at high risk of diabetes based on FPG criteria, and 4.9 per cent based on HbA1c criteria (Figure 7.3 and Table 7.4). It should be noted that measured blood sugar may not reflect diabetes diagnoses because many people diagnosed will have their blood sugars under control through appropriate management.

**Figure 7.3: Diabetes biomarkers, Victoria, 2011–12**



Legend:
- No diabetes
- At high risk of diabetes
- Has diabetes
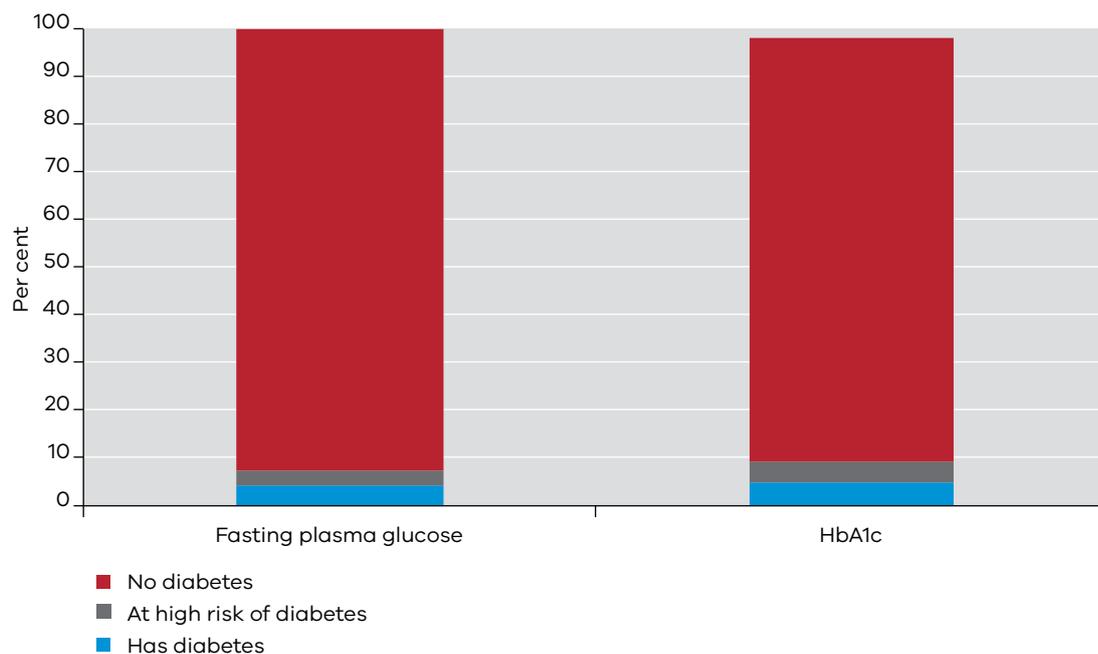
## Kidney disease biomarkers

Among Victorians in 2011–12, 3.7 per cent of people aged 18 years or older had abnormal eGFR and 7.1 per cent of people aged five years or older had an abnormal albumin:creatinine ratio, which is indicative of kidney disease or damage (Figure 7.4 and Table 7.5).

**Figure 7.4: Kidney disease biomarkers, Victoria, 2011–12**



Legend:
- Normal
- Abnormal
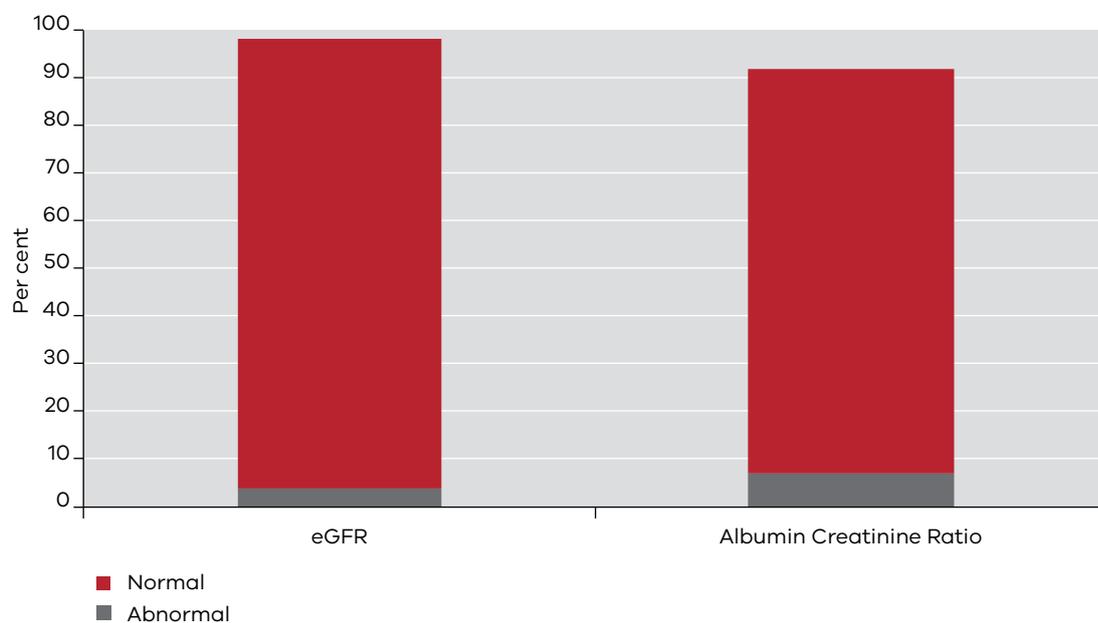
## Cardiovascular disease biomarkers

Among Victorians aged 12 years or older in 2011–12, 33.1 per cent had abnormal total cholesterol levels, 22.1 per cent abnormal HDL cholesterol, 31.9 per cent abnormal LDL cholesterol and 10.0 per cent abnormal triglycerides, indicative of higher absolute cardiovascular disease risk (Figure 7.5 and Table 7.6).

**Figure 7.5: Cardiovascular disease biomarkers, Victoria, 2011–12**
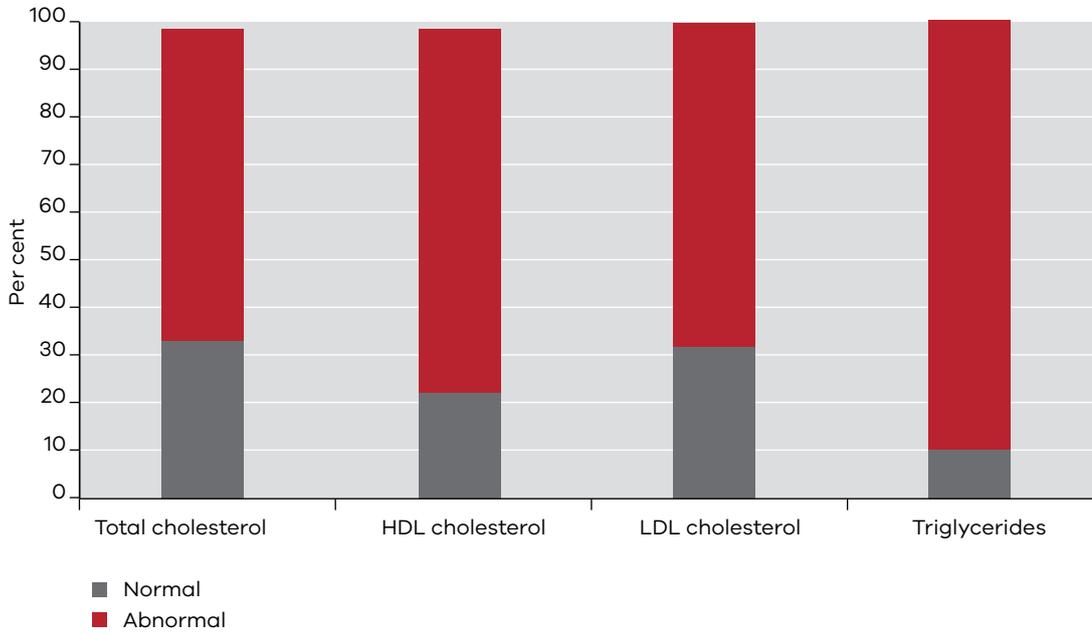


# Challenges and opportunities

The data show that obesity continues to be a major health challenge in Victoria, as is the case across Australia and internationally. Australia has the fifth highest rate of adult obesity among selected OECD countries (Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development 2014). The impacts of obesity are experienced by individuals, families, workplaces, the health system and the economy. There are a range of measures that Victoria is implementing, as described in Chapter 6, to address poor diet, physical inactivity (important mediators of obesity) and obesogenic environments. Given the extent of the health issue across the population, this is an area where there will be a continued need to focus efforts.

In addition, clinicians need to continue to review and monitor cardiovascular disease risk factors, such as blood glucose and lipid levels, focusing on absolute cardiovascular risk as a way to guide management of care (Banks et al. 2016).

# References

Australian Bureau of Statistics 2013, *Australian Health Survey: updated results, 2011–2012*, Overweight and obesity, viewed 14 April 2017, <http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/lookup/33C64022ABB5ECD5CA257B8200179437?opendocument>.

Banks E, Crouch SR, Korda RJ, Stavreski B, Page K, Thurber KA, Grenfell R 2016, 'Absolute risk of cardiovascular disease events, and blood pressure- and lipid-lowering therapy in Australia', *Medical Journal of Australia*, vol. 204, no. 8, 320.e1-320.e8.

Diabetes Australia 2015, *What is diabetes?*, viewed 9 March 2017 <www.diabetesaustralia.com.au/what-is-diabetes>.

Elgar FJ, Stewart JM 2008, 'Validity of self-report screening for overweight and obesity. Evidence from the Canadian Community Health Survey', *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, no. 99, pp. 423–427.

Kidney Health Australia 2015, 'Chronic kidney disease (CKD) management in general practice', 3rd edn, viewed 9 March 2017, <kidney.org.au/cms_uploads/docs/ckd-management-in-gp-handbook-3rd-edition.pdf>.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development 2014, OECD obesity update 2014, viewed 24 April 2017, <http://www.oecd.org/health/obesity-update.htm>.

World Health Organization 2000, *Obesity: preventing and managing the global epidemic: report of a WHO consultation* (WHO technical report series 894), World Health Organization, Geneva.

World Health Organization 2013, *Overweight and obesity*, fact sheet no. 311, viewed 16 February 2017, <http://www.who.int/mediacentre/factsheets/fs311/en/index.html>.

## Concepts

Biomedical markers are measured characteristics that may be used to indicate a health risk or condition. In the Australian Health Survey these were measured through blood and urine tests.

Survey respondents of the 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey reported their height (m) and weight (kg). Body mass index (BMI) was calculated as weight/height2. Weight status was determined using BMI cut-offs listed in Table 7.1.

## Limitations

Estimates of BMI in this report are based on self-report from survey participants. BMI as a marker of obesity does not capture fat distribution and muscle mass. It is well known that people underestimate their weight and overestimate their height. Therefore, estimates reported here are likely to be an underestimates.

## Provenance

Biomedical markers are included as an indicator in the Australian Bureau of Statistics (2013) *Australian Health Survey*.

Body weight status is reported by the Australian Bureau of Statistics and the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare.

## For more information

Department of Health and Human Services, *Victorian Population Health Survey 2014: modifiable risk factors contributing to chronic disease*

https://www2.health.vic.gov.au/public-health/population-health-systems/health-status-of-victorians/survey-data-and-reports/victorian-population-health-survey/victorian-population-health-survey-2014

Australian Bureau of Statistics, *Australian Health Survey: Biomedical Results for Chronic Diseases, 2011–12*
http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/Lookup/4364.0.55.005main+features12011-12

World Health Organization, *BMI classification*
http://apps.who.int/bmi/index.jsp?introPage=intro_3.html

Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, *Overweight and obesity*
http://www.aihw.gov.au/overweight-and-obesity/

## Contact

Health Intelligence Unit, System Intelligence and Analytics
Department of Health and Human Services
Phone: (03) 9096 1089
Email: health.intelligence@dhhs.vic.gov.au

# Section 2
# Health status

# Chapter 8: Wellbeing

## Key messages

- Overall, the proportion of Victorians who report excellent or very good health is 40.2 per cent.
- There is no significant difference between males and females in self-reported health status.
- Overall, 92.4 per cent of Victorians report being very satisfied or satisfied with life, and the proportion who report being dissatisfied or very dissatisfied is 6.6 per cent.
- Overall, 12.6 per cent of Victorian adults report high or very high levels of psychological distress, as determined by the Kessler 10 scale.
- The proportion of Victorian adults with high or very high levels of psychological distress is significantly higher in women than men; 15.1 versus 10.3 per cent.
- More than 20 per cent of 18–24 year olds report high or very high levels of psychological distress, and this is significantly higher than any other age group.

### Description

This chapter includes three measures:

1. The proportion of adults aged 18 years or older who rank their current health status as excellent, very good, good, fair or poor, by sex, age group and year. In this report, 'excellent' and 'very good' health status have been combined, as have 'fair' or 'poor' health status

2. The proportion of adults aged 18 years or older who report their overall satisfaction with life as very satisfied or satisfied, and dissatisfied or very dissatisfied

3. Psychological distress is reported as the proportion of adults aged 18 years or older experiencing low, moderate, high and very high levels of distress, as measured using the Kessler 10 Psychological Distress Scale, by sex, age group and year. In this report, 'high' and 'very high' categories have been combined as 'high or very high'

## Introduction

Self-reported health status is a commonly used measure of overall health that reflects a person's perception of his or her own health at a given point in time. It has been shown to be a reliable predictor of future ill health, future healthcare use and premature mortality, independent of other medical, behavioural or psychosocial risk factors (Burstrom & Fredlund 2001; Idler & Benyami 1997; Miilunpalo, Vuori & Oja 1997).

Wellbeing is not just the absence of disease or illness. It is a complex combination of a person's physical, mental, emotional and social health. Wellbeing is linked to how you feel about yourself and your life. People with high subjective wellbeing are mentally and physically healthier, more productive, more cooperative, more prosocial and charitable, have greater coping abilities, and live four to 10 years longer than people with low subjective wellbeing (Department of Health 2015). Therefore, understanding the factors that influence health and wellbeing is essential for developing new and effective policies to improve the health and wellbeing of societies.

Psychological distress is an important risk factor for a number of diseases and conditions including fatigue, migraine, heart disease, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, cerebrovascular disease, injury, obesity, depression and anxiety (Hamer et al. 2012; Holden et al. 2010; Stansfeld et al. 2002). It is also a significant risk factor for risky drinking, smoking and drug use (Holden et al. 2010).

The Kessler 10 Psychological Distress Scale (K10) is a set of 10 questions designed to categorise the level of psychological distress over a four-week period. It has been validated as a screening tool for detecting affective disorders such as depression and anxiety, and is currently in use in general practice in Australia (Andrews & Slade 2001; Furukawa et al. 2003; Kessler et al. 2003). The 10 items are summed to yield scores ranging from 10 to 50. Individuals are categorised to four levels of psychological distress based on their score: low (10–15), moderate (16–21), high (22–29) and very high (30–50) (Andrews & Slade 2001).

In this chapter, we present data on self-reported health, overall life satisfaction and psychological distress among Victorian adults, by age and sex, and over time. This data is derived from the 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey. More information is available in the full report of the *Victorian Population Health Survey 2014: health and wellbeing, chronic conditions, screening and eye health* (Department of Health and Human Services 2016).

## Self-reported health

In 2014, 40.2 per cent of Victorian adults reported their health as excellent or very good, 39.1 per cent as good and 20.3 per cent as fair or poor (Figure 8.1 and Table 8.1). There were no differences in self-reported health status between males and females.

Among Victorian adults in 2014, 45.8 per cent of 18–24 year olds reported excellent or very good self-reported health (Figure 8.1 and Table 8.1). This was significantly higher than 25–34 and 85 years or older age groups of whom only 36.9 per cent and 38.7 per cent reported excellent or very good health, respectively. There was no difference across age groups in the proportion of people reporting good health; however, the proportion of people reporting fair or poor health significantly increased with increasing age (Figure 8.1 and Table 8.1).

**Figure 8.1: Self-reported health status, by age group, Victoria, 2014**
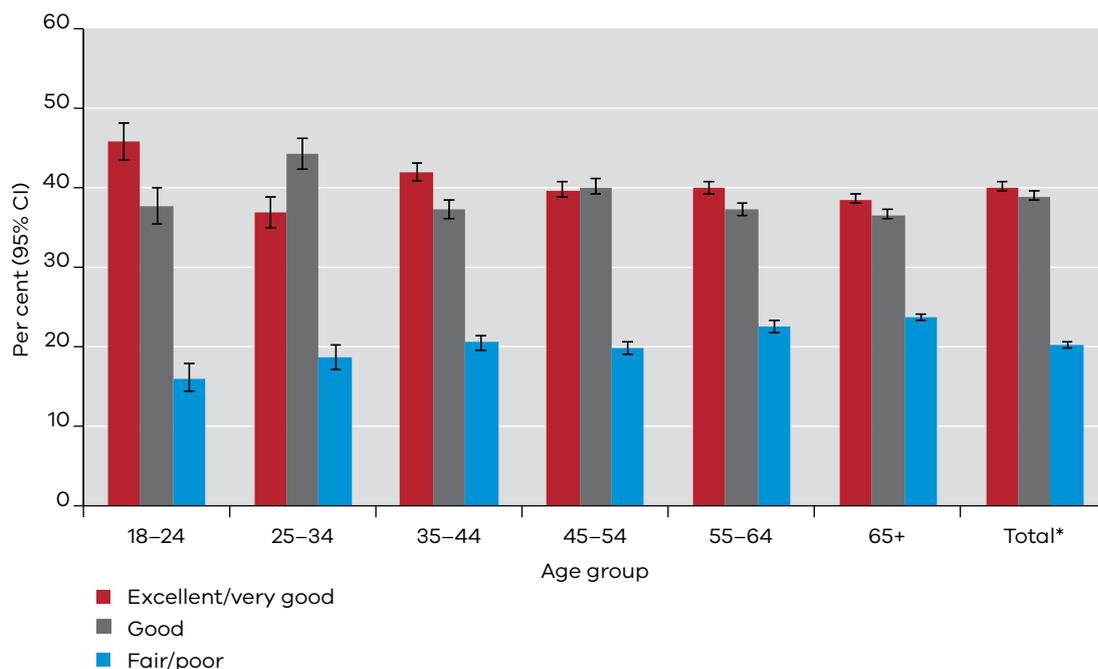


Data are crude estimates, except for the totals, which represent the age-standardised estimate for Victoria (age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population).

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

Self-reported health, regardless of health status category, remained similar in Victoria from 2005 to 2014 (Figure 8.2 and Table 8.2).

**Figure 8.2: Self-reported health status, Victoria, 2005–14**
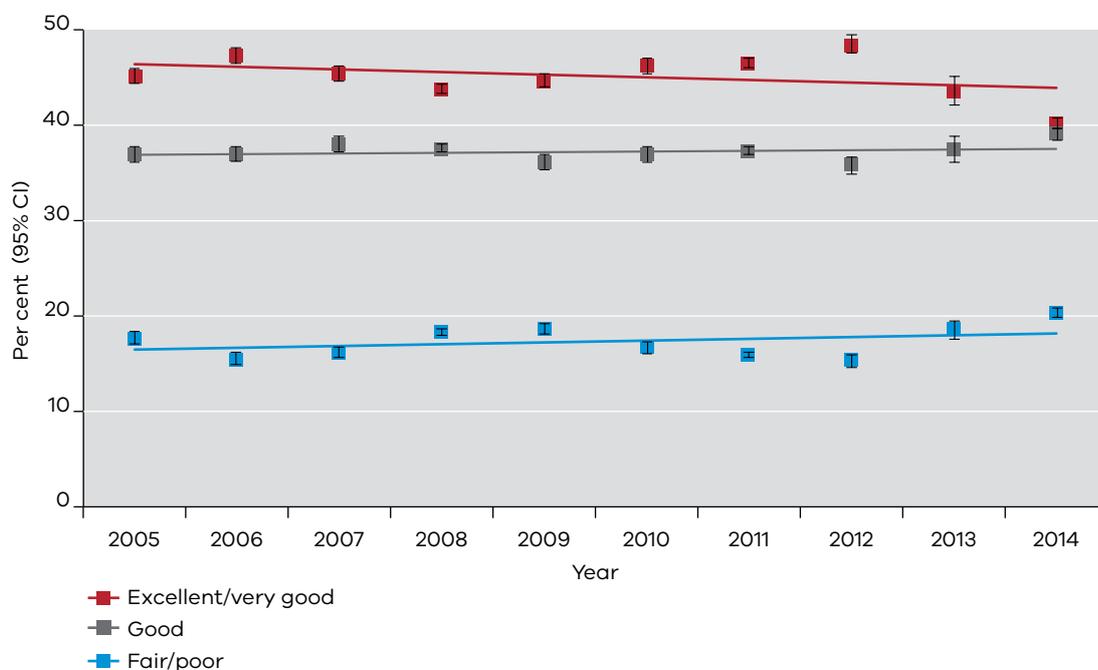


Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

Ordinary least squares regression was used to test for trends over time.

Differences between years are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: Victorian Population Health Surveys 2005–2014

# Life satisfaction

Overall, in 2014, the proportion of Victorians who reported being very satisfied or satisfied with life was 92.4 per cent, and the proportion who reported being dissatisfied or very dissatisfied was 6.6 per cent. There was no difference between the sexes or between age groups (Figure 8.3 and Table 8.3).

**Figure 8.3: Proportion of people who are satisfied or very satisfied with their life, by sex and age group, Victoria, 2014**
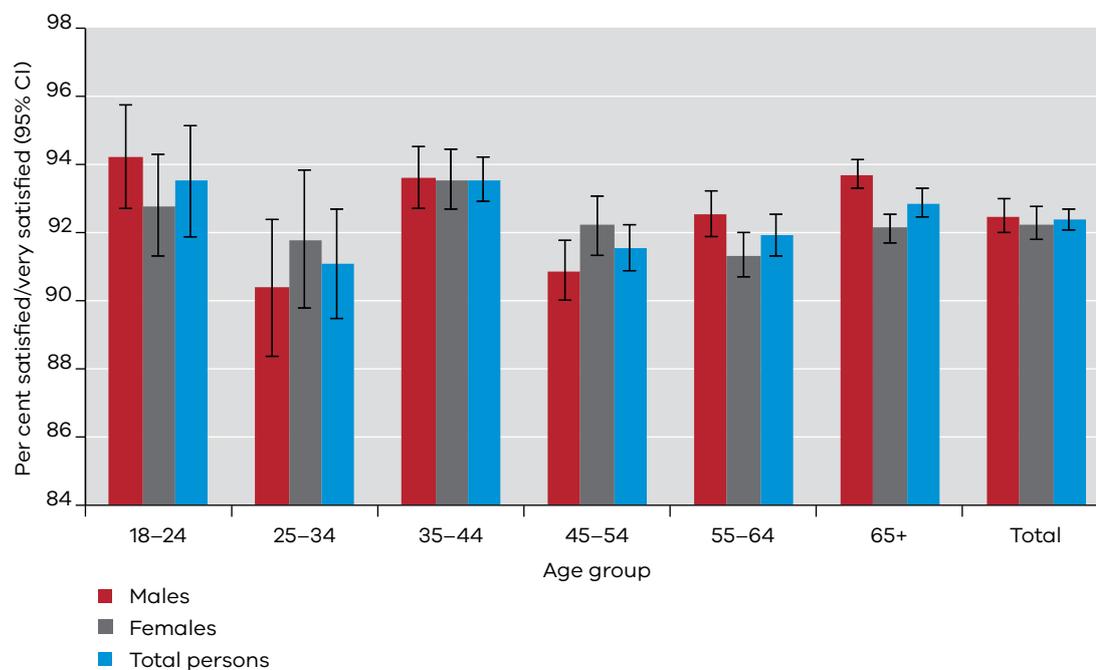


Data are crude estimates, except for the totals, which represent the age-standardised estimate for Victoria (age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population).

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

# Psychological distress (Kessler 10 scale)

In 2014 the proportion of Victorian adults with low, moderate and high or very levels of psychological distress was 61.3, 22.4 and 12.6 per cent, respectively (Figure 8.4 and Table 8.4). The proportion of Victorian adults with high or very high levels of psychological distress was significantly higher in women than men – 15.1 versus 10.3 per cent, respectively.

**Figure 8.4: Psychological distress, by sex, Victoria, 2014**
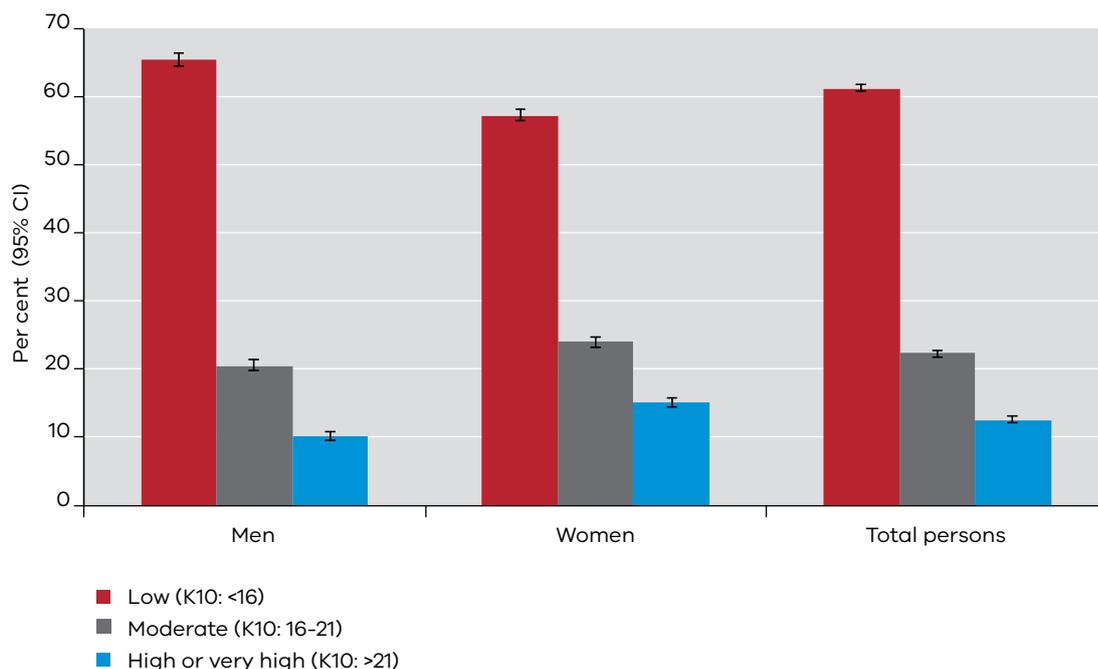


- Low (K10: <16)
- Moderate (K10: 16-21)
- High or very high (K10: >21)

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

The proportion of 18–24 year olds reporting high or very high psychological distress was significantly higher than all other age groups (Figure 8.5 and Table 8.5). The lowest proportion of high or very high psychological stress was seen among the 65 years and older age group.

**Figure 8.5: Psychological distress, by age group, Victoria, 2014**
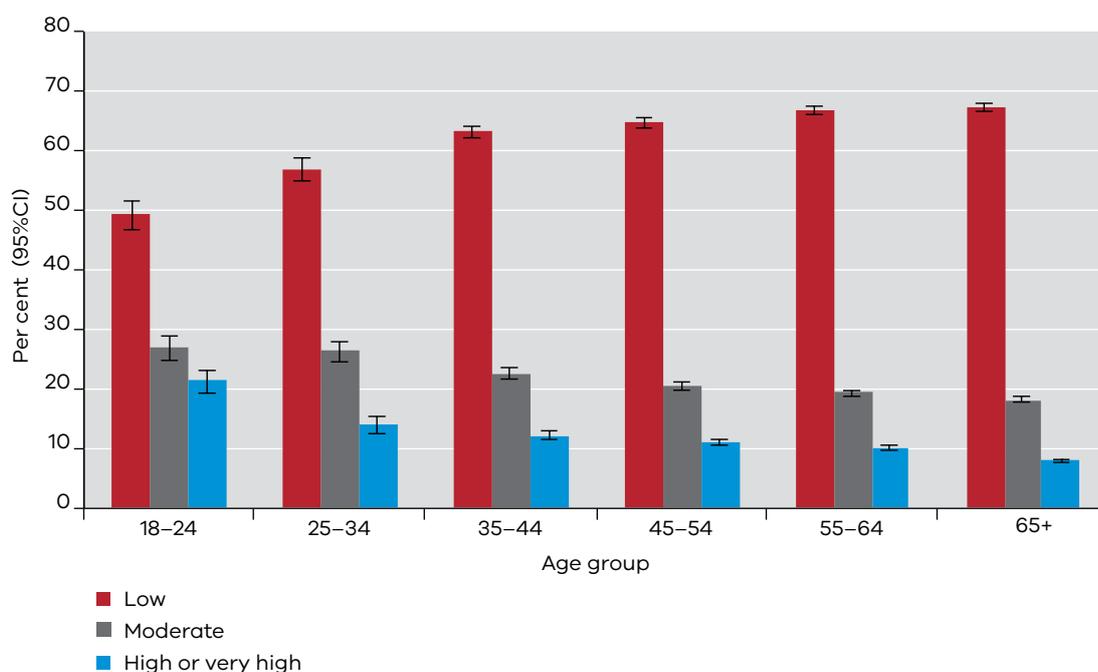


- Low
- Moderate
- High or very high

The proportion of Victorian adults with high or very high levels of psychological distress remained unchanged from 2003 to 2014 (Figure 8.6 and Table 8.6).

**Figure 8.6: Psychological distress, by category, Victoria, 2003–14**
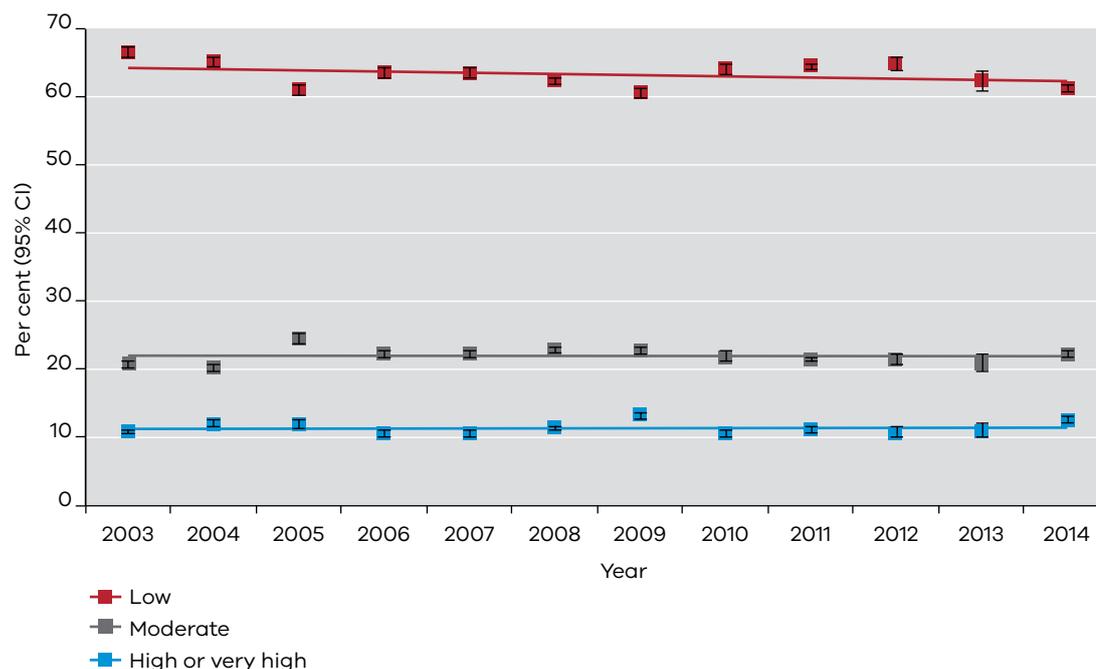


Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

Ordinary least squares regression was used to test for trends over time.

Differences between years are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: Victorian Population Health Surveys 2003–2014

## Challenges and opportunities

The Kessler 10 (K10) Psychological Distress Scale is a proxy measure for the overall mental health and wellbeing of the population. Very high levels of psychological distress may signify a need for professional help and provide an estimate of the need for mental health services (Australian Bureau of Statistics 2012).

The proportions of men and women with high or very high psychological distress have remained unchanged from 2003 to 2014; however, women are reporting significantly higher levels of psychological distress than men, and the proportion of young people with high or very high psychological distress is significantly higher than all other age groups.

Psychological wellbeing is affected by a range of individual, family, community and societal factors. Mental health promotion activities aim to maximise mental health and wellbeing in populations and individuals. They include universal programs, such as school-based interventions to promote resilience in children, and more targeted approaches. Risk factors for mental and substance use disorders include alcohol use, drug use, childhood sexual abuse and intimate partner violence (Australian Institute of Health and Welfare 2016). More targeted programs seek to address specific risk factors, and also populations that may be more vulnerable to experiencing psychological distress including Aboriginal Victorians, people from refugee backgrounds, lesbian, gay, bisexual, trans and intersex (LGBTI) Victorians, people with a disability or people experiencing a mental illness. There are a broad range of settings and services that have a role in mental health promotion, including community settings, primary, secondary and tertiary health services and services providing support to children and families more generally.

# References

Australian Bureau of Statistics 2012, *Information paper: Use of the Kessler Psychological Distress Scale in ABS Health Surveys, Australia, 2007–08*, Cat. no. 4817.0.55.001, Canberra.

Australian Institute of Health and Welfare 2016, *Australian Burden of Disease Study: impact and causes of illness and death in Australia 2011*, Australian Burden of Disease Study series no. 3. BOD 4, AIHW, Canberra.

Andrews G, Slade T 2001, 'Interpreting scores on the Kessler Psychological Distress Scale (K10)', *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health*, no. 25, pp. 494–497.

Burstrom B, Fredlund P 2001, 'Self-rated health: Is it as good a predictor of subsequent mortality among adults in lower as well as in higher social classes?', *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health,* vol. 55, pp. 836–40.

Department of Health and Human Services 2016, *Victorian Population Health Survey 2014: modifiable risk factors contributing to chronic disease*, State Government of Victoria, Melbourne, viewed 9 January 2017, <https://www2.health.vic.gov.au/public-health/population-health-systems/health-status-of-victorians/survey-data-and-reports/victorian-population-health-survey/victorian-population-health-survey-2014>.

Department of Health 2015, *The Victorian happiness report the subjective wellbeing of Victorians*, State Government of Victoria, Melbourne.

Furukawa TA, Kessler RC, Slade T, Andrews G 2003, 'The performance of the K6 and K10 screening scales for psychological distress in the Australian National Survey of Mental Health and Well-Being', *Psychological Medicine*, no. 33, pp. 357–362.

Hamer M, Kivimaki M, Stamatakis E, Batty GD 2012, 'Psychological distress as a risk factor for death from cerebrovascular disease', *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, no. 184, pp. 1461–1466.

Holden L, Scuffham P, Hilton M, Vecchio N, Whiteford H 2010, 'Psychological distress is associated with a range of high-priority health conditions affecting working Australians', *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health*, no. 34, pp. 304–310.

Idler E, Benyami Y 1997, 'Self-rated health and mortality: a review of twenty-seven community studies', *Journal of Health and Social Behaviour*, vol. 38, pp. 21–37.

Kessler RC, Barker PR, Colpe LJ, Epstein JF, Gfroerer JC, Hiripi E, Howes MJ, Normand SL, Manderscheid RW, Walters EE, Zaslavsky AM 2003, 'Screening for serious mental illness in the general population', *Archives of General Psychiatry*, no. 60, 184–189.

Miilunpalo S, Vuori I, Oja P 1997, 'Self-rated health as a health measure: the predictive value of self-reported health status on the use of physician services and on mortality in the working age population', *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*, vol. 50, no. 5, pp. 517–28.

Slade T, Grove R, Burgess P 2011, 'Kessler Psychological Distress Scale: normative data from the 2007 Australian National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing', *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry*, vol. 45, pp. 308–316.

Stansfeld SA, Fuhrer R, Shipley MJ, Marmot MG 2002, 'Psychological distress as a risk factor for coronary heart disease in the Whitehall II Study', *International Journal of Epidemiology*, no. 31, pp. 248–255.

## Concepts

**Life satisfaction**

Respondents were asked to summarise their perceptions of their overall life satisfaction by indicating whether, in general, they would say they were 'very satisfied', 'satisfied', 'dissatisfied', 'very dissatisfied' or 'do not know'. In this report, 'very satisfied' and 'satisfied' have been combined, as have 'dissatisfied' and 'very dissatisfied'.

**Self-reported health**

Respondents were asked to summarise their perceptions of their health status by indicating whether, in general, they would say their health was excellent, very good, good, fair or poor.

**Psychological distress**

The Kessler 10 Psychological Distress Scale was designed to monitor population prevalence and trends in non-specific psychological distress (Kessler et al. 2003). The K10 consists of 10 questions that have the same response categories based on the amount of time an individual reported experiencing the particular problem: all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time and none of the time (that are scored 5 through to 1). The 10 items are summed to yield scores ranging from 10 to 50. Individuals are categorised to four levels of psychological distress based on their score: low (< 16), moderate (16–21), high (22–29) and very high (30–50). In this chapter, high or very high are collapsed into one category (22–50).

**Provenance**

The question on life satisfaction was originally sourced from the Behavioural Risk Factor Surveillance System, an annual survey conducted across the United States by the Center for Disease Control and Prevention.

Self-reported health is included as an indicator in the Australian Bureau of Statistics *Australian Health Survey*.

The K10 Psychological Distress Scale is used in population health surveys internationally and throughout Australia, including by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (Slade, Grove & Burgess 2011)

## For more information

Australian Bureau of Statistics, *Australian Health Survey 2011–13*
http://www.abs.gov.au/websitedbs/d3310114.nsf/home/australian+health+survey

Australian Bureau of Statistics, *Use of the Kessler Psychological Distress Scale in ABS health surveys*
http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/Lookup/4817.0.55.001Chapter192007-08

Australian Mental Health Outcomes and Classification Network (AMHOCN), *Kessler-10 training manual*
http://www.amhocn.org/publications/kessler-10-training-manual-and-slides

Department of Health and Human Services, *Victorian Population Health Survey 2014: modifiable risk factors contributing to chronic disease*
https://www2.health.vic.gov.au/public-health/population-health-systems/health-status-of-victorians/survey-data-and-reports/victorian-population-health-survey/victorian-population-health-survey-2014

## Contact

Alison Markwick
Health Intelligence Unit, System Intelligence and Analytics
Department of Health and Human Services
Phone: (03) 9096 2237
Email: alison.markwick@dhhs.vic.gov

# Chapter 9: Deaths

## Key messages

- Life expectancy at birth has continued to increase in Victoria to reach 84.7 years for women and 81.1 years for men.
- Standardised death rates vary across local government areas, with rural regions fairing worse than metropolitan areas.
- Cardiovascular disease remains the leading cause of death in Victoria.
- During 2015, 654 people died in Victoria due to intentional self-harm injury (suicide).
- Men were more likely than women to die from intentional self-harm (suicide) in Victoria during 2015.

### Description

There are five measures included in this chapter:

1. Life expectancy: The average number of years that a newborn could expect to live if he or she were to pass through life subject to the age-specific death rates of a given period
2. Comparing age-standardised death rates, per 100,000 persons, between local government areas (LGA) in Victoria
3. Ten selected causes of death by two-character ICD-codes according to the largest number of deaths in Victoria
4. Perinatal mortality rates (PMR) describe late fetal death and early infant (neonatal) death (up to 28 days) among all births (per 1,000 births)
5. The number and rate (per 100,000 persons) of deaths in Victoria due to intentional self-harm (suicide)

## Introduction

This chapter incorporates age- and/or condition-specific deaths and life expectancy measures. Mortality (death) data are important in the measurement of disease and consequently health in the planning of public health care. Studying trends in mortality over time assists in understanding how the health status of the population is changing and in planning for preventive measures. Measuring and comparing mortality rates across populations also helps to highlight health differences among different groups of people. The effect of changes in mortality is often best appreciated through increases in life expectancy.

Intentional self-harm mortality (suicide) refers to injury and poisoning cases where the injury causing death is purposefully self-inflicted. Intentional self-harm is a leading cause of death in Australia, with 3,027 deaths from suicide registered in 2015 (Australian Bureau of Statistics 2015a). This represents an age-standardised rate of 12.6 per 100,000 Australians, the highest recorded rate in the past 10 years (Australian Bureau of Statistics 2015a). Deaths in Australia due to suicide increase from the age of 15 years and are more common among males (Department of Health 2014).

This chapter provides an overview of life expectancy, death rates, cause of death, perinatal mortality and suicide deaths in Victoria between 2006 and 2015. Data was sourced from the Australian Bureau of Statistics Catalogue No. 3303.0 'Causes of Death Australia', 2015.

# Life expectancy

### Life expectancy at birth

Life expectancy at birth in males and females has progressively increased over time (Figure 9.1, Table 9.1). The most recent estimate for Victoria (2013–15) is 84.7 years for women and 81.1 years for men. The difference in life expectancy at birth between males and females has progressively decreased to 3.6 years in 2015 (Australian Bureau of Statistics 2015b).

**Figure 9.1: Life expectancy at birth, Victoria, 2004–15**
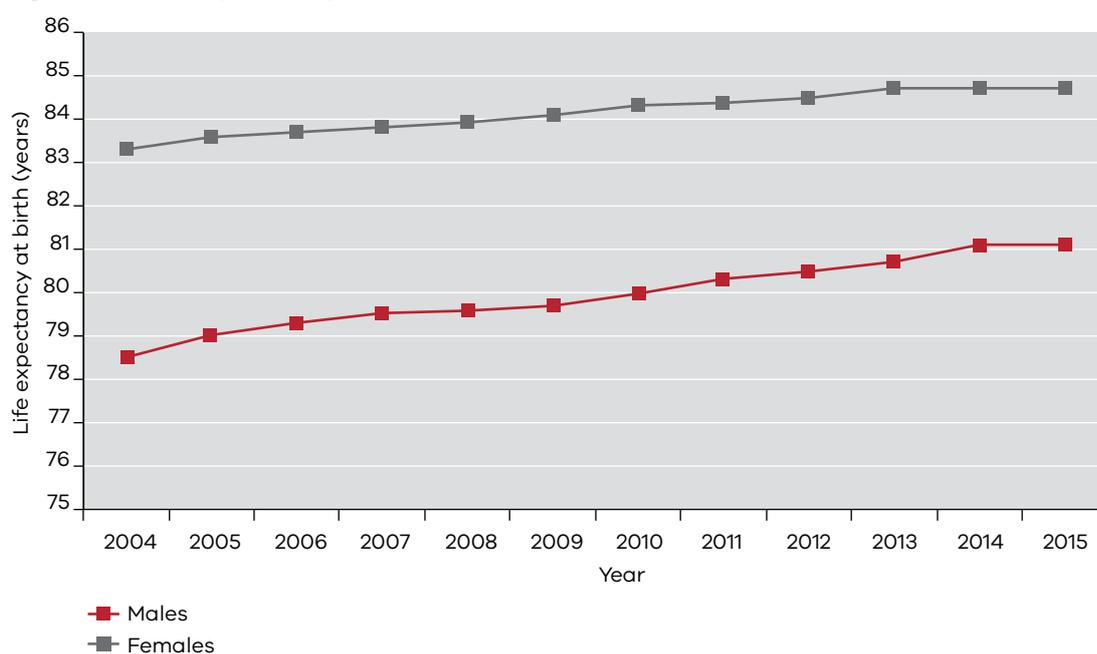


# Deaths by local government area

The average Victorian age-standardised death rate (ASDR) is 530 per 100,000 persons. Figure 9.2 and 9.3 show age-standardised death rates in Victoria in 2015, by local government area (LGA). The highest death rate was seen in Hindmarsh and Central Goldfields, with an ASDR of 700 per 100,000 persons. Both Hindmarsh and Central Goldfields are classified as rural Victoria (see classification page x of Victoria's population chapter). Manningham, an LGA classified as metropolitan Victoria, had the lowest ASDR, with 430 deaths per 100,000 persons observed in 2015. No data were available for Queenscliffe because there were too few deaths to produce a reliable ASDR estimate.

**Figure 9.2: Age-standardised death rates in metropolitan Melbourne in 2015, by LGA**



Legend (ASDR per 100,000 persons):

- 400–450
- > 450–500
- > 500 to 550
- > 550–600
- > 600–650
- > 650–700
- no data
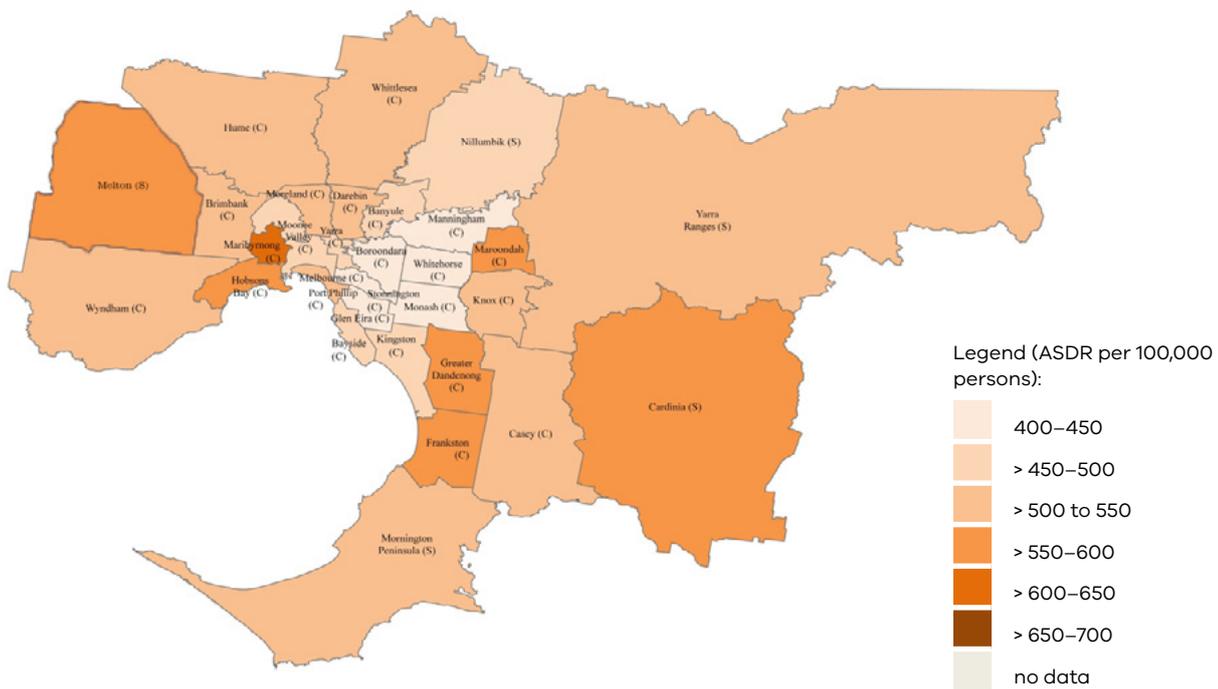
**Figure 9.3: Age-standardised death rates in rural Victoria in 2015, by LGA**
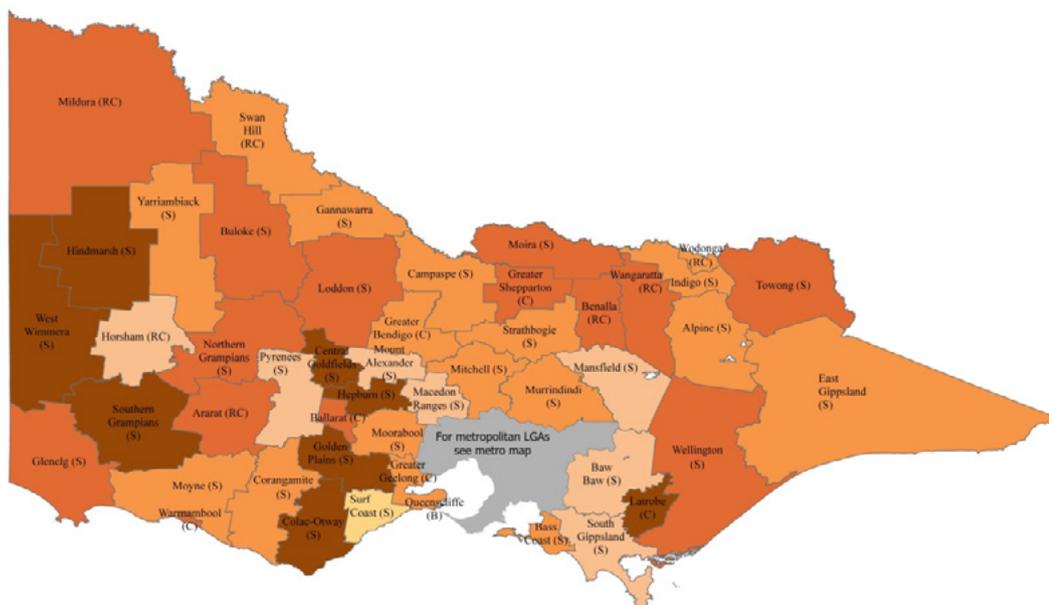
# Leading causes of death

Leading causes of death are tabulated based on the underlying cause of death. The underlying cause of death is defined by the World Health Organization as the disease or external event that initiated the train of morbid events leading to death. In this chapter, we tabulate the top 10 leading causes of death as indicated by two-character International Classification of Disease (ICD) codes with the largest total number of deaths in Victoria.

There were 39,904 deaths in Victoria in 2015 (20,304 male and 19,870 female). The leading cause of death among males and females was ischaemic heart disease, accounting for 12.2 per cent of all deaths, with an age-standardised rate of 82 deaths per 100,000 persons (Table 9.2 and Figure 9.4). Ischaemic heart disease has remained Australia's leading cause of death over the past decade, although the standardised death rate has decreased over this period (Australian Bureau of Statistics 2015c).

Malignant neoplasms (cancer) of digestive organs were the second leading cause of death in 2015, with 3,372 deaths. This includes cancers of the oesophagus, stomach, bowel, gallbladder and pancreas and accounts for 8.5 per cent of all deaths in Victoria in 2015. Cerebrovascular diseases (stroke) (6.7 per cent), other forms of heart disease (6.3 per cent) and mental disorders (5.5 per cent) complete the top five leading causes of death and, in total, these causes accounted for more than one-third (39.1 per cent) of all deaths registered in 2015.

**Figure 9.4: Top 10 leading causes of death, Victoria, 2015**
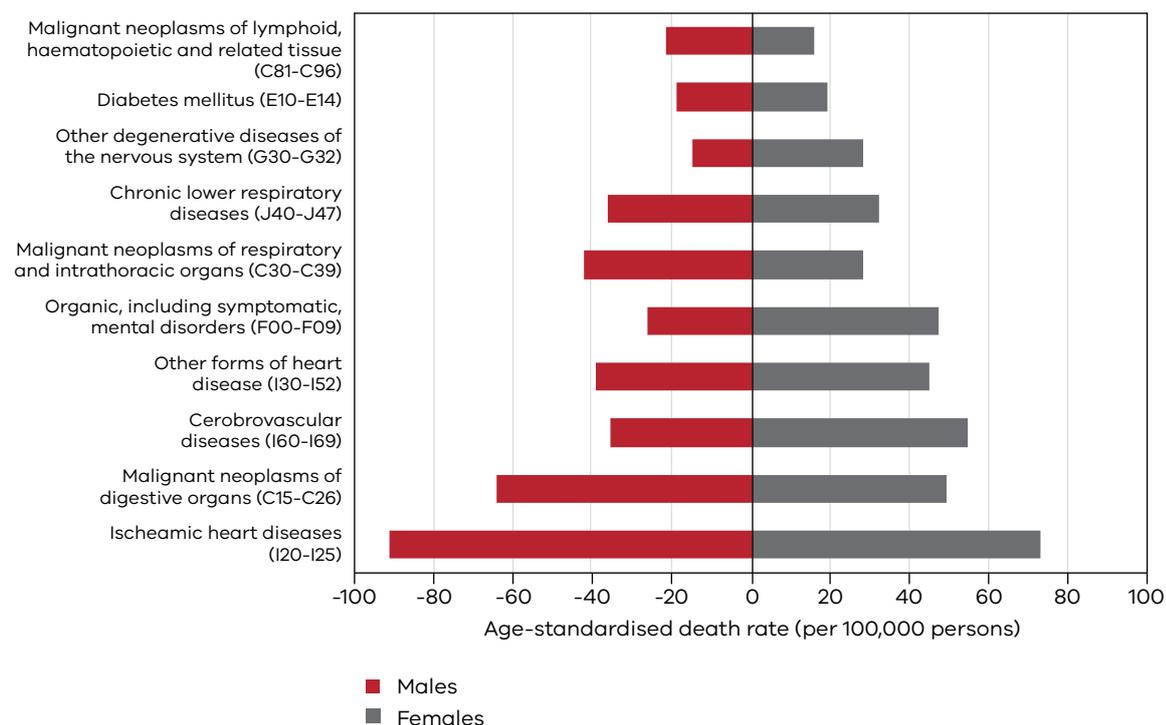


Data source: Australian Bureau of Statistics 2015a

# Perinatal mortality

The perinatal mortality rate (PMR) is an important health status indicator that addresses the two related issues of late stillbirth and early infant (neonatal) death. Many cases of perinatal mortality may have contributing factors, some of which may be avoidable (Figure 9.5). Victoria's perinatal mortality rates are 9.6 per 1,000 births (2014) and 9.0 per 1,000 births (2015). These are the lowest reported for Victoria in 15 years (CCOPMM 2017).

The rate of perinatal death is higher for:

- babies of Aboriginal women – the fall in the perinatal mortality rates for women of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Island status continued in 2014 and 2015 (down from 23.6 per 1,000 births in 2008–10 to 13.6 per 1,000 in 2013–15), but still remains higher than for women of non-Aboriginal and Torres Strait Island status (9.4 per 1,000 births). The risk of perinatal mortality in babies of Aboriginal women was 1.4 times greater than for babies of non-Aboriginal women)
- babies of women born in Sub-Saharan Africa, Oceania, southern and eastern Europe and southern and central Asia (1.5 times higher than the lowest rate, according to maternal place of birth) (data not shown)
- multiple pregnancies (three to five times higher) (data not shown)
- born preterm or with fetal growth restriction (data not shown).

The most common contributing factors for perinatal death between 2012 and 2015 were (CCOPMM 2017):

- inadequate intrapartum care, including inadequate fetal monitoring
- factors relating to the woman's pregnancy, family and social situation
- inadequate antenatal care.

**Figure 9.5: Perinatal mortality rates, Victoria, 2000–15 (crude and adjusted)**
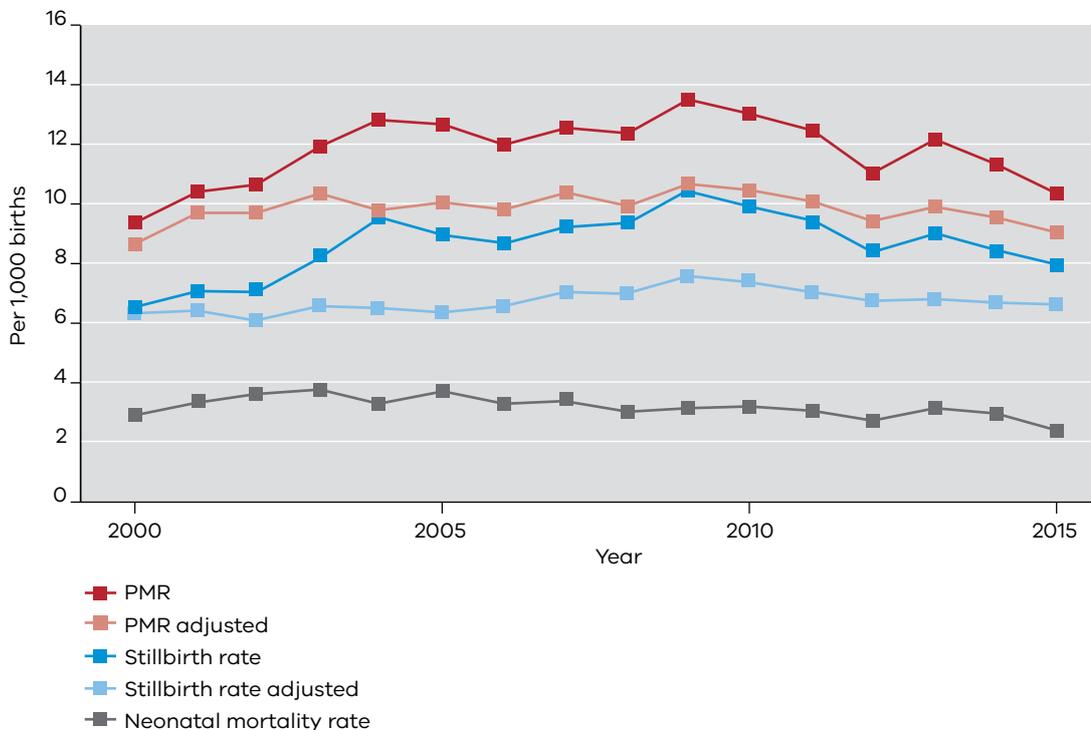


Data source: CCOPMM 2016

# Intentional self-harm mortality (suicides)

During 2015 there were 654 deaths in Victoria due to intentional self-harm (suicide). This represents a rate of 11.0 deaths per 100,000 persons. Deaths due to suicide were more common among males in Victoria during 2015. For males the death rate from suicide was 17.0 per 100,000 persons in 2015 compared with a rate of 5.1 deaths per 100,000 persons for females (Table 9.3 and Figure 9.6).

**Figure 9.6: Rate of deaths due to intentional self-harm (suicide), Victoria, by sex, 2015**
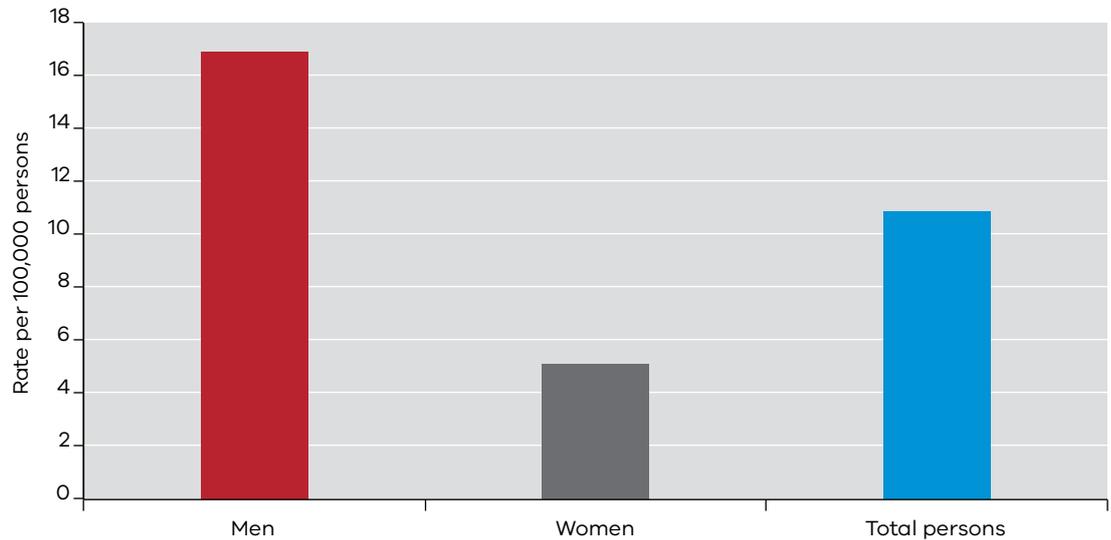


There was an increase over time in the number of deaths due to intentional self-harm (suicide) in Victoria from 485 deaths in 2006 to 654 deaths in 2015 (Figure 9.7 and Table 9.4). During this period there was an increase in the rate of deaths due to suicide from 9.6 per 100,000 people in 2006 to 11.0 per 100,000 people in 2015. This increase in the rate of suicide deaths is not statistically significant because death rates fluctuated during the 10-year period.

**Figure 9.7: Rate of deaths due to intentional self-harm (suicide), Victoria, 2006–15**
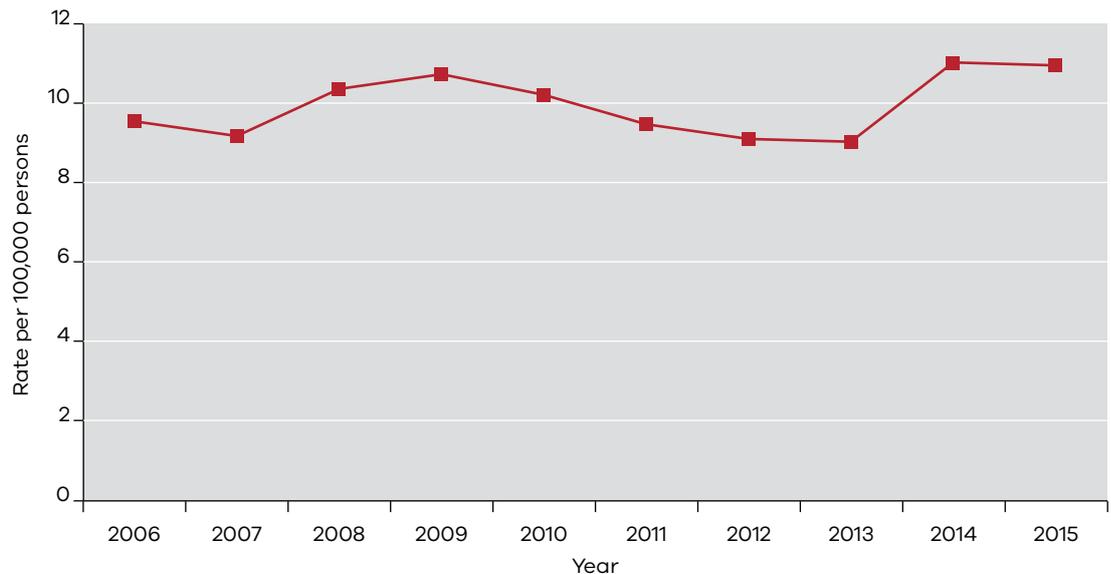
Between 2006 and 2015 the rate of deaths from intentional self-harm (suicide) showed a larger increase among males than females (Figure 9.8 and Table 9.5).

Between 2006 and 2015 the rate of suicide deaths among males in Victoria fluctuated between 14.4 per 100,000 persons (95% CI 12.9–15.9) and 17.0 (95% CI 15.6–18.6) per 100,000 persons. Suicide death rates for females have shown smaller changes over time, fluctuating between 4.3 (95% CI 4.1–5.8) per 100,000 persons and 5.2 (95% CI 3.8–5.4) per 100,000 persons for the 10-year period 2006–15 (Figure 9.8, Table 9.5).

**Figure 9.8: Rate of deaths among males and females due to intentional self-harm (suicide), Victoria, 2006–15**
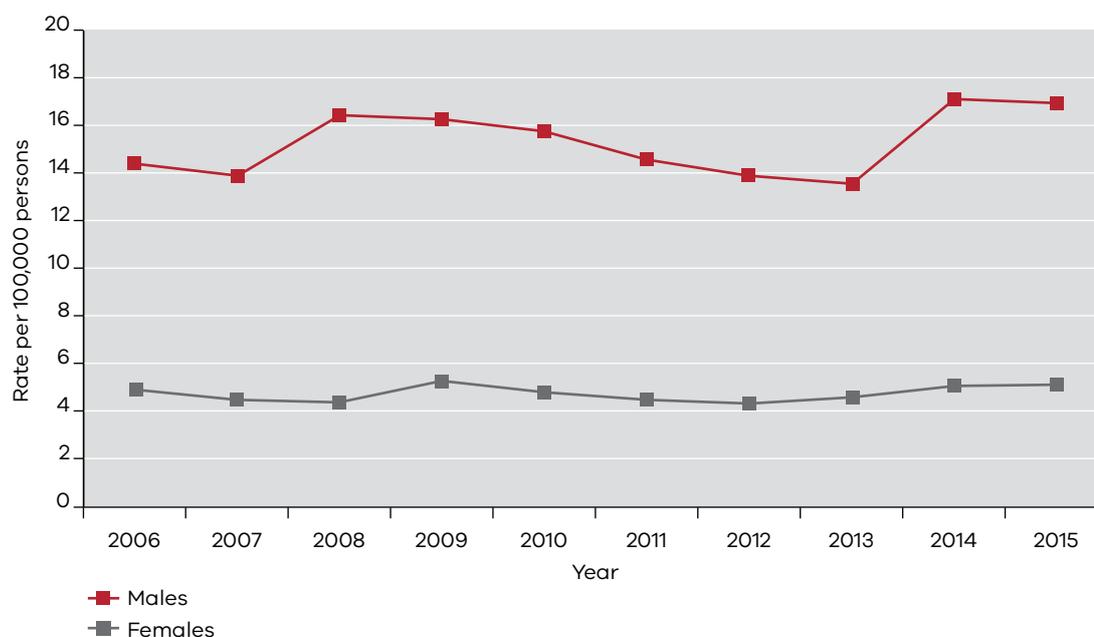


Data are not age-standardised due to the lack of available unit record data.
Data source: Data obtained from 3303.0 *Causes of Death Australia, 2015,* Australian Bureau of Statistics.
Causes of death data for 2014 and 2015 are preliminary and subject to a revisions process.

## Challenges and opportunities

There remain significant differences in mortality data across rural and metropolitan LGAs, with rural LGAs having significantly higher mortality rates than metropolitan LGAs.

Ischaemic heart disease continues to be the leading cause of death in Victoria. Many of the factors described in Chapter 6 of this report have a bearing on premature death, and continued efforts are underway to address these.

Importantly, there has been an increase in the number of deaths from intentional self-harm (suicide) among Victorian males since 2013. Although the overall rate of deaths did not increase incrementally during the 10 years from 2006 to 2015, suicide death rates in 2014 and 2015 were the highest recorded in the 10-year period, both among males and in the general population. Concerted efforts are needed to prevent further deaths from intentional self-harm (suicide) in Victoria, particularly among males.

The *National suicide prevention strategy* aims to reduce suicide and suicidal behaviour by taking a whole-of-community approach to suicide prevention to extend and enhance public understanding of suicide and its causes. The strategy also funds and evaluates initiatives aimed at enhancing support systems available to people, families and communities affected by suicide or suicidal behaviour (Department of Health 2014).

In addition, the *Victorian suicide prevention framework 2016–2025* commits to halving the suicide rate over the next ten years. Under this framework the Victorian Government will trial two different suicide prevention initiatives involving health services and local communities.

## References

Australian Bureau of Statistics 2015a, *Causes of Death, Australia, 2015*. Cat. no. 3303.0, ABS, Canberra.

Australian Bureau of Statistics 2015b, *Life tables, states, territories and Australia, 2013–2015*. Cat no. 3302.0.55.001 ABS Canberra, viewed 20 March 2017, <http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/mf/3302.0.55.001>.

Australian Bureau of Statistics 2015c, *Life tables, states, territories and Australia, 2015*. Cat no. 3303.0. ABS, Canberra, viewed 23 March 2017 http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/mf/3303.0

Department of Health 2014, *Evaluation of suicide prevention activities*, Australian Government, viewed 20 March 2017, <http://www.health.gov.au/internet/publications/publishing.nsf/Content/suicide-prevention-activities-evaluation>.

Consultative Council on Obstetric and Paediatric Mortality and Morbidity (CCOPMM) 2017, *Victoria's mothers, babies and children 2014 and 2015*, State Government of Victoria, viewed 11 October 2017, <https://www2.health.vic.gov.au/hospitals-and-health-services/quality-safety-service/consultative-councils/council-obstetric-paediatric-mortality/mothers-babies-children-report>.

Department of Health and Human Services 2016, Victorian suicide prevention framework 2016–25 State Government of Victoria, Melbourne.

## Concepts

Age-standardised death rates enable the comparison of death rates over time between populations, particularly populations that have different age structures. The Australian Bureau of Statistics uses the direct method of age-standardisation because it allows for valid comparisons of mortality rates between different study populations and across time. This method was agreed to by the Australian Bureau of Statistics , Australian Institute of Health and Welfare and other stakeholders. For further information see:

Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (2011) *Principles on the use of direct age-standardisation in administrative data collections: for measuring the gap between Indigenous and non-Indigenous Australians*. Cat. no. CSI 12, AIHW, Canberra.

Death rates represent the number of deaths per 100,000 of estimated mid-year population for each year from 2006 to 2015, adjusted for age, where reported.

## Provenance

Cause of death data are reported by the Australian Bureau of Statistics.

## Data sources

The number of deaths due to intentional self-harm (suicide) for each year was sourced from the Australian Bureau of Statistics, Catalogue No. 3303.0, *Causes of Death, Australia, 2015*, Table 11.6: Intentional self-harm by state and territory of usual residence and sex, 2006–15.

Case selection of suicide deaths by the Australian Bureau of Statistics includes deaths defined as having an underlying cause of death with an ICD-10-AM (International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision, Australian Modification) code in the range X60–X84 and Y87.0. These are detailed in Chapter XX (External causes of morbidity and mortality) of the ICD-10-AM. Case selection is based on Victoria as the state of usual residence. Cases of undetermined intent are excluded.

Population data for the calculation of death rates were obtained from the Australian Bureau of Statistics, Catalogue No. 3101.0, Australian Demographic Statistics, Table 52: Estimated resident population by single year of age, Victoria.

## Limitations

All causes of death data from 2006 onwards are subject to a revisions process – once data for a reference year are 'final', they are no longer revised. Affected data in this report are 2006–12 (final), 2013 (revised) and 2014–15 (preliminary). See Explanatory Notes 52–55 and 'A more timely annual collection: changes to ABS processes (technical note)' in *Causes of death, Australia, 2015* (Cat. no. 3303.0). See also 'Causes of death revisions, 2012 and 2013 (technical note)' in *Causes of death, Australia, 2014* (Cat. no. 3303.0).

Care needs to be taken in interpreting figures relating to suicide due to limitations of data. See *Technical note: ABS coding of suicide deaths* for further information: http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/Products/3303.0~2007~Technical+Note~ABS+Coding+of+Suicide+Deaths+(Technical+Note)

## For more information

Australian Bureau of Statistics 2015, *Life tables, states, territories and Australia, 2013–2015*
http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/mf/3302.0.55.001

Australian Bureau of Statistics 2015, *Life tables, states, territories and Australia*
http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/mf/3303.0

Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, *Life expectancy*
http://www.aihw.gov.au/mortality/life_expectancy/index.cfm

Consultative Council on Obstetric and Paediatric Mortality and Morbidity (CCOPMM), *Victoria's mothers, babies and children 2012 and 2013*
https://www2.health.vic.gov.au/hospitals-and-health-services/quality-safety-service/consultative-councils/council-obstetric-paediatric-mortality/mothers-babies-children-report

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Health Data, *Frequently requested data*
http://www.oecd.org/els/health-systems/oecd-health-statistics-2014-frequently-requesteddata.html

World Health Organization Statistical Information System (WHOSIS)
http://www.who.int/whosis/en/index.html

World Health Organization, *World health statistics 2008*
http://www.who.int/whosis/whostat/2008/en/index.html

World Health Organization, *International Classification of Diseases (ICD)*
http://apps.who.int/classifications/icd10/browse/2010/en

Department of Health, *Evaluation of suicide prevention activities* http://www.health.gov.au/internet/publications/publishing.nsf/Content/suicide-prevention-activities-evaluation

Department of Health and Human Services, *Victorian suicide prevention framework 2016–25*
www.mentalhealthplan.vic.gov.au

## Intentional self-harm mortality (suicides) contact

Victorian Injury Surveillance Unit
Monash Accident Research Centre
Building 70, Monash University
Phone: (03) 9905 1805
Email: visu.enquire@monash.edu

## All other sections contact

Health Intelligence Unit, System Intelligence and Analytics
Department of Health and Human Services
Phone: (03) 9096 1089
Email: health.intelligence@dhhs.vic.gov.au

# Chapter 10: Health conditions

This chapter is divided into three sections. Chapter 10.1 describes a number of important non-communicable diseases and reflects on key government policies to tackle them. Chapter 10.2 focuses on communicable diseases and the work of the Victorian Government to prevent and control the spread of infection. Finally, Chapter 10.3 addresses oral health, with a particular focus on oral health in childhood.

## 10.1: Non-communicable diseases

### Key messages

- In 2015, 31,628 Victorians were diagnosed with cancer.
- At least one in three men and one in four women will develop a cancer by the age of 75.
- The three most common cancers in Victoria are prostate, breast and bowel, collectively accounting for almost 40 per cent of all new cancers.
- In 2014 the lifetime prevalence of heart disease in Victorians was 7.2 per cent, with a higher prevalence observed in males compared with females at 8.9 versus 5.6 per cent, respectively
- In 2014 the lifetime prevalence of stroke in Victorians was 2.4 per cent.
- The prevalence of stroke increases with increasing age.
- In 2014 the prevalence of doctor-diagnosed diabetes among Victorian adults aged 18 years or older was 6.1 per cent, which was a significant increase from 4.0 per cent in 2003.
- In 2014, 19.8 and 5.2 per cent of Victorian adults reported that they were living with arthritis and osteoporosis, respectively.
- Females were more likely to report having arthritis and osteoporosis compared with males.
- In 2014, 24.2 per cent of Victorian adults reported ever being diagnosed with depression or anxiety by a doctor. This was significantly higher in females than in males at 30.1 versus 18.1 per cent, respectively.
- The prevalence of self-reported doctor-diagnosed depression or anxiety increased significantly for both males and females between 2003 and 2014.

# Introduction

## Cancer

Cancer is a leading burden of disease in Victoria, with 87 new diagnoses per day in 2015 (Thursfield & Farrugia 2016). It is estimated that at least one-third of cancer cases are preventable, and that potentially more than half of all cancers could be avoided through a combination of healthy lifestyle and regular screening (Cancer Australia 2015).

Cancer is a generic term for a large group of diseases characterised by the growth of abnormal cells beyond their usual boundaries that can then invade adjoining parts of the body and/or spread to other organs (World Health Organization 2016). Cancers are commonly classified by the location in the body in which the disease began.

## Heart disease

Heart disease remains one of the leading causes of death worldwide. In 2011 ischaemic heart disease, which includes angina, blocked arteries of the heart and heart attacks, was the leading cause of death for all Australians, representing 14.6 per cent of all deaths registered in 2011 (Australian Bureau of Statistics 2013). Prevalence increases with age, and the major risk factors associated with the disease include tobacco smoking, poor nutrition, overweight/obesity, insufficient physical activity, diabetes, high blood pressure and high cholesterol (AIHW 2014). The prevalence of heart disease provides insights into the level of resources required for prevention, health promotion and management of cardiovascular disease in the population.

## Stroke

Stroke occurs when an artery supplying blood to the brain suddenly becomes blocked (ischaemic stroke) or bleeds (haemorrhagic stroke). Often, this causes paralysis of the body normally controlled by that area of the brain, speech problems and other symptoms (AIHW 2014). Stroke is a major contributor to the burden of disease in Australia (AIHW 2014). In many, but not all cases, stroke is preventable because many of its risks factors, including high blood pressure, physical inactivity, poor nutrition including low vegetable intake, overweight or obesity and tobacco smoking, are modifiable (AIHW 2014). The prevalence of stroke provides insights into the level of resources required for prevention, health promotion and management of cardiovascular disease in the population.

## Diabetes

Diabetes mellitus, referred to here as diabetes, is a common chronic condition characterised by high blood glucose (sugar) levels. The two main types of diabetes are type 1 (insulin-dependent) and type 2 diabetes (non-insulin dependent).

Type 1 diabetes is an autoimmune disease in which the body's immune system destroys the insulin-producing cells of the pancreas. People with type 1 diabetes require replacement insulin therapy for life. Type 1 diabetes accounts for approximately 10–15 per cent of all diabetes cases (Diabetes Australia 2017).

Type 2 diabetes is the most common form of diabetes, accounting for 85–90 per cent of all cases of diabetes (Diabetes Australia 2017). Type 2 diabetes is caused by insufficient production of insulin and/or the body becoming resistant to insulin being produced by the pancreas. In many cases, lifestyle modifications including appropriate diet and exercise can help prevent and control type 2 diabetes. More severe cases require treatment with blood glucose-lowering medication, insulin injections or a combination of both. Left untreated, diabetes can cause kidney disease, eye and nerve damage, heart disease, stroke, limb amputation and impotence.

## Musculoskeletal conditions

Arthritis is a musculoskeletal condition in which a person's joints become inflamed, which may result in pain, stiffness, disability and deformity. The symptoms often have a significant impact on everyday life and the ability to carry out basic daily tasks such as walking, driving a car and preparing food (Arthritis Australia 2014). While there are about 100 forms of arthritis, the three most significant – osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis and gout – account for more than 95 per cent of cases in Australia (Arthritis Australia 2014).

Osteoporosis is a condition of the musculoskeletal system in which a person's bones become fragile and brittle, leading to an increased risk of fractures. Fractures can lead to chronic pain, disability and loss of independence (Australian Bureau of Statistics 2013).

## Mental health

Mental health includes emotional, psychological and social wellbeing, and it affects how we think, feel and act. It also helps determine how we handle stress, relate to others and make choices. Wellbeing, or positive mental health, improves our quality of life in many ways, including: better physical health; faster recovery from illness; fewer limitations in daily life; higher educational attainment; greater likelihood of employment and earnings; and better relationships.

The Victorian Population Health Survey collects selected data on mental disorders and primarily focuses on the affective or mood disorders of depression and anxiety. These are the most common mental disorders, with depression being the leading cause of disability in both males and females worldwide and is a risk factor for suicide (World Health Organization 2017) .

Depression is associated with poorer health outcomes in those with physical disease, as well as significant healthcare needs, school problems, loss of work and earlier mortality. Victoria has the highest age-standardised rate of non-fatal burden of disease for mental and substance use disorders in Australia (AIHW 2016). Females experience higher rates of anxiety and depression than males but are also more likely to seek assistance, and have a significantly lower rate of suicide. While depression and anxiety are, for the most part, highly treatable disorders, continuing social stigma about mental illness often prevents people from seeking the help they need.

In this report we present data on the prevalence of heart disease, stroke, diabetes, arthritis, depression and anxiety among Victorian adults, by age and sex, and over time. These data are derived from the 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey (Department of Health and Human Services 2016). Data on the incidence of cancer(s) are derived from the Cancer Council Victoria report *Cancer in Victoria, statistics and trends 2015* (Thursfield & Farrugia 2016), supplemented with additional data provided by the Victorian Cancer Registry.

## Cancer

Cancer primarily affects the older population – the average age at diagnosis is 67, with almost 60 per cent of tumours occurring in those older than 65 years. So as our population grows and ages, the burden of cancer will continue to grow. Less than 1 per cent of tumours occur in people younger than 15 years. In 2015, more men than women developed cancer: 116 males for every 100 females. The leading cancer types in males are prostate, bowel, melanoma and lung, whereas the leading cancer types in females are breast, bowel, melanoma and lung. Cancer incidence in males was predominantly associated with prostate and tobacco-related cancers (Thursfield & Farrugia 2016).

## Prostate cancer

Prostate cancer is the most common cancer in Victoria, representing 26 per cent of all cancers diagnosed in Victorian men and 14 per cent of all cancers (Figure 10.1, Figure 10.2 and Table 10.1). The causes of prostate cancer are not fully understood, and there is currently no clear prevention strategy. Risk factors include increasing age, family history of prostate cancer, certain dietary factors and ethnicity.

**Figure 10.1: Incidence rate of prostate cancer per 100,000 Victorian men in 2014**
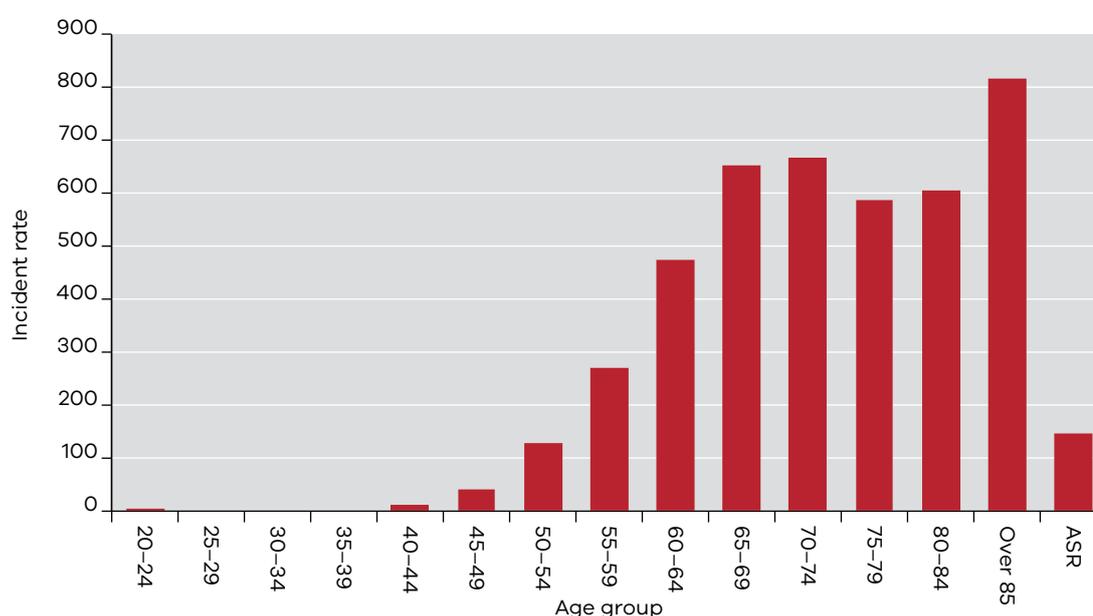
**Figure 10.2: Age-standardised incidence rate of prostate cancer per 100,000 Victorian men, 2005–14**
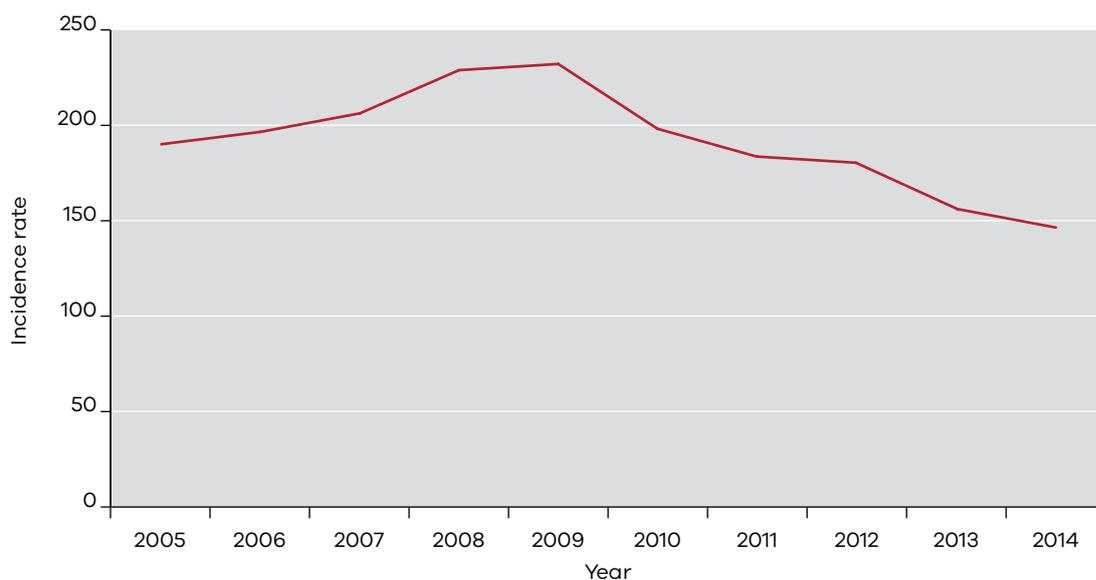


**Breast cancer**

Breast cancer is the second most common cancer in Victoria, representing 29 per cent of all cancers diagnosed in women and 13.7 per cent of all cancers (Figure 10.3 and Table 10.2). Breast cancer is uncommon in males, with less than one in 100 cases of breast cancer occurring in men (AIHW 2014). Risk factors in women include increasing age, family history of breast cancer, obesity and high alcohol consumption. The main risk factors associated with breast cancer in men are genetic factors and conditions involving high levels of oestrogen (AIHW 2014). Breast cancer incidence rates continue to increase slowly (Figure 10.4 and Table 10.2), after a period of more rapid increase (1990–1995), largely due to mammographic screening (Thursfield & Farrugia 2016). In the 20 years since 1994, the age-standardised rate of invasive breast cancer in Victorian women only increased by 0.1 per cent per annum (Thursfield & Farrugia 2016).

**Figure 10.3: Incidence rate of breast cancer per 100,000 Victorian women in 2014**
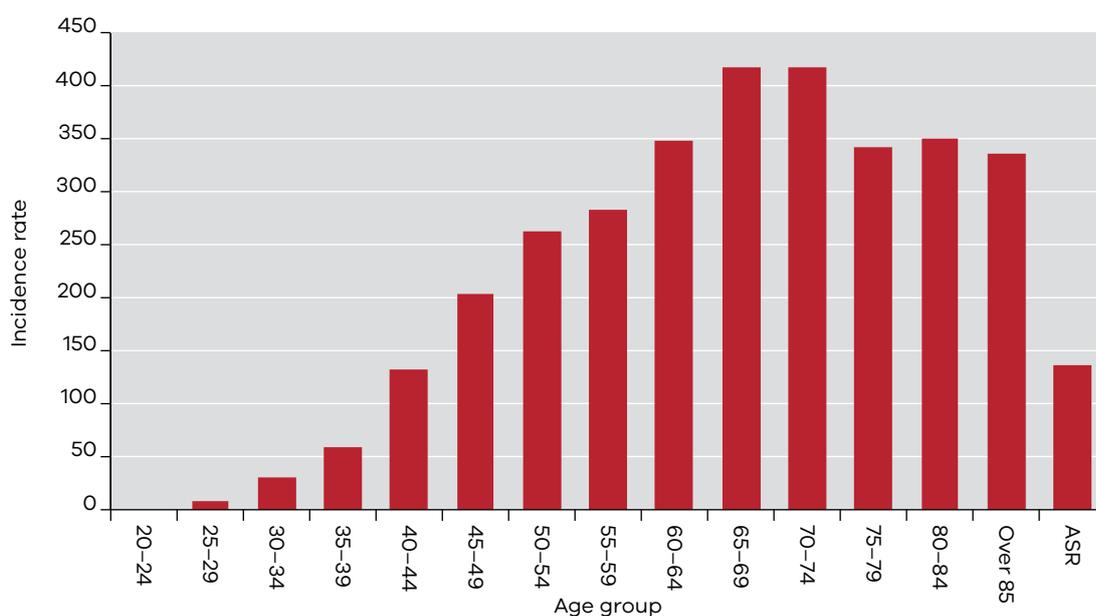
**Figure 10.4: Age-standardised incidence rate of breast cancer per 100,000 Victorian women, 2005–14**
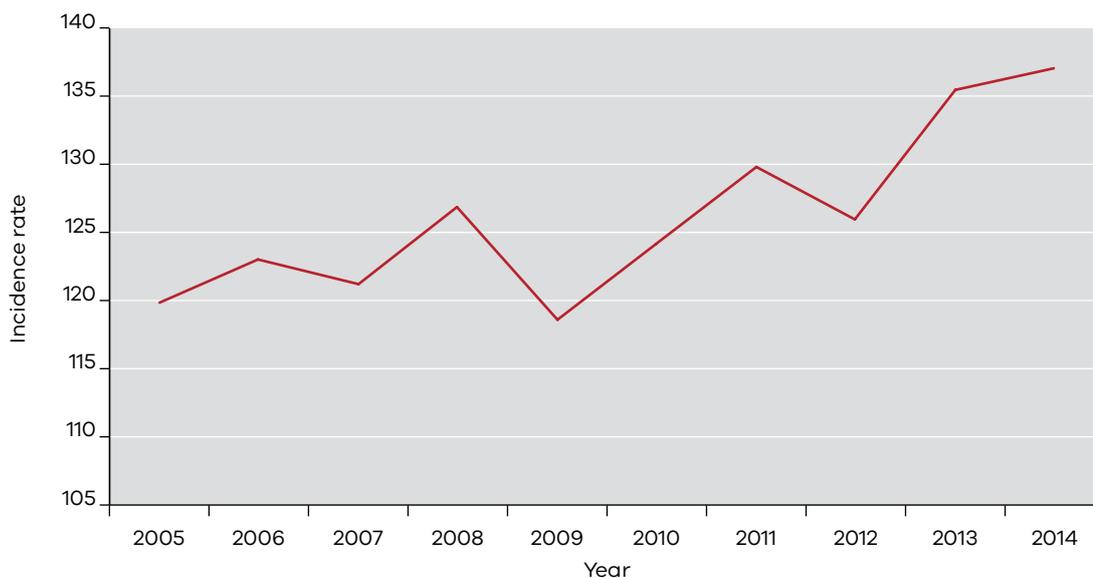


## Bowel cancer

Bowel cancer (also referred to as colorectal cancer) accounted for 12 per cent of all cancers diagnosed in Victoria in 2015. Bowel cancer is most common in the population from age 50 years, but it can occur at any age (Figure 10.5, Table 10.3 and Table 10.4). The exact cause of bowel cancer is not known; however, some factors increase the chance of developing it. Risk factors include increasing age, family history, poor diet and lifestyle factors. The incidence of bowel cancer is higher in males than females from age 50 years; 55 per cent of Victorians diagnosed with bowel cancer in 2015 were men (Thursfield & Farrugia 2016).

**Figure 10.5: Incidence rate of bowel cancer per 100,000 Victorians in 2014**
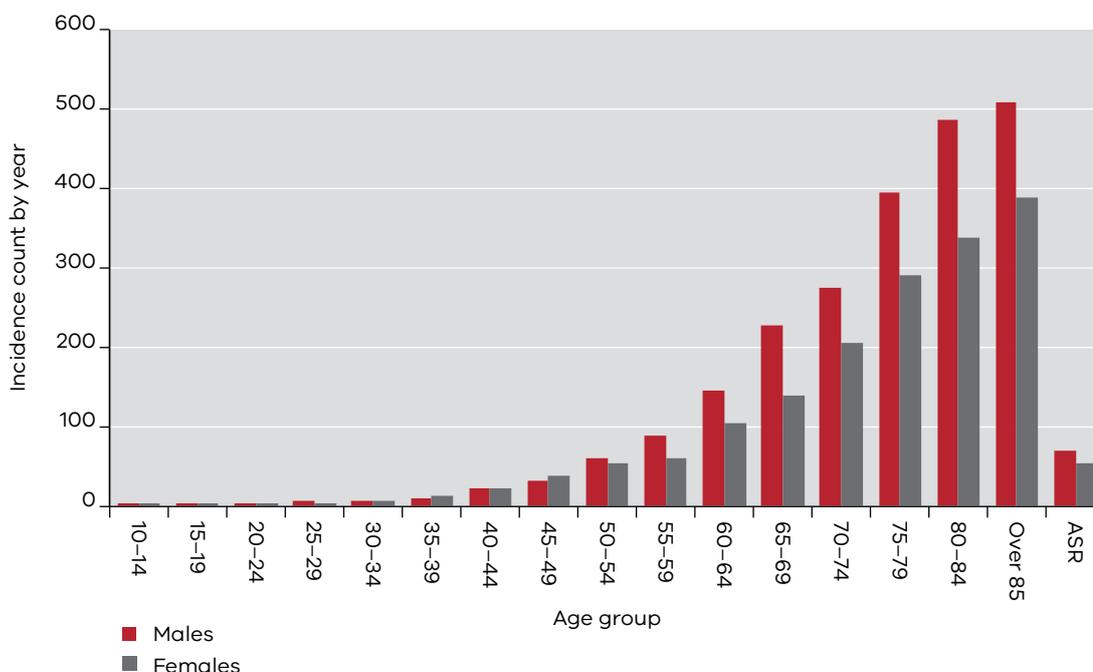
Overall, bowel cancer incidence rates have been declining over the past 10 years or more as shown in Figure 10.6. However, incidence in those aged under 50 years has been increasing in recent years (Tables 10.3 and 10.4.) This is partly due to the increasing incidental diagnosis of carcinoid tumours of the appendix, which are the eighth most common cancer in those aged 10–29 years (Thursfield & Farrugia 2016).

**Figure 10.6: Age-standardised incidence rate of bowel cancer per 100,000 Victorians, 2005–14**
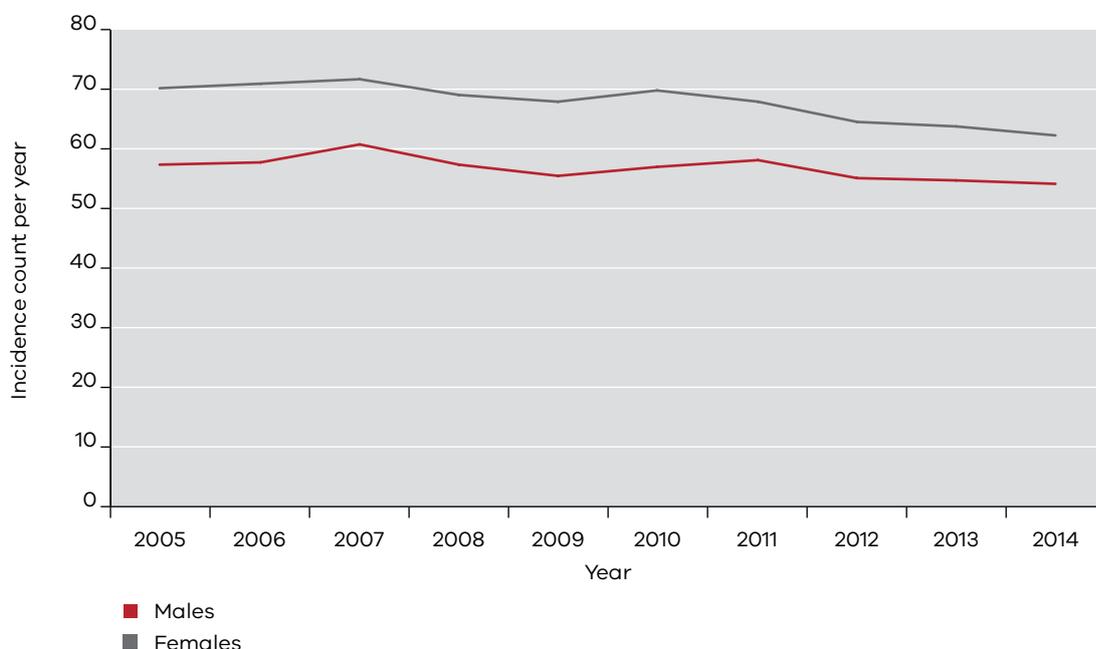


## Lung cancer

Lung cancer is an aggressive form of cancer originating in the trachea, windpipe and lung. Lung cancer was the fifth most common cancer diagnosed in Victoria in 2015 (2,680 new cases) and remains the leading cause of cancer death (Figure 10.7). Tobacco smoking is the major cause of lung cancer, although some people diagnosed with lung cancer have never smoked. Occupational exposure to tobacco smoke, asbestos, radon, hydrocarbons and metals (such as chromium and nickel) are also associated with lung cancer.

Incidence rates continue to decline for males, and rates for females appear to have reached a plateau as shown in Figure 10.8, Table 10.5 and Table 10.6 (Thursfield & Farrugia 2016). The trend in incidence in females suggests a similar pattern to trends observed in lung cancer in males where rapid decreases in incidence rates followed a peak in the early 1980s, 40 years after smoking prevalence in males peaked. With smoking prevalence among women peaking in the early 1980s, it is possible that a decline in female lung cancer rates may follow the observed plateau (Thursfield, Giles & Farrugia 2014).

**Figure 10.7: Incidence rate of lung cancer per 100,000 Victorians in 2014**
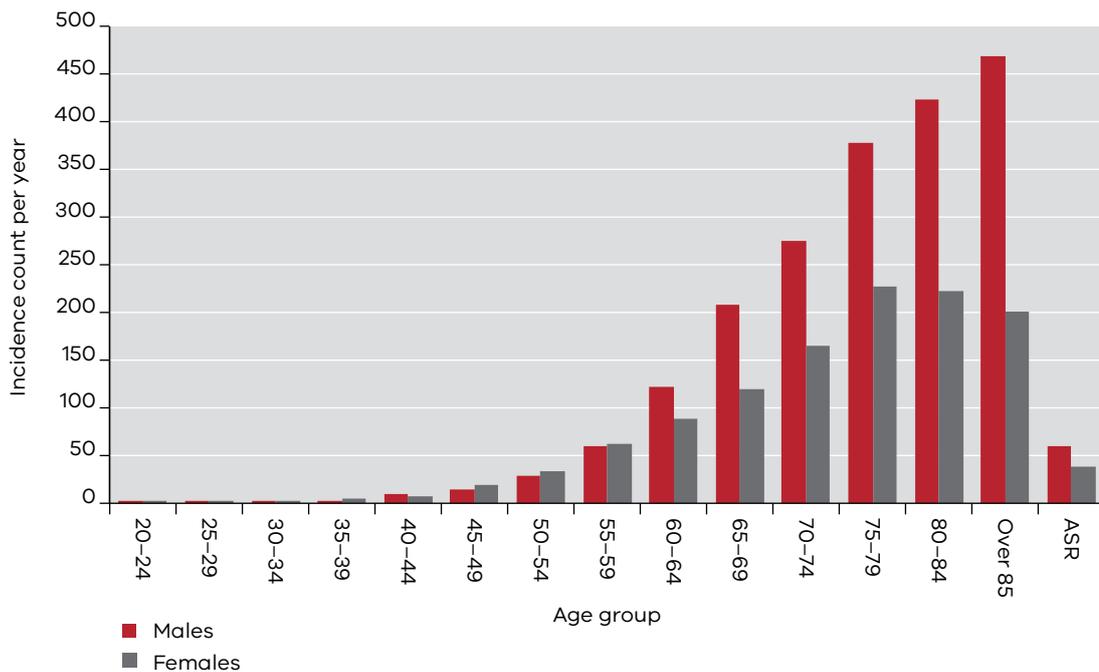


**Figure 10.8: Age-standardised incidence rate of lung cancer per 100,000 Victorians, 2005–14**
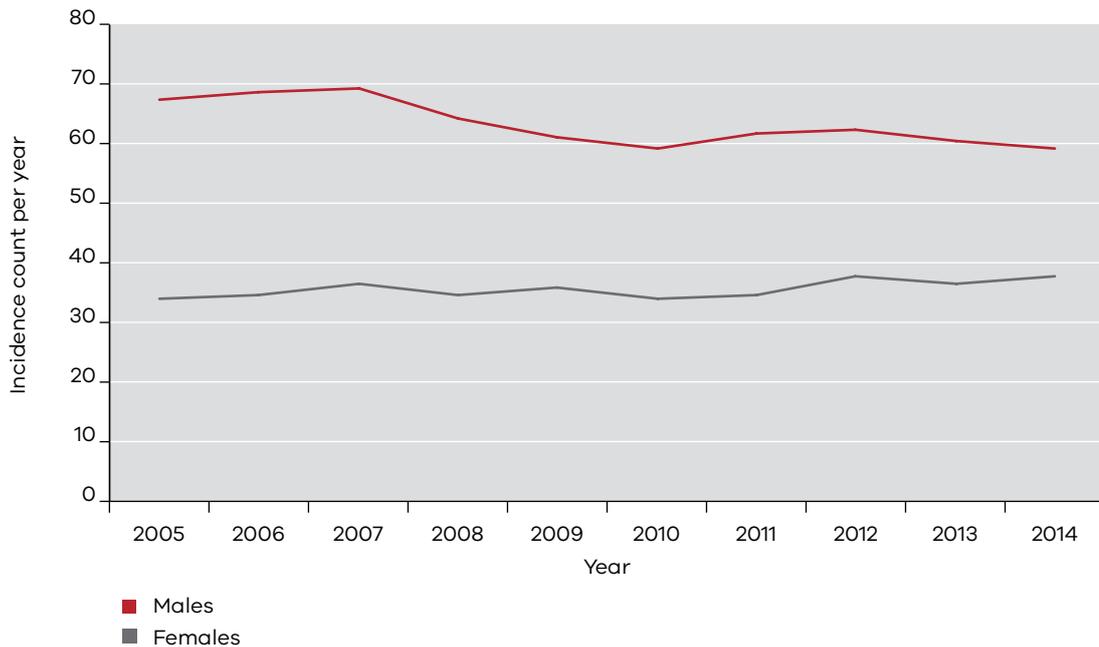
## Cervical cancer

Cervical cancer accounts for approximately 1.5 per cent of all cancers diagnosed in women, with 177 new cases diagnosed in Victoria in 2015 (Figure 10.9 and Figure 10.10). Most cases of cervical cancer are caused by an infection called human papillomavirus (HPV). The National HPV Vaccination Program was introduced in 2007 in response to extensive evidence that vaccinating young women with the HPV vaccination was likely to significantly reduce cervical cancer diagnoses and deaths from the disease. The HPV vaccine provides protection against two strains of HPV that are known to cause 70–80 per cent of cervical cancers. As cervical cancer usually develops over 10 or more years, the role of the vaccine in reducing cervical cancer will become more evident over time.

The incidence of cervical cancer in Australia has decreased significantly since a national screening program was introduced in the 1990s (Table 10.7).

**Figure 10.9: Incidence rate of cervical cancer per 100,000 Victorian women in 2014**
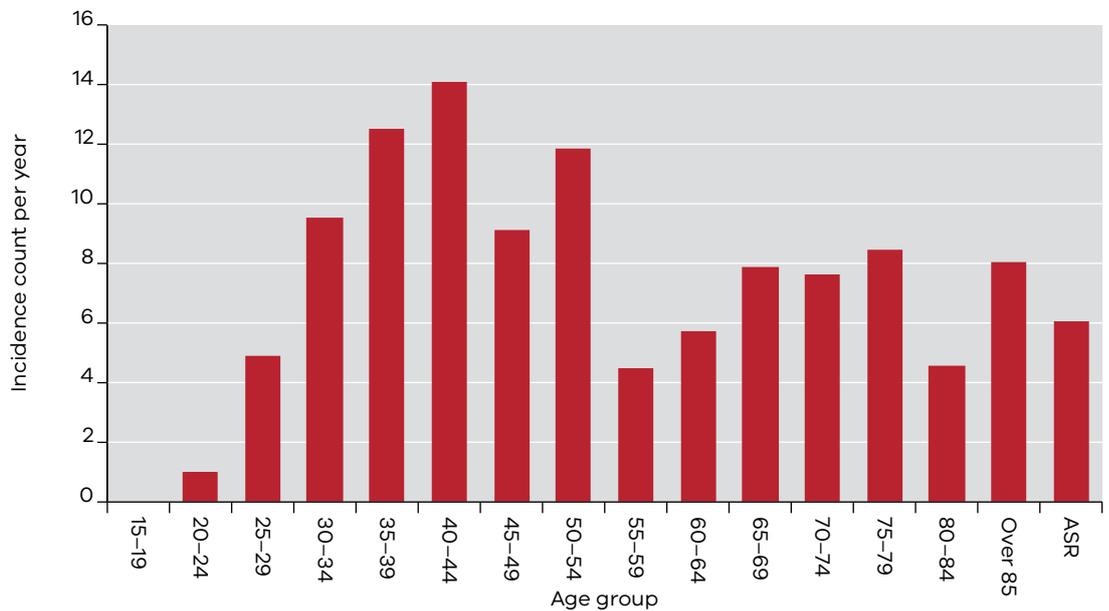


**Figure 10.10: Age-standardised incidence rate of cervical cancer per 100,000 Victorian women, 2005–14**
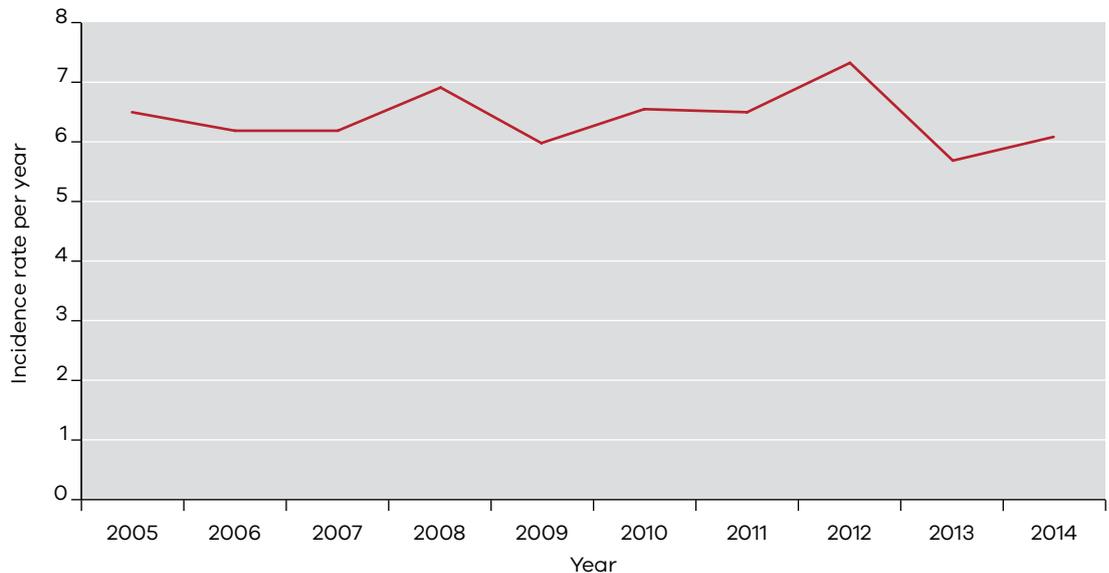
# Heart disease

Overall, in 2014, the lifetime prevalence of heart disease in Victorians was 7.2 per cent. A significantly higher prevalence was observed in men compared with women at 8.9 versus 5.6 per cent, respectively.

There was also an age-related increase in the prevalence of heart disease, with men and women 55 years or older having significantly higher prevalence compared with all Victorian men and women (Figure 10.11 and Table 10.8).

**Figure 10.11: Prevalence of doctor-diagnosed heart disease, by sex and age group, Victoria, 2014**
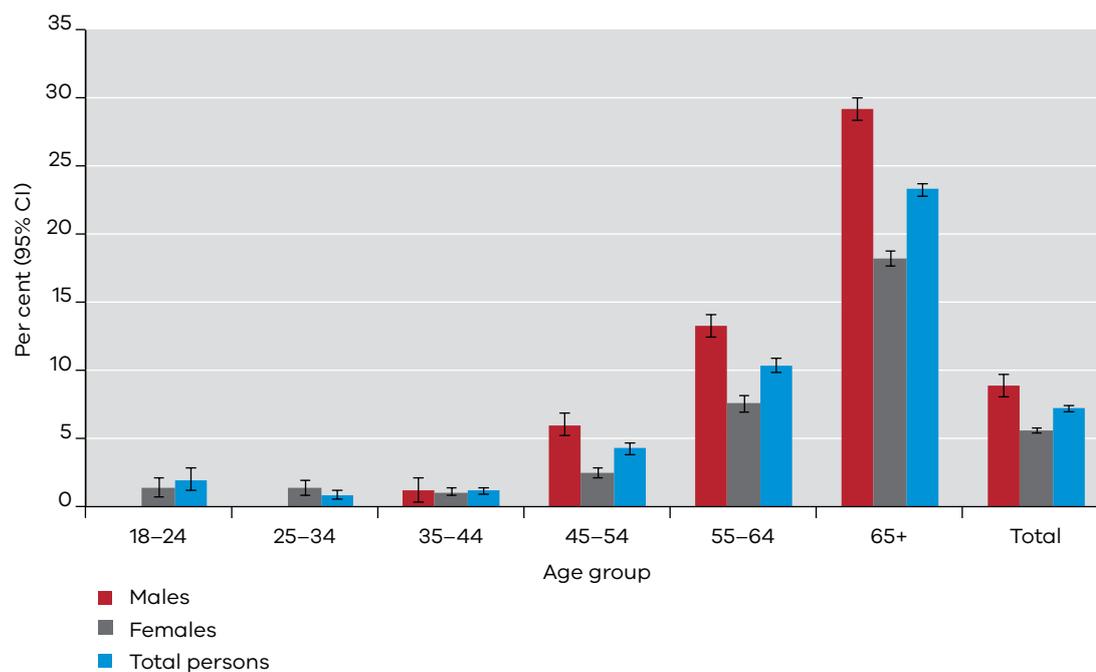


Data are crude estimates, except for the totals, which represent the age-standardised estimate for Victoria (age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population).

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

The prevalence of doctor-diagnosed heart disease remained similar in Victoria from 2003 to 2014 in men, women and the total population (Figure 10.12 and Table 10.9).

**Figure 10.12: Prevalence of doctor-diagnosed heart disease in Victorian adults, 2003–14**
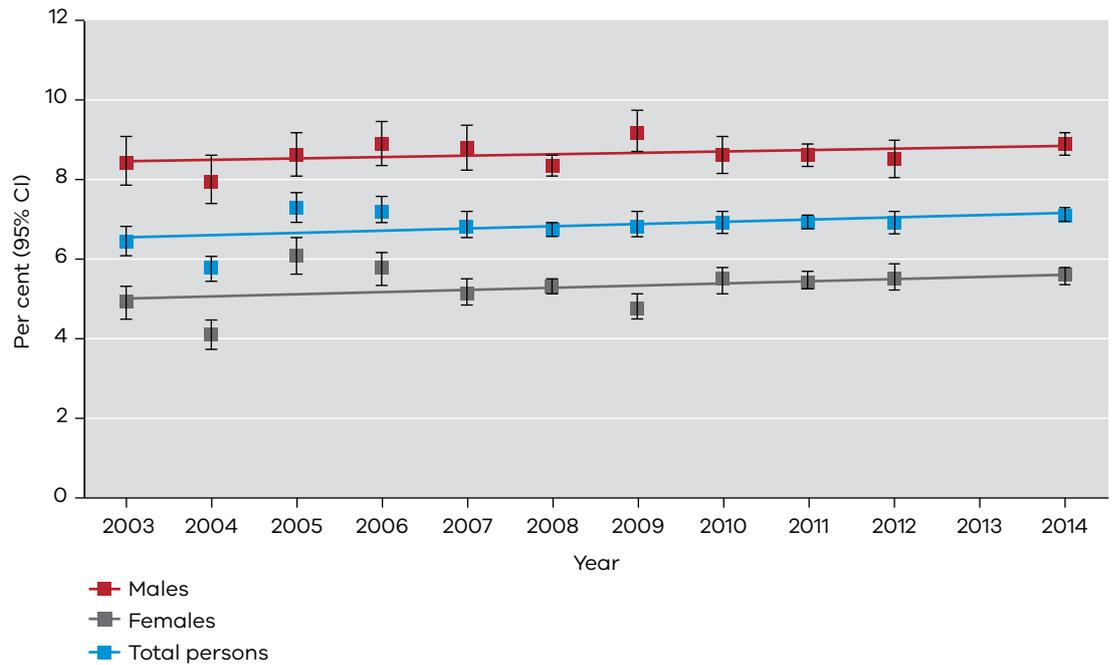


Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

Ordinary least squares regression was used to test for trends over time.

Data was not collected in 2013.

Differences between years are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: Victorian Population Health Surveys 2003–2014

## Stroke

Overall, the lifetime prevalence of stroke in Victorians was 2.4 per cent in 2014. The prevalence of stroke increased with age. Stroke was rarely reported in adults aged 18–34 (data not shown), while adults aged 65 years or older were more likely than those in younger age groups to report having ever had a stroke. Overall, the prevalence of stroke was not different between the sexes. However, among adults aged 65 years or older there was a higher prevalence of stroke in males compared with females (Figure 10.13 and Table 10.10).

**Figure 10.13: Prevalence of doctor-diagnosed stroke, by sex and age group, Victoria, 2014**
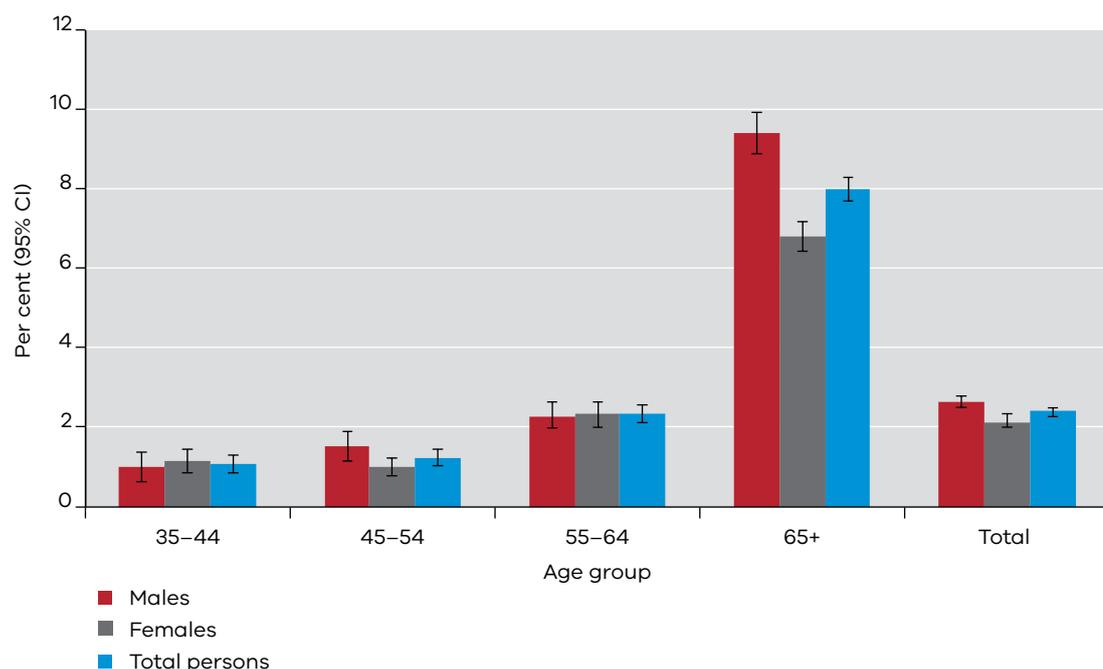


Data are crude estimates, except for the totals, which represent the age-standardised estimate for Victoria (age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population).
Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

The prevalence of doctor-diagnosed stroke remained similar in Victoria from 2003 to 2014 in males, females and the total population (Figure 10.14 and Table 10.11).

**Figure 10.14: Prevalence of doctor-diagnosed stroke in Victorian adults, 2003–14**
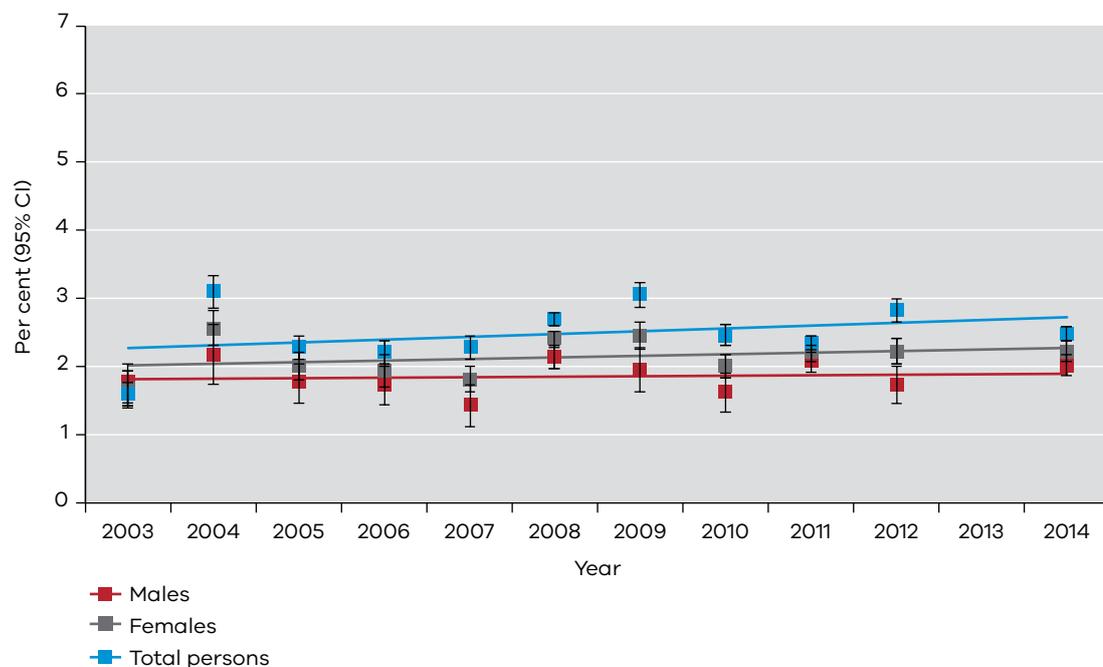


Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.
Ordinary least squares regression was used to test for trends over time.
Data was not collected in 2013.
Differences between years are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Surveys 2003–2014

# Diabetes

In 2014 the prevalence of doctor-diagnosed diabetes among Victorian adults aged 18 years or older was 6.1 per cent (Figure 10.15 and Table 10.12). The prevalence of type 1 and type 2 diabetes in Victorian adults was 0.8 and 5.2 per cent, respectively. Type 1 diabetes accounted for 9.2 per cent of all diagnosed diabetes cases, and type 2 diabetes accounted for 90.1 per cent of all diagnosed diabetes cases. The prevalence of type 1 diabetes was similar between males (0.9 per cent) and females (0.6 per cent). In contrast, the prevalence of type 2 diabetes was significantly higher for males (6.2 per cent) compared with females (4.4 per cent).

**Figure 10.15: Prevalence of diabetes, by diabetes type and sex, Victoria, 2014**
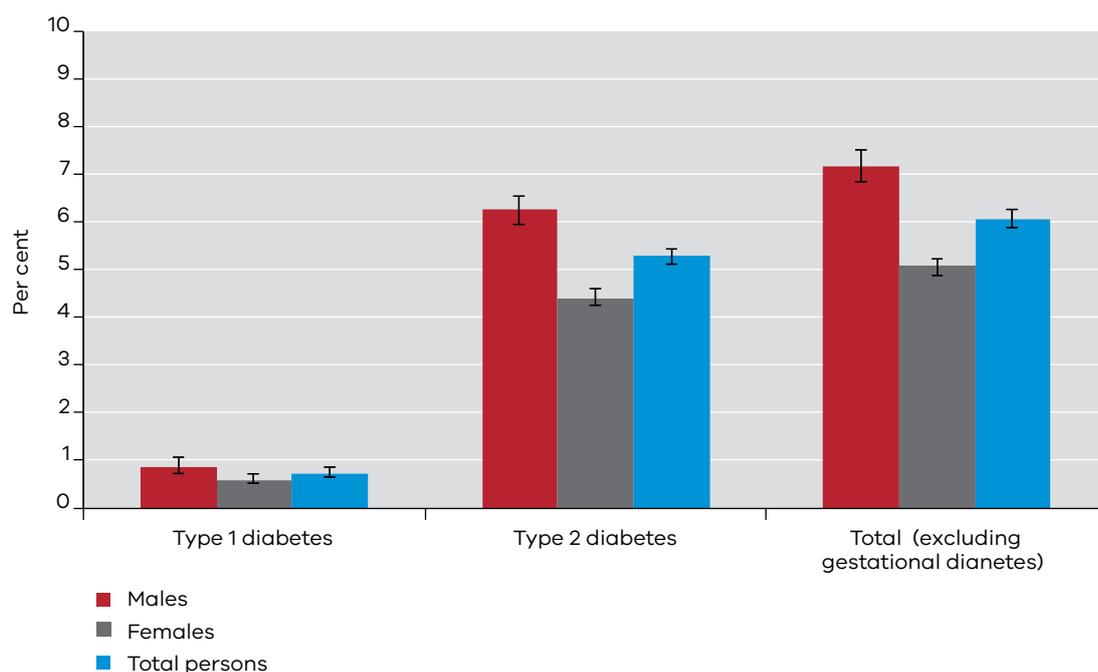


Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

Total diabetes includes type 1 diabetes, type 2 diabetes and 'other' forms of diabetes. 'Other' forms of diabetes are broadly classified into genetic defects in insulin action, diseases of the pancreas, infections, drug- or chemical-induced, immune-mediated diabetes and other genetic syndromes sometimes associated with diabetes. Total diabetes does not include women diagnosed with gestational diabetes (abnormally high glucose levels diagnosed during pregnancy).

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

Respondents who had been diagnosed with type 2 diabetes were asked about their age when they were diagnosed. The median age at diagnosis in 2014 was 53 years in males and 56 years in females. The median age at diagnosis decreased significantly in males, but not females, between 2003 and 2014. The prevalence of diabetes increases with increasing age; adults aged 65 years or older were more likely than those in younger age groups to report having ever been diagnosed with diabetes (Figure 10.16 and Table 10.13). Males were more likely to have diabetes than females from age 55 years or older.

**Figure 10.16: Prevalence of doctor-diagnosed diabetes, by sex and age group, Victoria, 2014**
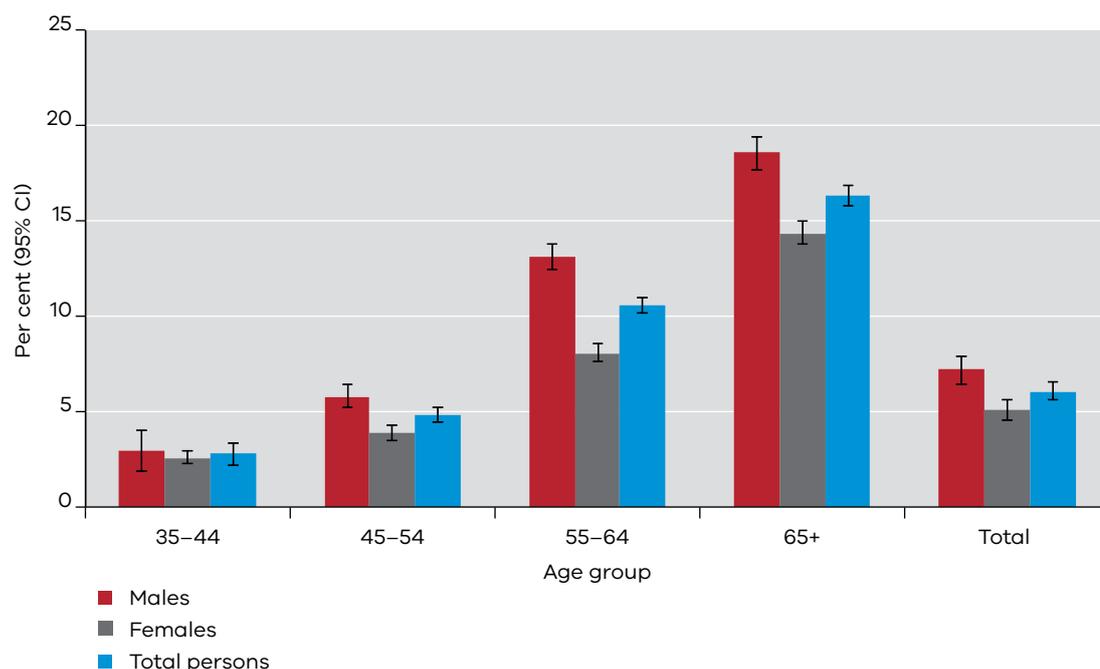


Data are crude estimates, except for the totals, which represent the age-standardised estimate for Victoria (age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population).
Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

The prevalence of doctor-diagnosed diabetes significantly increased from 4.0 to 6.1 per cent between 2003 and 2014 among all Victorian adults. Significant increases were seen in both males and females between 2003 and 2014 (Figure 10.17 and Table 10.14).

**Figure 10.17: Prevalence of doctor-diagnosed diabetes in Victorian adults, 2003–14**
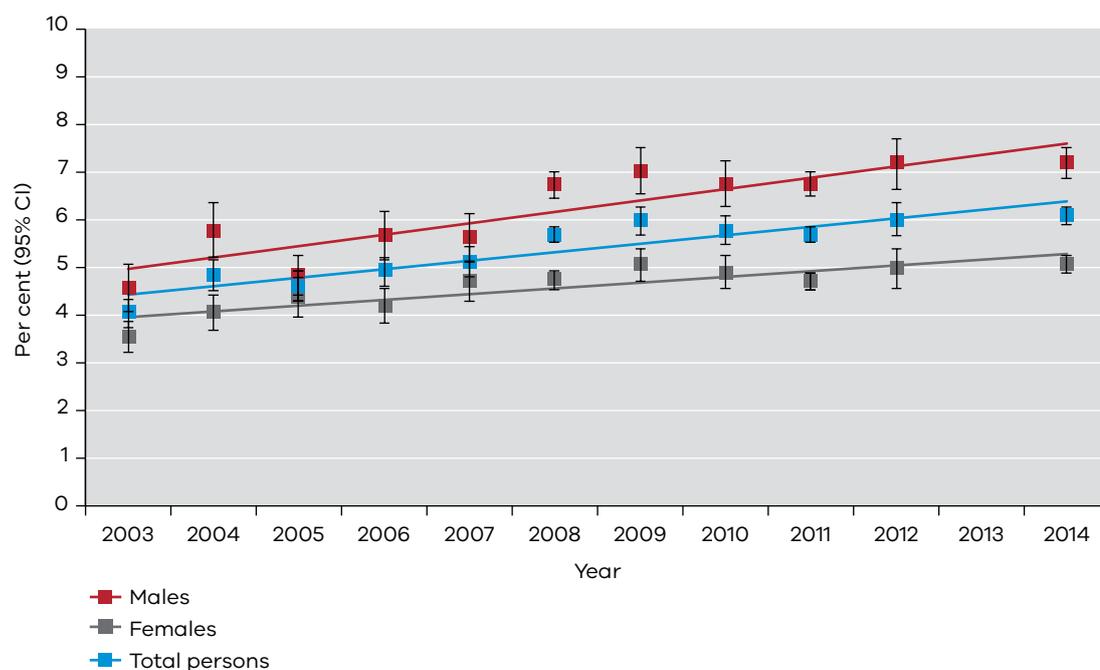


Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.
Ordinary least squares regression was used to test for trends over time.
Data was not collected in 2013.
Differences between years are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Surveys 2003–2014

# Musculoskeletal conditions

## Arthritis

Overall, in 2014, almost 20 per cent of Victorian adults reported that they were living with arthritis, as diagnosed by a doctor (Figure 10.18 and Table 10.15). Females were more likely to report doctor-diagnosed arthritis compared with males at 23.2 versus 16.1 per cent. The proportion of people living with arthritis increased with increasing age: over half of all Victorians aged 65 years or older reported having been diagnosed with arthritis.

**Figure 10.18: Prevalence of doctor-diagnosed arthritis, by sex and age group, Victoria, 2014**
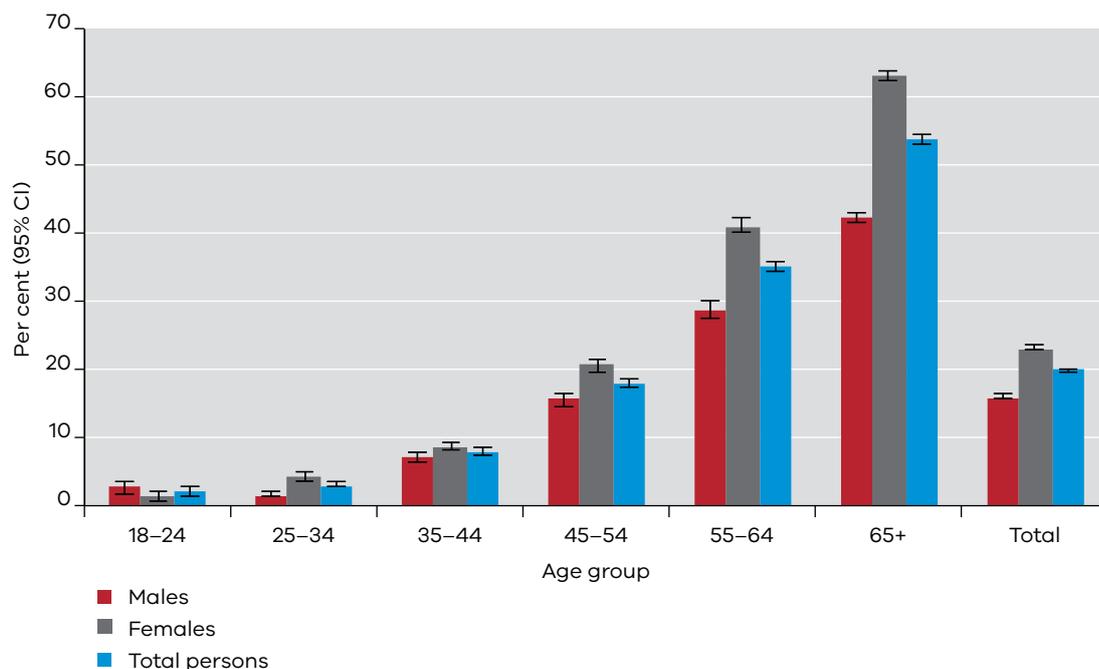


Data are crude estimates, except for the totals, which represent the age-standardised estimate for Victoria (age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population).

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Healthy Survey

The proportion of Victorian adults reporting they had been diagnosed with arthritis by a doctor significantly decreased from 20.8 to 19.8 per cent between 2003 and 2014 (Figure 10.19 and Table 10.16). There was a significant decline in doctor-diagnosed arthritis among males, from 17 per cent to 16.1 per cent between 2003 and 2014, but the proportion of doctor-diagnosed arthritis remained unchanged in females for the same time period.

**Figure 10.19: Prevalence of doctor-diagnosed arthritis in Victorian adults, 2003–14**
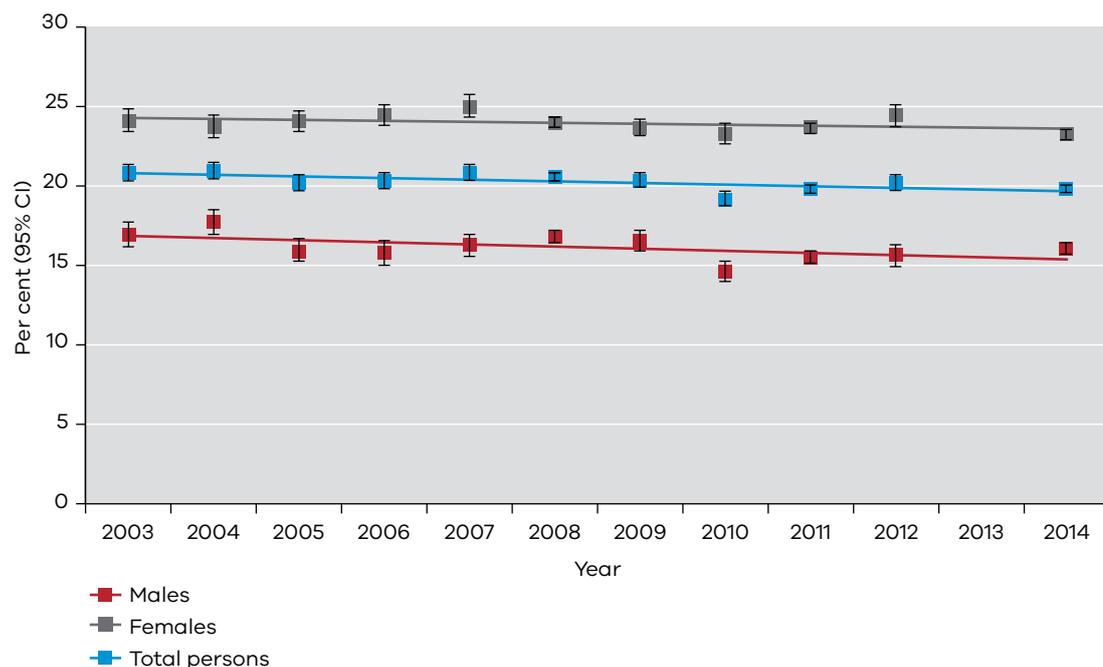


Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

Ordinary least squares regression was used to test for trends over time.

Data was not collected in 2013.

Differences between years are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: Victorian Population Health Surveys 2003–2014

## Osteoporosis

Overall, in 2014, 5.2 per cent of Victorian adults reported that they were living with osteoporosis, as diagnosed by a doctor (Figure 10.20 and Table 10.17). Females were more likely to report doctor-diagnosed arthritis compared with males at 7.6 versus 2.5 per cent. There was an age-related increase in the prevalence of osteoporosis in both males and females, with a significantly higher prevalence observed in males and females 55 years or older compared with all Victorian males and females.

**Figure 10.20: Prevalence of doctor-diagnosed osteoporosis, by sex and age group, Victoria, 2014**
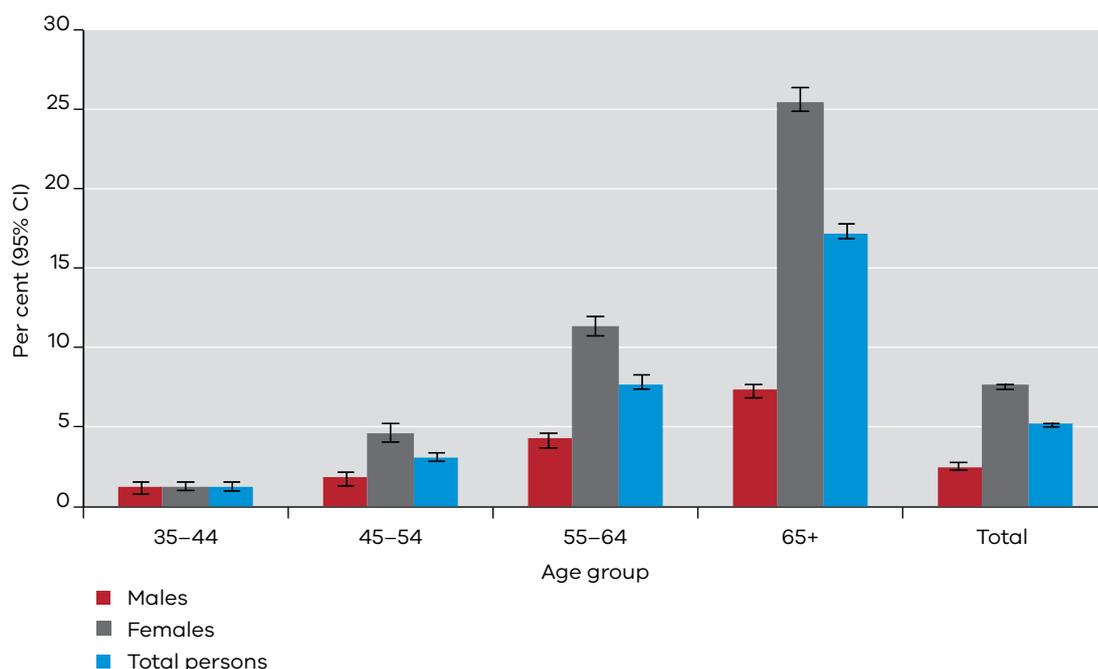


Data are crude estimates, except for the totals, which represent the age-standardised estimate for Victoria (age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population).
Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

The prevalence of doctor-diagnosed osteoporosis increased in Victoria from 4.3 per cent in 2003 to 5.2 per cent in 2014 (Figure 10.21 and Table 10.18)

**Figure 10.21: Prevalence of doctor-diagnosed osteoporosis in Victoria adults, 2003–14**
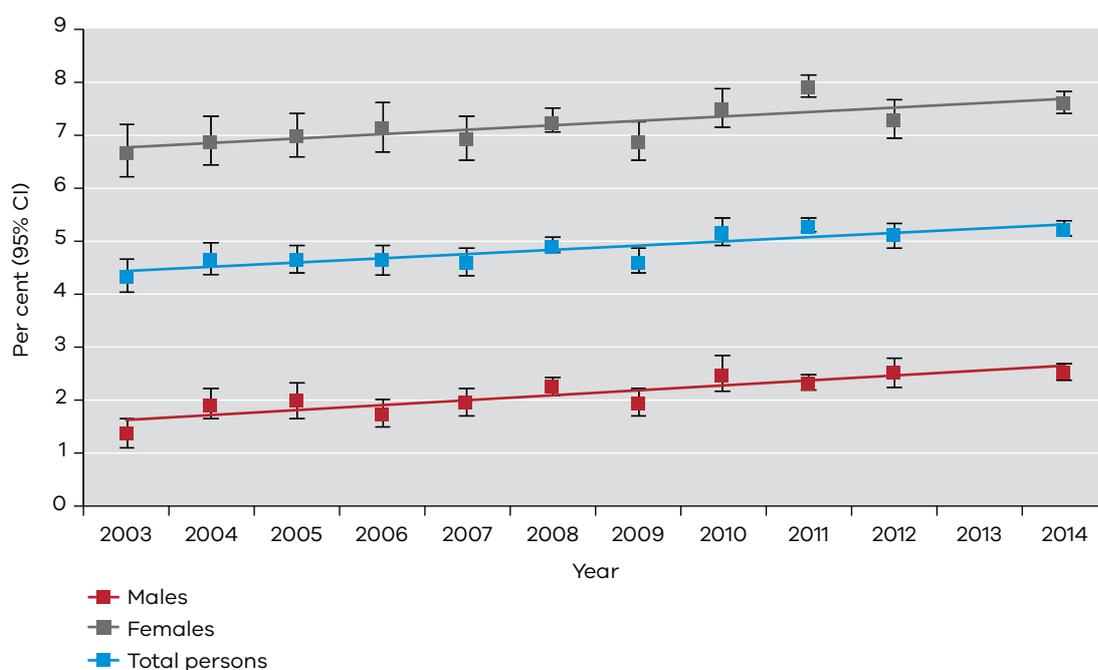


Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.
Ordinary least squares regression was used to test for trends over time.
Data was not collected in 2013.
Differences between years are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Surveys 2003–2014

# Depression and anxiety

Overall, in 2014, 24.2 per cent of Victorian adults reported ever being diagnosed with depression or anxiety by a doctor. This was significantly higher in females than in males at 30.1 versus 18.1 per cent, respectively (Figure 10.22 and Table 10.19). The proportion of adults reporting a diagnosis of depression or anxiety was similar across age groups 18 through to 64, however, males and females aged 65 years or older were less likely to report ever having being diagnosed compared with all other age groups.

**Figure 10.22: Prevalence of doctor-diagnosed depression or anxiety, by sex and age group, Victoria, 2014**
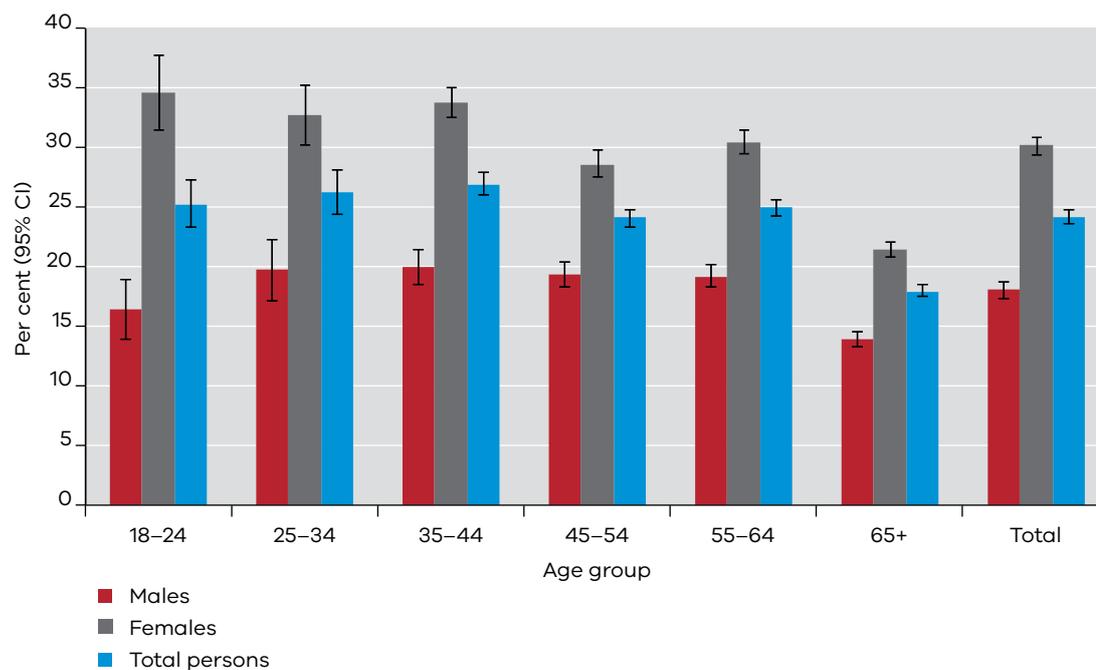


Data are crude estimates, except for the totals, which represent the age-standardised estimate for Victoria (age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population).
Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: 2014 Victorian Population Health Survey

The lifetime prevalence of self-reported doctor-diagnosed depression or anxiety increased significantly for both males and females between 2003 and 2014 (Figure 10.23 and Table 10.20).

**Figure 10.23: Prevalence of doctor-diagnosed depression or anxiety in Victorian adults, 2003–14**
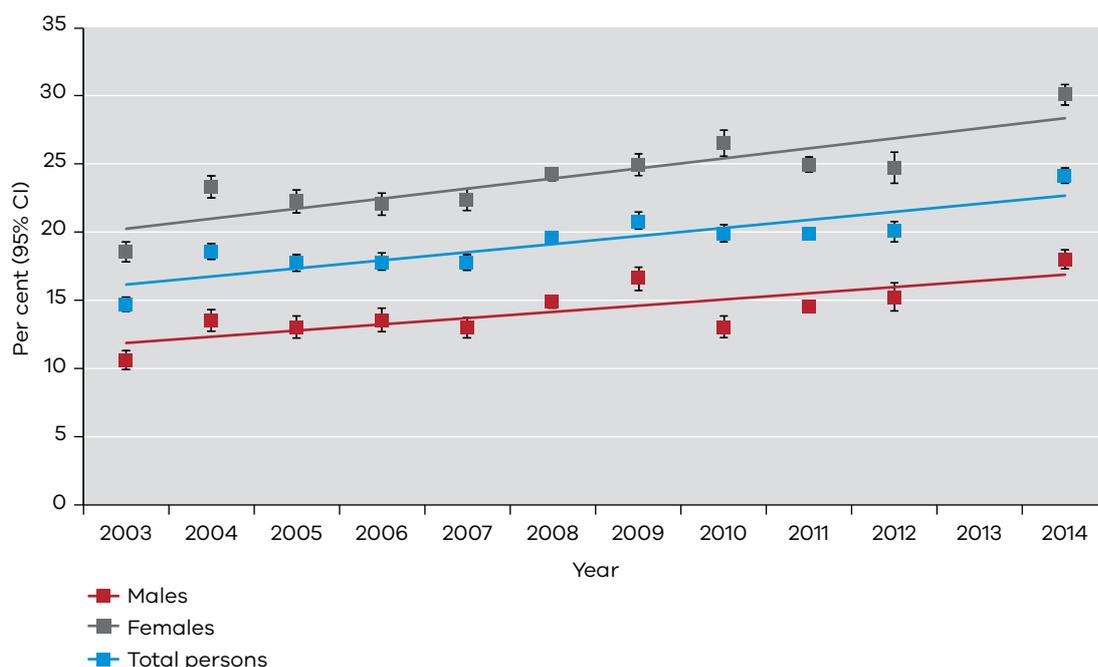


Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

Ordinary least squares regression was used to test for trends over time.

Data was not collected in 2013.

Differences between years are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: Victorian Population Health Surveys 2003–2014

## Challenges and opportunities

### Cancer

Cancer is a significant and growing health burden to patients and their families, the health system and the community as a whole. The *Victorian cancer plan 2016–20* provides a framework to improve cancer outcomes for all Victorians through preventing cancers, detecting cancers earlier, improving treatment and reducing unwarranted variations in outcomes. Progress towards these goals will continue to be monitored through incidence, mortality, screening participation and survival data.

Since 2001 there has been a clear relationship between prostate specific antigen (PSA) testing and incidence of prostate cancer, with peak incidence observed in 2009 (Figure 10.2). The PSA test is a commonly used blood test to detect potential prostate cancer, but elevated PSA levels do not necessarily mean that prostate cancer is present. A proportion of prostate cancers detected as a result of PSA tests would have remained asymptomatic for life (National Health and Medical Research Council 2014). Early detection of cancer through PSA testing also corresponds to a shift towards increased incidence of prostate cancer at an earlier age as shown in Table 10.1. Current guidelines recommend against the use of PSA testing as a routine screening test for early prostate cancer in men without symptoms. A recent decline in PSA testing rates in Australia (as reported in the Medicare Benefits Schedule data) is closely aligned with falling prostate cancer incidence rates. For men aged 75 years or older, incidence rates have now fallen below those observed in the peak PSA testing era (Thursfield & Farrugia 2014).

For other cancers discussed here, formal population screening programs play an important role in detection and managemernt. This is discussed further in Chapter 13.

## Cardiovascular disease

Cardiovascular diseases, including heart disease and stroke, are strongly influenced by a number of behavioural and biomedical risk factors. Improving health outcomes from these conditions relies, in large part, on promoting change in these health determinants. This is addressed in more detail in Chapters 6 and 7 of this report. It should be noted, however, that overall cardiovascular risk depends on a combination of factors and improvement in absolute cardiovascular risk assessment in a primary healthcare setting is an important step in prevent cardiovascular disease and death from cardiovascular disease.

## Diabetes

The findings of the Australian Health Survey (2011–12) suggests that diabetes may be under diagnosed in Australia – for every four adults with diagnosed diabetes, there is estimated to be one with undiagnosed diabetes (Australian Bureau of Statistics 2013). Thus, prevalence of doctor-diagnosed diabetes may be an underestimate of the true prevalence. Further monitoring and surveillance of diabetes is crucial for guiding preventive measures, determining clinical care and informing health policy and service planning.

It would be expected that rates of type 2 diabetes will continue to increase over time if the rates of underlying risk factors such as overweight/obesity continue to rise. This will make it challenging to meet the World Health Organization's target to halt the rise in diabetes prevalence by 2025.

Addressing type 2 diabetes incidence requires both strategies to address risk factors in the general population and targeted interventions to support high-risk individuals to make lifestyle changes.

## Depression and anxiety

A self-reported increase in doctor-diagnosed depression and anxiety may reflect both an increasing recognition of these conditions among health professionals and an increase in help-seeking behaviour in the community. Responses to depression and anxiety need to incorporate a range of support options, including a continuum of low-intensity support through to the provision of specialist services. Continued education to increase awareness for health professionals and the community on early recognition and earlier interventions is also required.

# References

Australian Bureau of Statistics 2013a, *Australian Health Survey: biomedical results for chronic diseases, 2011–12*, ABS, Canberra, viewed 16 January 2017, <http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/Lookup/4364.0.55.005Chapter2002011-12>.

Australian Bureau of Statistics 2013b, *Australian Health Survey: profiles of health, Australia, 2011–13*, ABS, Canberra, viewed 17 January 2017, <http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/Lookup/4338.0main+features272011-13>.

Australian Bureau of Statistics 2013c, *Causes of death Australia*, ABS cat. no. 3303.0, viewed 11 January 2017, <http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/Lookup/3303.0Chapter42011>.

Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW) 2014, *Cardiovascular disease, diabetes and chronic kidney disease: Australian facts: prevalence and incidence*, Cardiovascular, diabetes and chronic kidney disease series no. 2. Cat. No. CDK 2. AIHW, Canberra.

Arthritis Australia 2014, *What is arthritis*, viewed 17 January 2017, <http://www.arthritisaustralia.com.au/index.php/arthritis-information.html>.

Cancer Australia 2015, *Position statement: lifestyle risk factors and the primary prevention of cancer*, Cancer Australia, Sydney.

Clarke DM 2009, 'Depression and physical illness: more complex than simple comorbidity', *Medical Journal of Australia*, vol. 190, supplement 7, S52–53.

Clarke DM, Kurrie KC 2009, 'Depression, anxiety and their relationship with chronic diseases: a review of the epidemiology, risk and treatment evidence', *Medical Journal of Australia*, vol. 190, supplement 7, S54–S60.

Craig M, Twigg S, Donaghue K, Cheung N, Cameron F, Conn J 2011, *National evidence-based clinical care guidelines for type 1 diabetes in children, adolescents and adults*, Department of Health and Ageing, Canberra.

Department of Health and Human Services 2016, *Victorian Population Health Survey 2014: health and wellbeing, chronic conditions, screening and eye health*, State Government of Victoria, Melbourne, viewed 9 January 2017, <https://www2.health.vic.gov.au/public-health/population-health-systems/health-status-of-victorians/survey-data-and-reports/victorian-population-health-survey/victorian-population-health-survey-2014>.

Diabetes Australia 2017, *Type 1 diabetes*, viewed 16 January 2017, <https://www.diabetesaustralia.com.au/type-1-diabetes>.

National Health and Medical Research Council 2014, *PSA testing for prostate cancer in asymptomatic men: information for health practitioners*. March 2014. NHMRC

Thursfield V, Giles G, Farrugia H 2014, *Cancer in Victoria: statistics and trends 2013*, Cancer Council Victoria, Melbourne.

Thursfield V, Farrugia H 2016, *Cancer in Victoria: statistics and trends 2015*, Cancer Council Victoria, Melbourne.

World Health Organization 2015, *Mental health*, viewed 24 January 2017, <http://www.who.int/topics/mental_health/en/>.

World Health Organization 2016, *Cancer*, viewed 9 January 2017, <http://www.who.int/cancer/en/>.

World Health Organization 2017, 'Depression: let's talk' says WHO, as depression tops list of causes of ill health, viewed 5 April 2017, <http://www.who.int/mediacentre/news/releases/2017/world-health-day/en/>.

## Concepts

Prevalence

The number of people with a disease at a specific point in time.

Lifetime prevalence

The number of people who have had a disease or condition at some point in their life (up to the time of assessment).

## Limitations

Prevalence estimates for heart disease, stroke, diabetes, arthritis, osteoporosis, and depression are derived from survey data obtained through self-report and should be interpreted with caution.

## Provenance

The Australian Bureau of Statistics Australian Health Survey collects information about cardiovascular disease prevalence. Prevalence estimates for cerebrovascular disease (stroke) are presented in reports profiling survey results, by age group and sex (Australian Bureau of Statistics 2013).

Diabetes prevalence is regularly reported by the Australian Bureau of Statistics and the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare.

## For more information

Department of Health and Human Services, *Victorian Population Health Survey 2014: health and wellbeing, chronic conditions, screening and eye health* https://www2.health.vic.gov.au/public-health/population-health-systems/health-status-of-victorians/survey-data-and-reports/victorian-population-health-survey/victorian-population-health-survey-2014

Australian Bureau of Statistics, *National Health Survey: first results, 2014–15* http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/mf/4364.0.55.001

National Stroke Foundation https://strokefoundation.org.au/

Diabetes Australia https://www.diabetesaustralia.com.au/

Arthritis Australia http://www.arthritisaustralia.com.au/

Osteoporosis Australia http://www.osteoporosis.org.au/

## Contact

Health Intelligence Unit, System Intelligence and Analytics
Department of Health and Human Services
Phone: (03) 9096 1089
Email: health.intelligence@dhhs.vic.gov.au

# 10.2: Communicable diseases

## Key messages

- There has been a consistent increase in notified cases of laboratory-confirmed influenza over 15 years, suggesting more Victorians are being tested for influenza.
- Between 2014–15, notifications of invasive meningococcal disease have increased in Victoria, with an increase in cases due to serogroup W since 2013.
- There has been a gradual increase in the number and rate of tuberculosis (TB) notifications in Victoria since the early 2000s, with 350–450 cases notified each year (rate: 6–8 per 100,000) in the past decade from 2006 to 2015.
- The number of drug-resistant TB cases continues to be small but is slowly increasing.
- The incidence of Buruli ulcer, caused by the environment pathogen *Mycobacterium ulcerans,* is increasing in Victoria, with 182 cases notified in 2016 (rate: 3.0 per 100,000).
- Victorian HIV notifications have increased from an average of 256 cases per year between the five years 2006–10 to an average of 287 cases per year between the five years 2011–15, although the rate has remained stable.
- The number of gay and bisexual men (GBM) tested for HIV has been increasing in high GBM case load clinics in Melbourne since 2012. The annual increase in 2016 was 22 per cent compared with an average of 7 per cent in previous years.
- Consistently, three-quarters of all reported cases of HIV were among men who have sex with men.
- Newly acquired hepatitis B cases have decreased over the past decade, while unspecified hepatitis B cases have remained stable during the period.
- The number of cases of hepatitis C has been decreasing over the past decade; however, there are still more than 2,000 Victorians diagnosed with hepatitis C each year.
- The number of infectious syphilis cases reported in 2015 is at its highest since it became notifiable in 1991. There has been a 70-fold increase since 2000, with cases predominantly among men who have sex with men.
- Rates of blood-borne viruses and sexually transmissible infections are significantly higher among Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples when compared with non-Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Victorians.
- Overall, notifications of legionellosis have declined since the introduction of the *Legionella reform strategy* in 2001.

1. Notified cases of laboratory-confirmed influenza and rates of influenza-like illness from sentinel general practice surveillance
2. The number and notification rate of cases of pertussis and the age-specific notification rates of pertussis
3. The number and notification rate of cases of meningococcal disease and the age-specific notification rates of meningococcal disease
4. The number and notification rate of cases of tuberculosis over time
5. The number and notification rate of Buruli ulcer over time
6. The number of cases and rate of notification of HIV and the sex, sex of sexual partner and age-specific notification rates
7. The number and notification rate of hepatitis B cases and the sex and age-specific notification rates
8. The number and notification rate of hepatitis C cases and the sex and age-specific notification rates
9. The number of cases and rate of notification of syphilis and the sex, sex of sexual partner and age-specific notification rates
10. The number and notification rate of cases of legionellosis over time
11. The number of notified cases of salmonellosis, expressed as a rate per 100,000 population, by age group, over time

## Introduction

Communicable diseases can cause significant morbidity and mortality, particularly affecting vulnerable groups in the population such as the very young, chronically unwell or elderly. Part 2 of this chapter considers some of the key communicable diseases of particular community or policy concern at present for Victoria. The diseases included here are all notifiable to the Department of Health and Human Services and should be notified by both clinicians and laboratories.

### Influenza

Infection with seasonal influenza virus can cause a wide spectrum of illness, from no symptoms to chest infections, including secondary bacterial pneumonia. Influenza viruses are highly contagious, transmitted primarily through respiratory droplets expelled during coughing and sneezing, particularly in enclosed spaces. They affect all age groups, can recur in any individual, and result in localised seasonal epidemics. Seasonal vaccine is the most important prevention measure against influenza, and is funded under the National Immunisation Program for people who face a high risk from influenza and its complications (Department of Health 2017a).

Laboratory-confirmed influenza became a notifiable condition in Victoria in 2001, with medical practitioners and pathology services required to notify the department. The department also funds the Victorian Sentinel Practice Influenza Network (VicSPIN), which operates annually from May to October, when the influenza season usually occurs, and consists of approximately 100 general practitioners throughout Victoria. Participating general practitioners make weekly reports on the total number of consultations and patients presenting with an influenza-like illness. This is used as a proxy for influenza activity because it is less subject to changes in testing and more comparable over time.

### Pertussis

Pertussis (whooping cough) is an acute respiratory illness caused by the *Bordetella pertussis* bacterium. The illness begins with an irritating cough that becomes paroxysmal (with a characteristic inspiratory 'whoop') and often lasts for one to two months or longer. A patient is infectious just prior to and, if untreated, for up to 21 days after cough onset. Deaths due to pertussis are rare; however, death can occur in those who are most vulnerable to infection, particularly infants aged less than two months prior to their scheduled primary course of vaccine.

### Meningococcal disease

Meningococcal disease is caused by a Gram-negative bacterium, *Neisseria meningitidis*. Globally, serogroups A, B, C, W and Y most commonly cause disease. The bacterium can cause invasive meningococcal disease (IMD), which includes clinical manifestations such as meningitis and septicaemia, and less commonly, pneumonia, septic arthritis and conjunctivitis. Onset of disease is often non-specific and can be sudden and rapidly progressive. The overall mortality risk for IMD is high at 5–10 per cent.

IMD in Victoria occurs most commonly as sporadic cases; however, occasionally there are small case clusters. Cases occur seasonally, in winter and early spring. While there are vaccines available for serogroups A, C, W, Y and B, there is no single vaccine that offers protection against all meningococcal serogroups.

### Tuberculosis

Tuberculosis (TB) is an infectious disease caused by the *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex. The main mode of transmission is through inhalation of infectious droplets produced when those with pulmonary TB expel the bacterium into the air – for example, by coughing. Once infected, the infection can remain dormant in the body without signs and symptoms of disease (latent TB infection). Only a small proportion of healthy people will go on to develop active disease; however, the risk is increased significantly in those with impaired immune systems, the most important of which is co-infection with HIV. Disease commonly manifests as pulmonary TB, but it can also be spread to other organs to cause extrapulmonary disease. Symptoms will vary according to site of infection.

The population at increased risk of exposure and infection include household or close contacts of a case of TB, migrants from countries with high incidence of TB and people living in overcrowded conditions or in institutions. Once infected, the population at increased risk of developing disease include children under five years of age, adolescents and the elderly, those with compromised immune systems due to disease (such as HIV or diabetes), those on immune-modulating therapies or those who are malnourished (Department of Health 2017b).

The Victorian Tuberculosis Program follows up all cases of TB notified to the Department of Health and Human Services, and is the statewide provider of public health services relating to TB. This includes providing case management for all Victorians notified with active TB for the duration of their treatment and contact tracing.

### Buruli ulcer

Buruli ulcer is a skin and soft tissue infection caused by the environmental pathogen *Mycobacterium ulcerans (M. ulcerans)*. The first sign of infection is usually a painless, non-tender nodule or papule before slowly progressing to an ulcer occurring anywhere on the body but most commonly on exposed areas of limbs. Occasionally, the disease may present in non-ulcerative forms as a firm, painless elevated plaque or an indurated area or limb.

A geographically restricted disease, Buruli ulcer occurs in localised and well-defined endemic areas. The main risk factor for infection is contact with an endemic area. The exact reservoir and mode of transmission remains unclear, although insect vectors such as mosquitoes have been proposed to have a role in Victoria (Johnson et al. 2007; Johnson & Lavender 2009; Lavender et al. 2011; Quek et al. 2007). Although cases are diagnosed all year round, peak diagnoses occur between June and November each year. Taking into account a long incubation period of approximately 4.5 months (range: 1–8.8 months) and delay to diagnosis estimated at a month, the most likely time of peak transmission is in mid-summer (Trubiano et al. 2013).

In Victoria, Buruli ulcer endemic areas include the Bairnsdale area of East Gippsland, Tooradin/Warneet on Westernport Bay, Philip Island, Frankston-Langwarrin, the Bellarine Peninsula and, more recently, the Mornington Peninsula (particularly Rye and surrounding townships of Sorrento, Blairgowrie and Tootgarook), as well as potentially several suburbs in the south-eastern bayside area of Melbourne such as Beaumaris.

## HIV

Infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) weakens the immune system and can cause acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). When the immune system is weakened, various infections and cancers are able to take hold.

In Australia, HIV is most commonly spread by sexual intercourse without a condom among men who have sex with men. A much smaller percentage is spread through blood-to-blood contact. Many symptoms of HIV are the same as those experienced in a number of other illnesses including flu-like symptoms. Notifications received by the department are classified as confirmed and probable cases of newly acquired (infection acquired in the last 12 months) or unspecified (infection acquired more than 12 months ago or unknown duration) as per a nationally agreed case definition.

## Hepatitis B

Hepatitis B is a potentially life-threatening liver infection caused by the hepatitis B virus. Major modes of transmission include unprotected sexual contact, needle-sharing with an infected person, and mother-to-child transmission. Symptoms of acute infection include abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting progressing to jaundice. Outcomes vary inversely with age; infected infants are more likely to progress to chronic infection, whereas people who are infected as adults often clear the virus. Chronic infection can lead to a number of liver complications including cirrhosis, cancer and liver failure (Heyman 2008).

Hepatitis B is defined as 'newly acquired' (evidence that infection was acquired within the 24 months prior to diagnosis) or 'unspecified' (infection acquired more than 24 months prior to diagnosis or not able to be specified).

## Hepatitis C

Infection with the hepatitis C virus causes inflammation of the liver. In more than 90 per cent of cases, initial infection with the hepatitis C virus is asymptomatic or mildly symptomatic. Approximately 50–80 per cent of cases go on to develop a chronic infection. Of those who develop a chronic infection, half will eventually develop cirrhosis or cancer of the liver (Heyman 2008). There is no current vaccine to prevent hepatitis C infection; however, chronic hepatitis C can now be cured with 8–24 weeks of treatment, with oral therapies now available.

Hepatitis C is defined as 'newly acquired' (evidence that infection was acquired within the 24 months prior to diagnosis) or 'unspecified' (infection acquired more than 24 months prior to diagnosis or not able to be specified).

### Syphilis

Syphilis is a sexually transmissible infection caused by the organism *Treponema pallidum*. Syphilis is spread from person to person through unprotected sexual activity or via spread from mother to infant at birth. The infection often begins with an ulcer ('primary syphilis'), which progresses to a flu-like illness and a rash ('secondary syphilis'), before entering a 'latent' phase where symptoms disappear but the infection remains inside the body. This latent phase can last for many years before progressing to late syphilis ('tertiary syphilis').

Syphilis is defined as: congenital; infectious syphilis of less than two years' duration (primary, secondary or early latent); and syphilis of more than two years or unknown duration. This report will focus on infectious syphilis of less than two years' duration. There have been no cases of congenital syphilis reported in Victoria since 2004.

### Legionellosis

Legionnaires' disease (legionellosis) is a serious and sometimes fatal form of pneumonia caused by the bacterium *Legionella*. It particularly affects the elderly, smokers, those with chronic conditions and the immunocompromised. Although not all cases of legionnaires' disease are severe, up to 10 per cent of cases can be fatal. There are more than 50 species of *Legionella* bacteria, but only a few cause disease in humans. The species that are most commonly associated with human disease are *Legionella pneumophila* and *Legionella longbeachae* (Heyman 2015).

Transmission is via inhalation of *Legionella* bacteria in very fine droplets of water. No human-to-human transmission has been recorded. *Legionella* bacteria are found naturally in the environment and thrive in warm water and warm, damp conditions. They are commonly found in bodies of water, gardening mulch and soil. Potting mix is also often found to contain *Legionella* species, particularly *Legionella longbeachae*. Man-made water systems sometimes provide environments that enable *Legionella* bacteria to thrive, especially if the water temperature is maintained at 20–43°C. These man-made systems include showers, spa pools, fountains and cooling towers associated with air-conditioning and industrial cooling processes (Department of Health and Human Services 2017).

### Salmonellosis

Salmonellosis is an acute bacterial disease that most commonly presents as acute gastroenteritis with a sudden onset of headache, abdominal pain, diarrhoea, nausea and vomiting. Dehydration may occur, especially among infants and the elderly. Infection may also present as septicaemia and may occasionally be localised in other body tissues, resulting in endocarditis, pneumonia, septic arthritis, cholecystitis and abscesses. Deaths are uncommon but may occur in the very young, the very old, the debilitated and the immunosuppressed; however, morbidity and associated costs of salmonellosis may be high.

Transmission is via the faecal–oral route and most commonly through ingestion of the organism in food derived from infected animals or food contaminated by faeces of infected animals or humans. Person-to-person and animal-to-person faecal–oral modes of transmission are uncommon but do occur.

Salmonellosis occurs as outbreaks and sporadic cases. In Victoria, incidence and the number of outbreaks is highest in summer and early autumn, although cases and outbreaks can occur at any time throughout the year. There are more than 2,000 serotypes of *Salmonella*, with Typhimurium causing more than 50 per cent of infections annually in Victoria.

## Influenza

The number of notified laboratory-confirmed influenza cases has generally increased over time. Fewer than 1,000 cases were notified annually prior to 2007, but there was more than a 400 per cent increase in cases in 2009 compared with 2007 and 2008 due to the pandemic caused by the influenza A(H1N1)pdm09 virus (Figure 10.24, Table 10.21). After dropping in 2010, the number of notified cases increased by an annual average of 57 per cent from 2010 to 2015. Cases of laboratory-confirmed influenza have been notified every week since 2010.

**Figure 10.24: Notified cases of laboratory-confirmed influenza and influenza-like illness consultation rate, by week, Victoria, 2001–15**
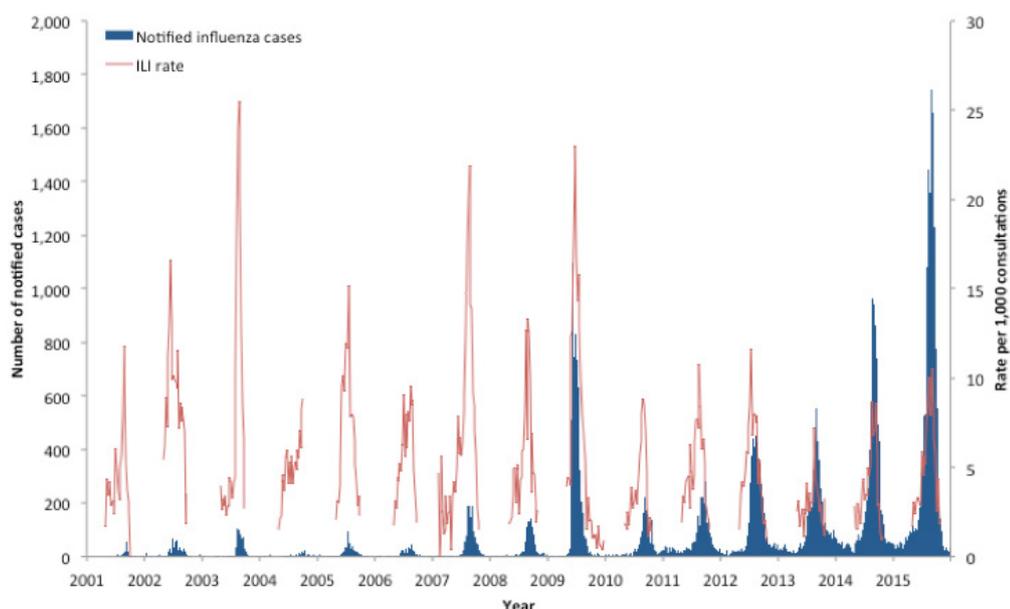


Data source: Public Health Event Surveillance System 2016

For 12 of the 15 years from 2001 to 2015, the peak of the influenza season, as measured by the number of notified cases of laboratory-confirmed influenza and the rate of influenza-like illness, occurred in August or September (Table 10.21), while the peak of the 2009 pandemic occurred in June. Detections of type A influenza virus were more common than type B in 13 of the 15 influenza seasons from 2001 to 2015, ranging from 56 per cent to 100 per cent of notified cases (Table 10.21). Respiratory outbreaks due to influenza have been systematically reported to the department since 2012. The focus of the reporting is on outbreaks occurring in closed settings such as aged care facilities, cruise ships and other institutional settings such as boarding schools where provision of antiviral prophylaxis and treatment, and other outbreak control measures, might be of some value. In 2014, 51 outbreaks occurred in an aged care setting, three outbreaks in a hospital setting and one outbreak each in a boarding school and a correctional facility.

Overall, a slight majority of notified cases (52 per cent) were female but ranged from 44 per cent to 54 per cent annually from 2001 to 2015. Only 132 notified cases of influenza (0.2 per cent) were reported to have died; however, this is likely to be greatly underestimated. A similar increase over time in the number of notified laboratory-confirmed influenza cases has been observed elsewhere in Australia (NNDS 2017). Much of this increase in notified cases has been attributed to increased testing for influenza by medical practitioners. Data from other sentinel syndromic and laboratory surveillance systems support this suggestion (Fielding et al. 2016).

Age-group-specific notification rates of laboratory-confirmed influenza in the past five years have increased in line with the increase in overall notified cases. In general, rates were highest among those aged 0–4 years and those aged 65 years or older (Figure 10.25). The 2009 pandemic was characterised by a very high proportion of cases among children aged 5–19 years compared with other age groups.

**Figure 10.25: Notification rate (per 100,000 population) of laboratory-confirmed influenza, by age group, Victoria, 2011–15**
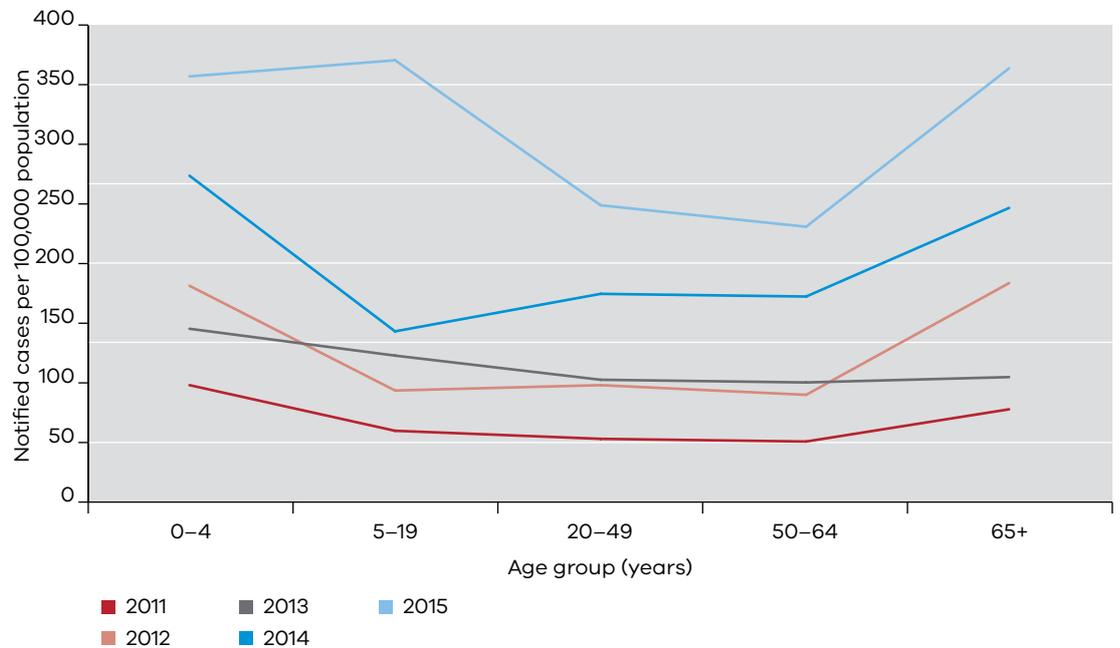


Data source: Public Health Event Surveillance System 2016

## Pertussis

Between 2014 and 2015, notification rates for pertussis were at inter-epidemic levels, with 79 and 79.5 cases per 100,000 population respectively (Figure 10.26). At the height of the most recent epidemic in Victoria that occurred between 2008 and 2012, notification rates were at 127.4 cases per 100,000 population (in 2010). Despite the decrease, notifications are unlikely to ever return to pre-2008 levels due to increased awareness and testing practices, with PCR testing now the most common method of diagnosis. Following the most recent epidemic, notifications across all age groups decreased markedly. In 2015, the highest notification rate was seen in the five to < 15 years age group, with 140.8 cases per 100,000 population.

**Figure 10.26: Pertussis notifications and notification rates, by year, Victoria, 2000–15**
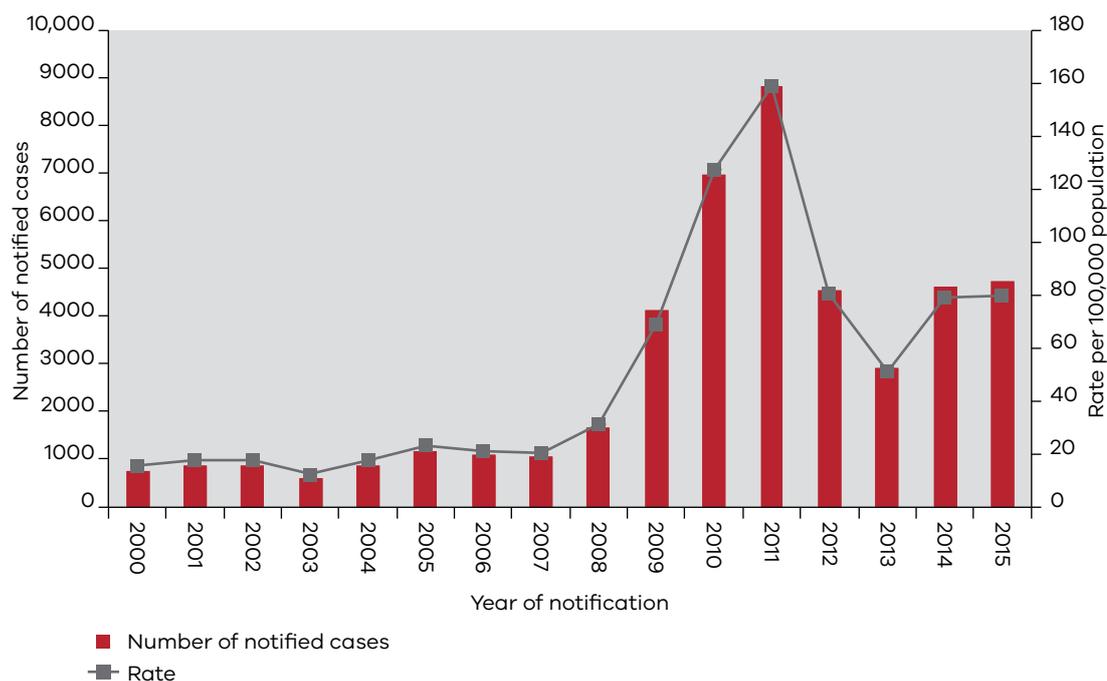


## Invasive meningococcal disease

Between 2014 and 2015, notification rates for IMD increased, with 0.57 and 0.94 cases per 100,000 population respectively. The rate in 2015 was the highest since 2008 when it was 1.22 cases per 100,000 population.

The introduction of the meningococcal serogroup C conjugate vaccine to the childhood immunisation schedule from January 2002 coincided with a peak in IMD notifications. In subsequent years, there was a dramatic decline in cases due to serogroup C. Serogroup B became the predominant disease-causing serogroup in Victoria until 2016, when serogroup W predominated. The upward trend in the notification rate occurred due to an increase in serogroups W and Y, which were relatively rare in Victoria until an increase was observed in 2014 (Figure 10.27).

**Figure 10.27: Invasive meningococcal disease notifications, by serogroup and year, Victoria, 2000–15**
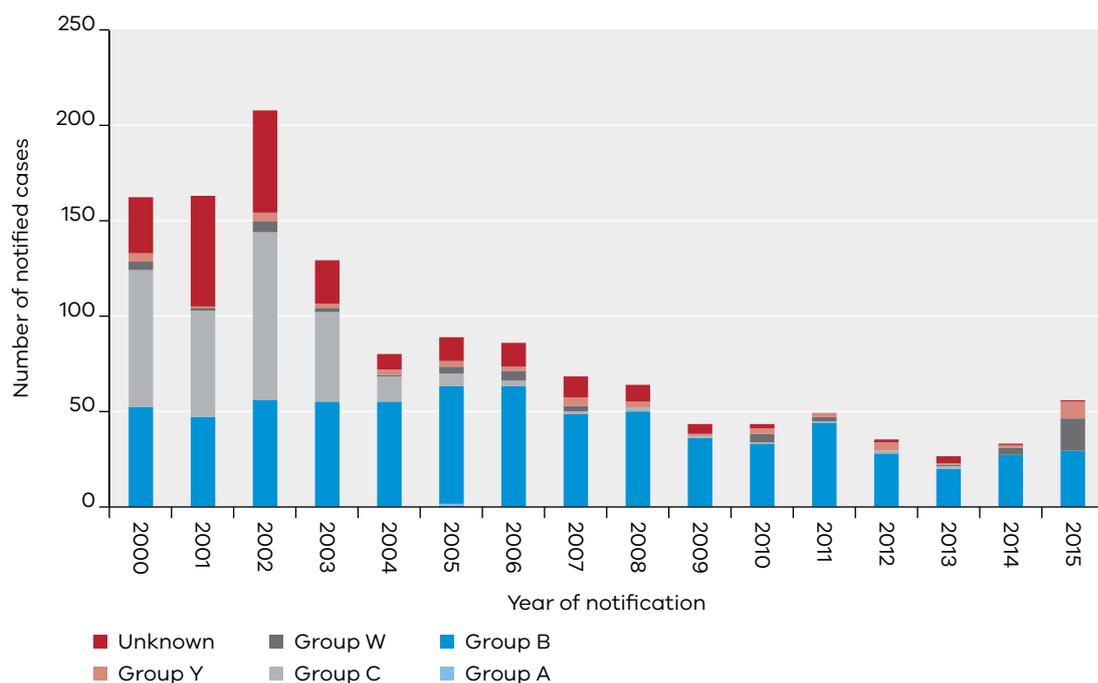


Data source: Public Health Event Surveillance System 2017

While rates across most age groups have generally declined over time, rates are consistently highest in the under 12 months age group. Since 2013 rates across several age groups have increased. In particular, the rate increased sixfold in the one- to less than five-year age group between 2014 and 2015, with 0.33 cases and 1.96 cases per 100,000 population, respectively (Figure 10.28).

**Figure 10.28: Rate (per 100,000 population) of invasive meningococcal disease, by age group, Victoria, 2000–15**
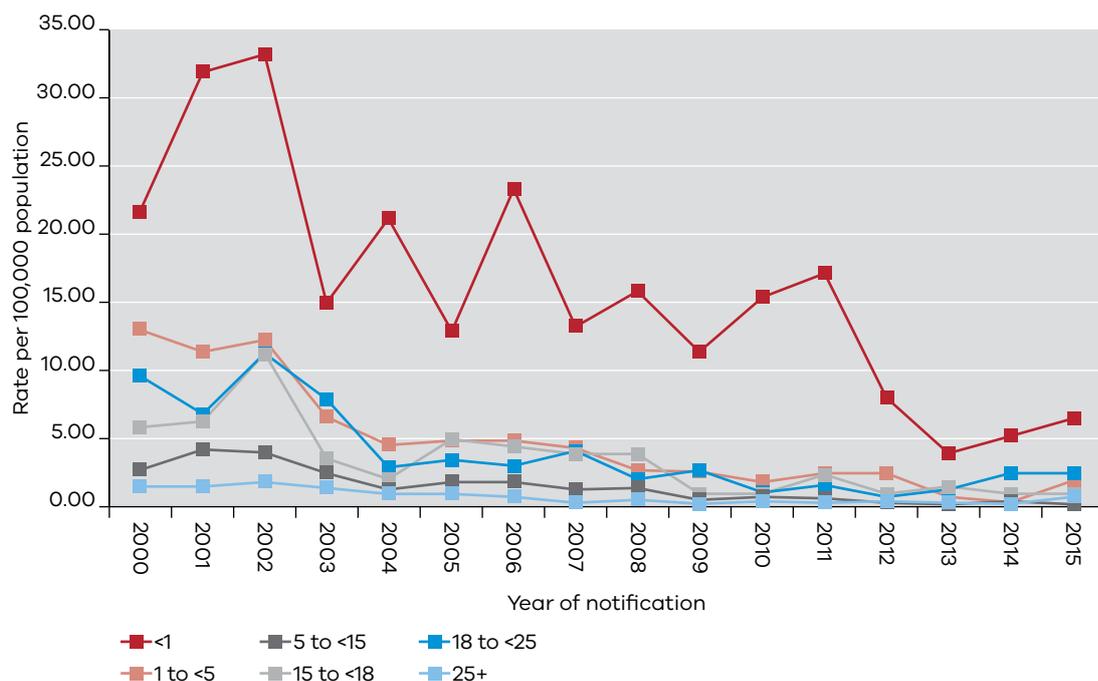


Data source: Public Health Event Surveillance System 2017

# Tuberculosis

Between 2006 and 2015, there were more cases of TB notified in males than females each year (male-to-female rate ratio of 1.24; Figure 10.29).

**Figure 10.29: Number and notification rate (per 100,000 population) of TB cases, by sex and year, Victoria, 2006–15**
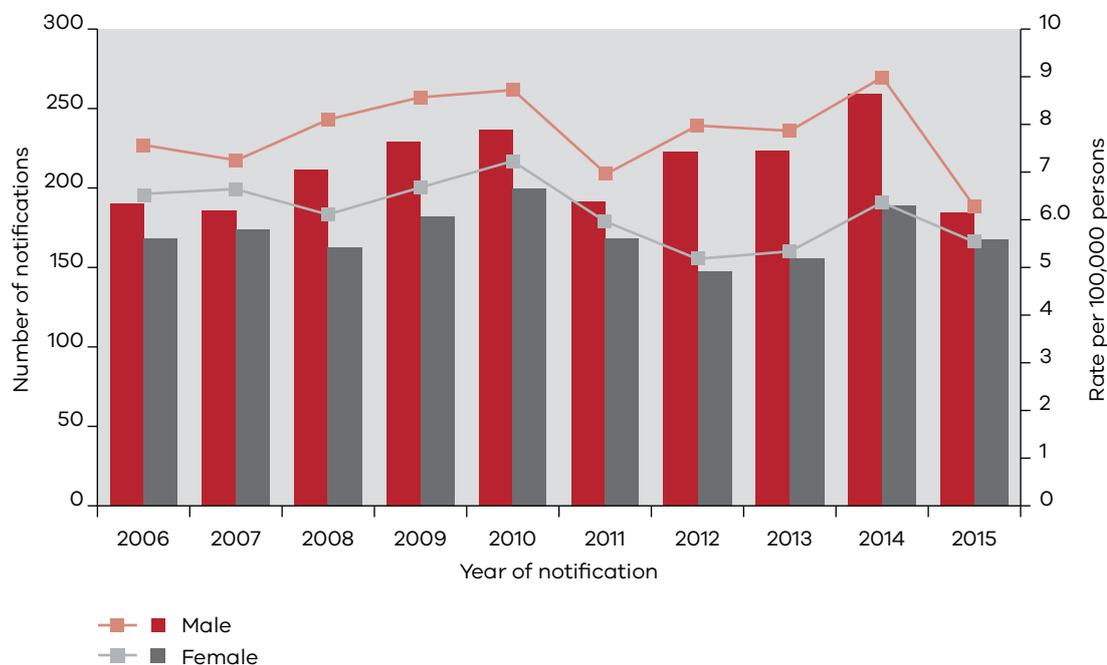


Sex-specific notification rates were determined using the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) Estimated Residential Population (ERP) for each year (2006–2015).

Data source: Public Health Event Surveillance System 2016

Between 2006 and 2015, the median age of cases was 32 years (range: 0–98 years), and young adults aged 20–34 years contributed to nearly half (42.5 per cent) of total notifications. A bimodal distribution of age was observed, with the highest rates found in age groups 20–34 years and 65 years and older (Figure 10.30). With 178 cases, paediatric cases aged under 15 years contributed to 4.6 per cent of total notifications and, of these, 74 (41.6 per cent) were under five years of age. Over time, notification rates declined in adults aged 65 years or older, remained stable in adults aged 45–64 years and fluctuated in all other age groups (Figure 10.31).

**Figure 10.30: Number and notification rate (per 100,000 population) of TB cases, by sex and five-year age groups, Victoria, 2006–15**
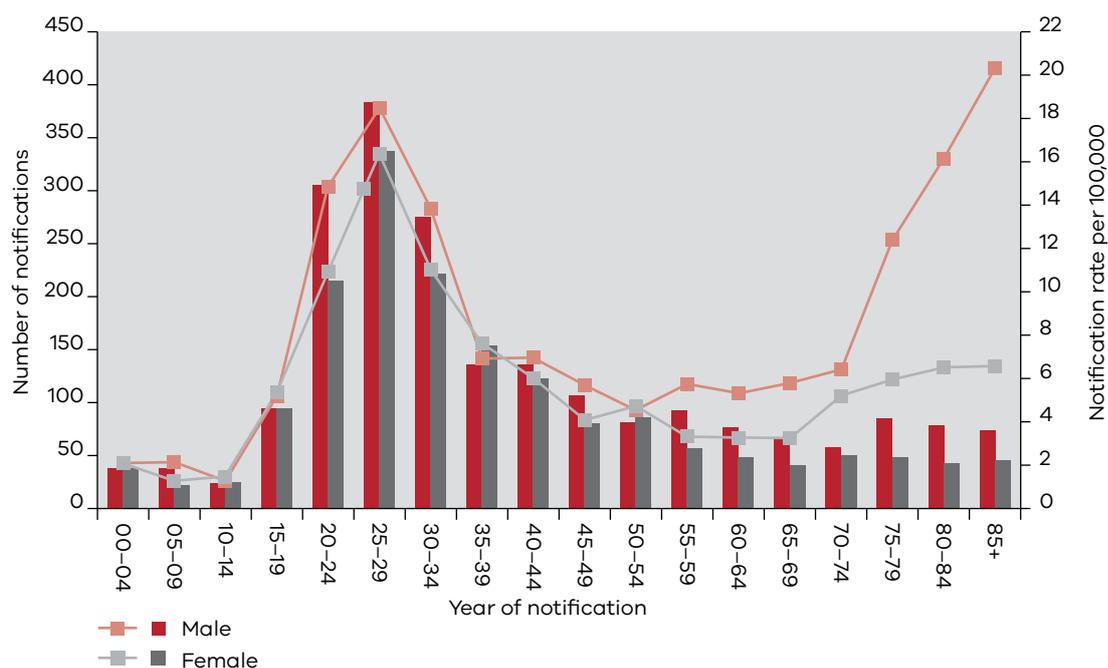


Age-specific notification rates were determined using Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) Estimated Residential Population (ERP) for each year (2006–2015).
Data source: Public Health Event Surveillance System 2016

**Figure 10.31: Number and notification rate (per 100,000 population) of TB cases, by age groups and year, Victoria, 2006–15**
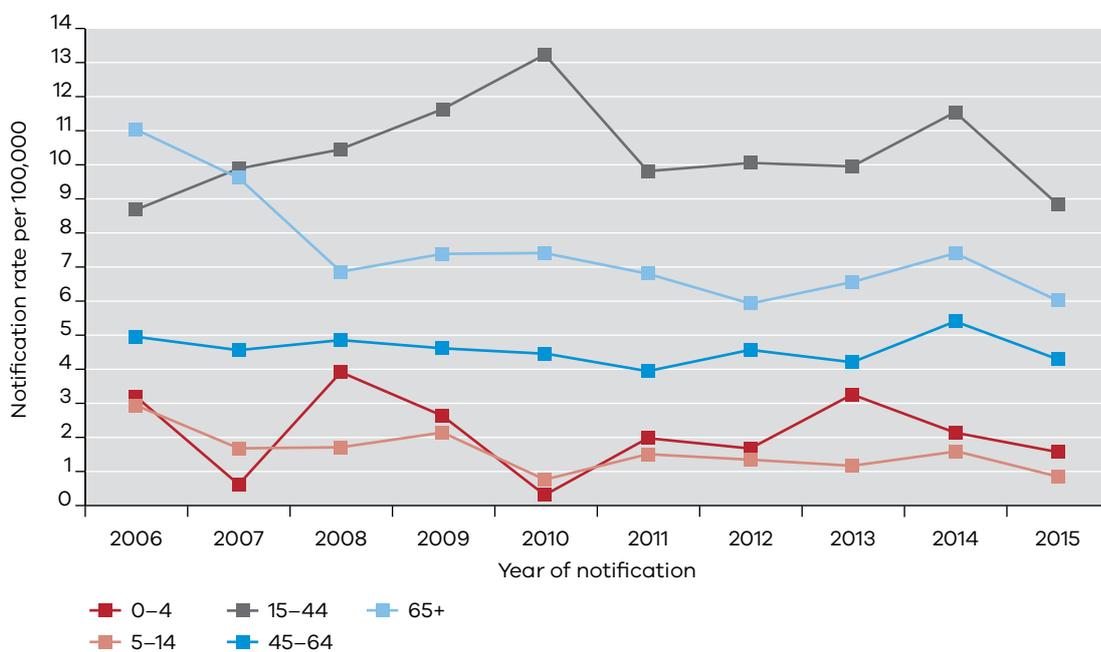


Age-specific notification rates were determined using Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) Estimated Residential Population (ERP) for each year (2006–2015).
Data source: Public Health Event Surveillance System 2016

There has been a gradual but steady increase in the number of notifications since the early 2000s (Figure 10.32), although the rate has remained relatively unchanged. In the past decade from 2006 to 2015, there were around 350 to 450 cases of TB notified each year in Victoria (rate: 6–8 per 100,000 each year). The vast majority (87.0–95.6 per cent each year) were notified in overseas-born people, most from countries with a TB incidence of ≥ 40 per 100,000 (data not shown). The distribution of countries of birth broadly corresponds to migration patterns to Victoria, with 75.8 per cent of cases from Asia, 8.8 per cent from Sub-Saharan Africa, 5.7 per cent from North Africa and the Middle East, and the remaining 9.6 per cent from all other regions. The number of Australian-born cases fluctuated each year (average 38 cases per year; range: 19–58 cases), and most (98.2 per cent) were notified in non-Indigenous Victorians. There were seven notifications in Indigenous Victorians over the same period (range: 0–2 cases each year).

Largely a reflection of the settlement trend in migrants, there were disproportionately more notifications in metropolitan Melbourne compared with rural Victoria (93.4 per cent and 6.1 per cent of total notifications; rate of 8.8 and 1.7 per 100,000 in 2006–15, respectively).

In 2006–15, over half (56.1 per cent) of cases were notified with pulmonary involvement. The majority (95.3 per cent) were new cases, and TB relapse rates were low (Dale et al. submitted). A high proportion of cases were laboratory-confirmed with either culture (75.5 per cent) or PCR (6.8 per cent). Of 2,972 culture-confirmed cases where drug susceptibility was able to be performed, most (89.1 per cent) had a fully sensitive strain, a further 7.9 per cent were resistant to at least one firstline drug and 2.0 per cent had multidrug resistant TB (MDR-TB, $n$ = 57) or extensively drug resistant TB (XDR-TB; $n$ = 2). Data on HIV from 2009–15 shows low rates of TB-HIV co-infection (1.5 per cent of total notifications, $n$ = 40).

Of 92.4 per cent of cases in 2006–13 with assessable treatment outcomes (Toms et al. 2015) treatment success (completed treatment or were cured of TB) remained at high levels each year (95.0–97.9 per cent). Mortality from TB in Victoria is among the lowest reported globally, with a TB-related case fatality rate of 3.4 per cent in 2002–13 and steadily declining over time (Dale et al. 2016)

**Figure 10.32: Number and notification rate (per 100,000 population) of TB cases, Victoria, 1992–2015**
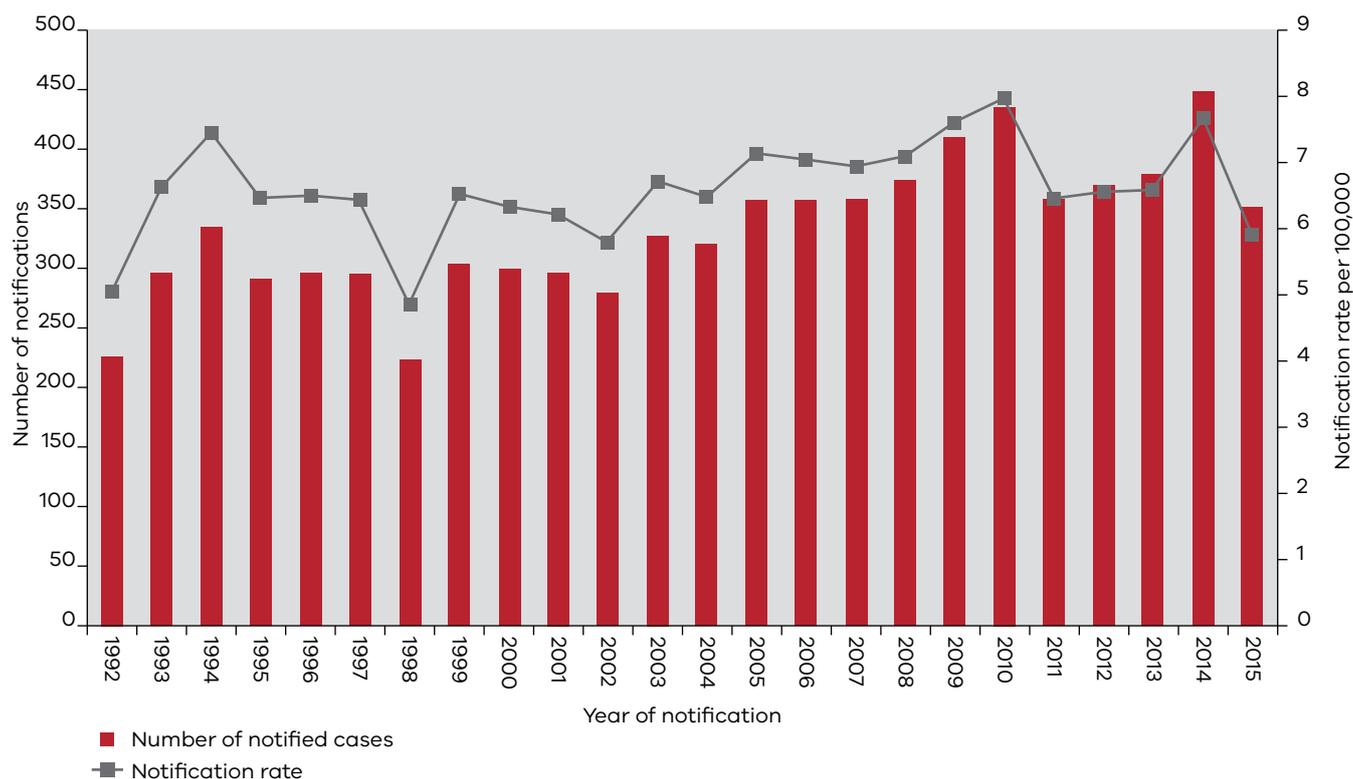


Notification rates were determined using Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) Estimated Residential Population (ERP) for each year (2006–2015).

Data source: Public Health Event Surveillance System 2016

## Buruli ulcer (*Mycobacterium ulcerans* infection)

Cases of Buruli ulcer in males contributed to 56.8 per cent of total notifications in 2004–16. There were more notifications in males for most years (Figure 10.34).

**Figure 10.34: Number and notification rate (per 100,000 population) of Buruli ulcer cases, by sex and year, Victoria, 2006–15**
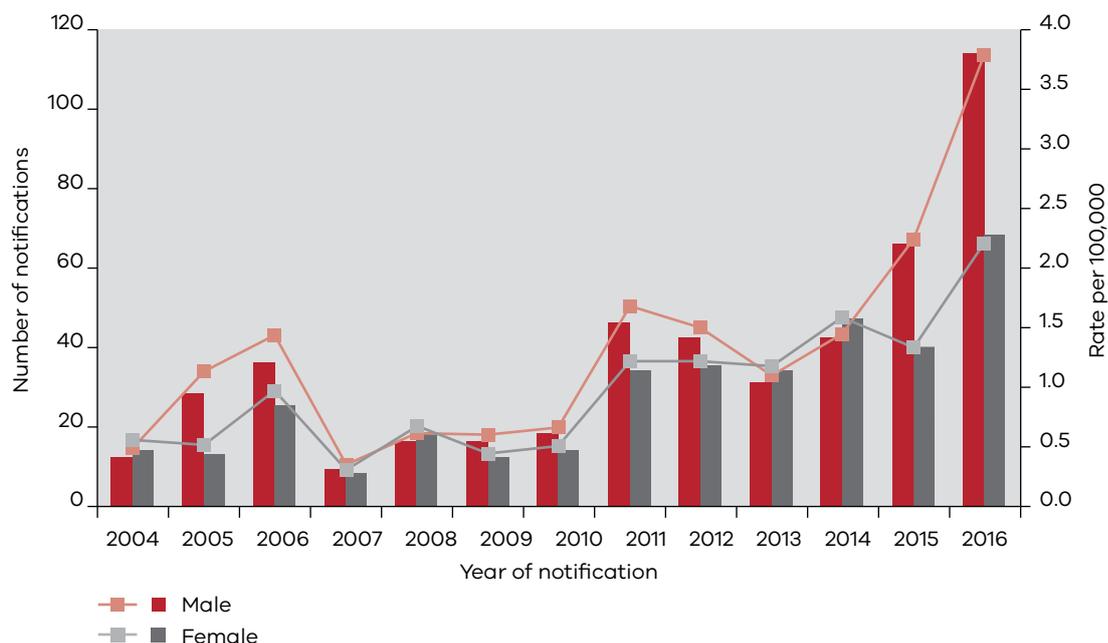


Sex-specific notification rates were determined using the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) Estimated Residential Population (ERP) for each year (2006–2015).

Data source: Public Health Event Surveillance System 2016

Older and elderly adults are disproportionately affected by Buruli ulcer. The median age of cases was 54.5 years (range: 1–96 years) and cases aged 55–75 years contributed to 33.2 per cent of total notifications. As shown in Figure 10.35, notification rates fluctuated over time, but an increasing trend was noted in all age groups, particularly in older adults aged over 55.

**Figure 10.35: Notification rate (per 100,000 population) of Buruli ulcer cases, by age group and year, Victoria, 2006–15**
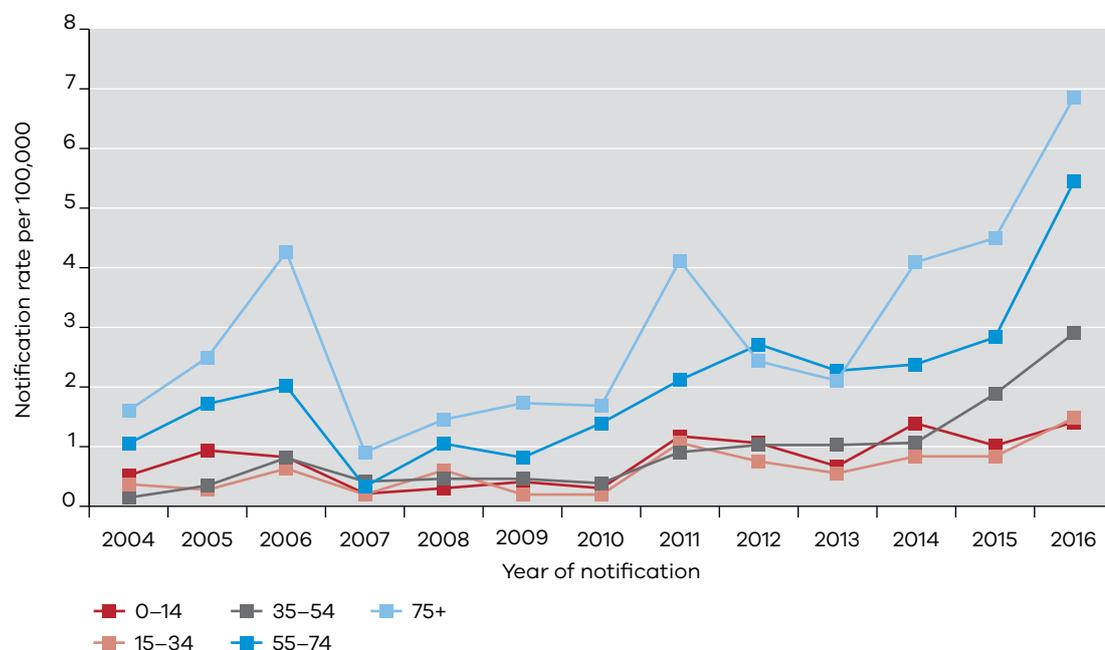


Age-specific notification rates were determined using Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) Estimated Residential Population (ERP) for each year (2006–2015).
Data source: Public Health Event Surveillance System 2016

Since becoming notifiable in 2004, the number of notifications fluctuated initially from 2004–10 (average 34 cases per year; range: 17–61 years). This has increased significantly from 2011 onwards, and numbers nearly doubled between 2015 and 2016. In 2016 there were 182 cases (rate: 3.0 per 100,000), with notification rates much higher in endemic areas (Figure 10.36).

As shown in Figure 10.37, the number of notifications from 2004 to 2012 were predominantly driven by cases linked to the Bellarine Peninsula in both residents and visitors, in particularly Point Lonsdale, Barwon Heads, Ocean Grove and Queenscliff. From 2012–13 onwards, the epidemiology has gradually shifted from the Bellarine Peninsula to the Mornington Peninsula, with current disease hotspots in Rye and the surrounding townships of Blairgowrie, Sorrento and Tootgarook. In 2016, over two-thirds (69.2 per cent) of cases were linked to the Mornington Peninsula compared with 12.1 per cent for the Bellarine Peninsula. There has also been an increase in cases in residents of the Frankston/Seaford/Langwarrin area from an average of four cases per year (range: 1–8 cases) in 2004–13 to 11 cases in 2015–16.

**Figure 10.36: Number and notification rate (per 100,000 population) of Buruli ulcer cases, Victoria, 2006–15**
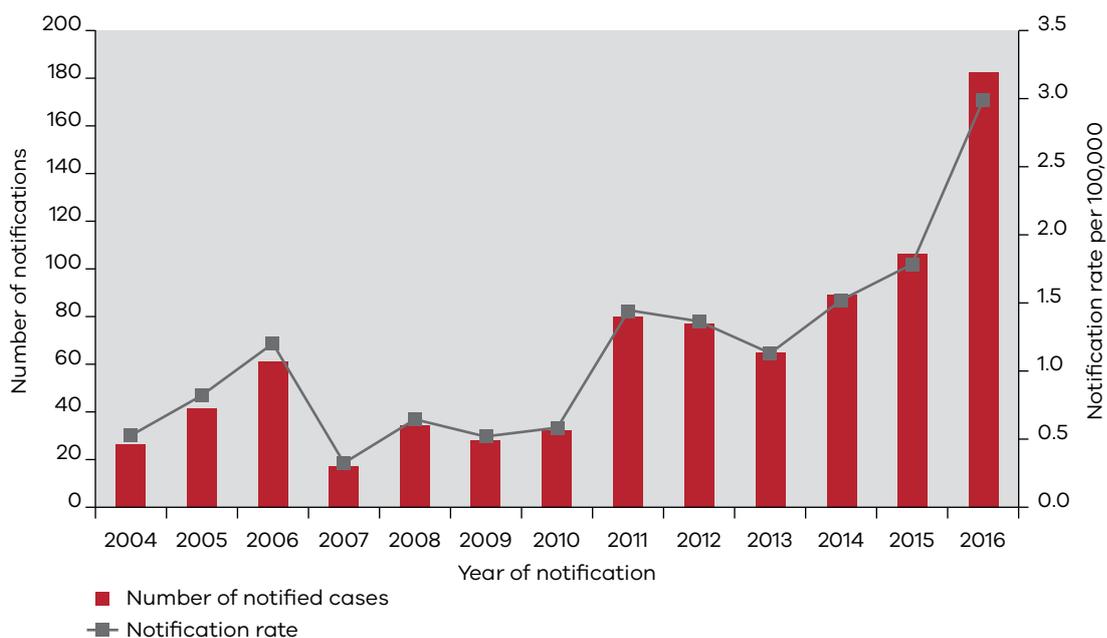


Notification rates were determined using Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) Estimated Residential Population (ERP) for each year (2006–2015).

Data source: Public Health Event Surveillance System 2016

**Figure 10.37: Number and notification rate (per 100,000 population) of Buruli ulcer cases, Victoria, 2006–15**
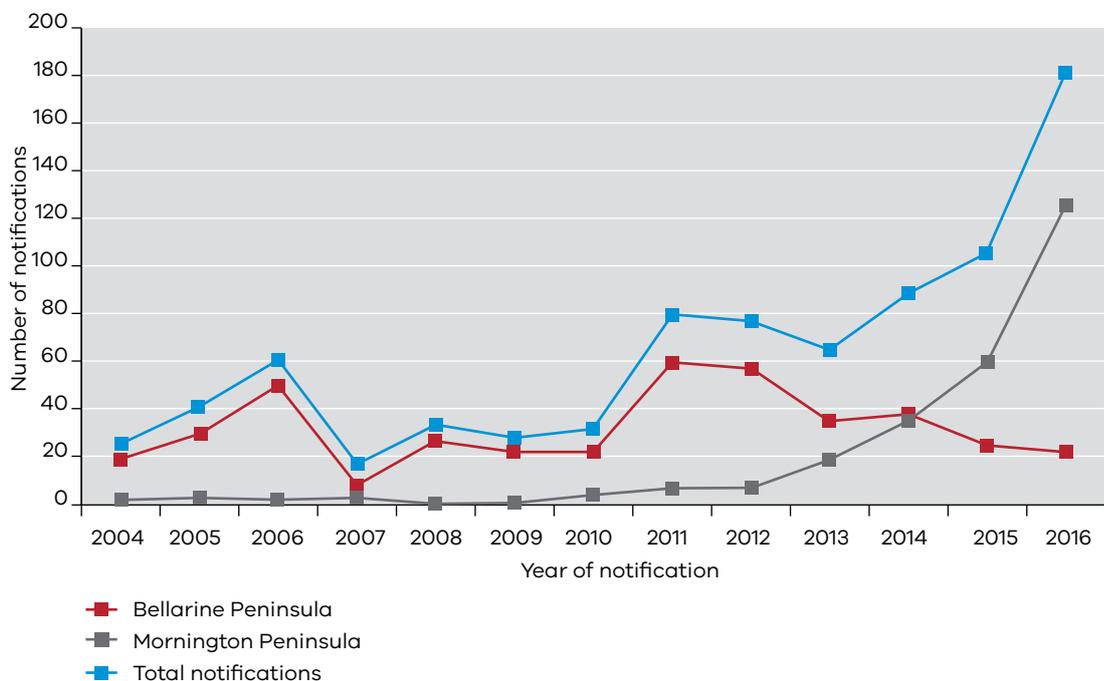


Data source: Public Health Event Surveillance System 2016

# HIV

Since 2006, approximately 90 per cent of all cases of HIV each year have been in males. The rate per 100,000 persons has increased over time among males while remaining stable among females (Figure 10.38). Among females there have been an average of 24 cases per year between 2006 and 2015, with the highest number in 2013 (*n* = 33) and the lowest in 2012 (*n* = 19).

**Figure 10.38: Notification rate for HIV (per 100,000), by year and sex, Victoria, 2006–15**
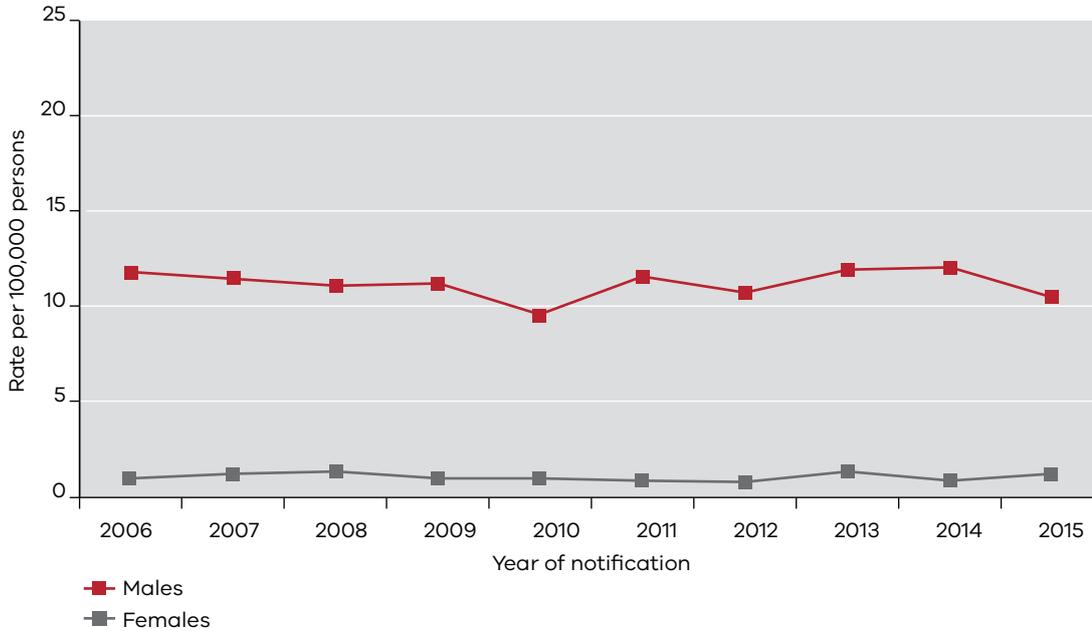


Data source: Public Health Event Surveillance System 2016
ABS file 3101.0 *Australian Demographic Statistics, Table 52: Estimated Resident Population by Single Year of Age, Victoria*

The rate of infections in both males and females has been highest in the 20–29-year and 30–39-year age groups each year (Figure 10.39 and 10.40). Due to small numbers of cases among females the population rates by age groups fluctuate (Figure 10.39). There has been a decline in the population rate for males aged 40–49 years and an increase among males aged 15–29 years (Figure 10.40).

**Figure 10.39: Rate (per 100,000) of HIV, by age group among females, Victoria, 2006–15**
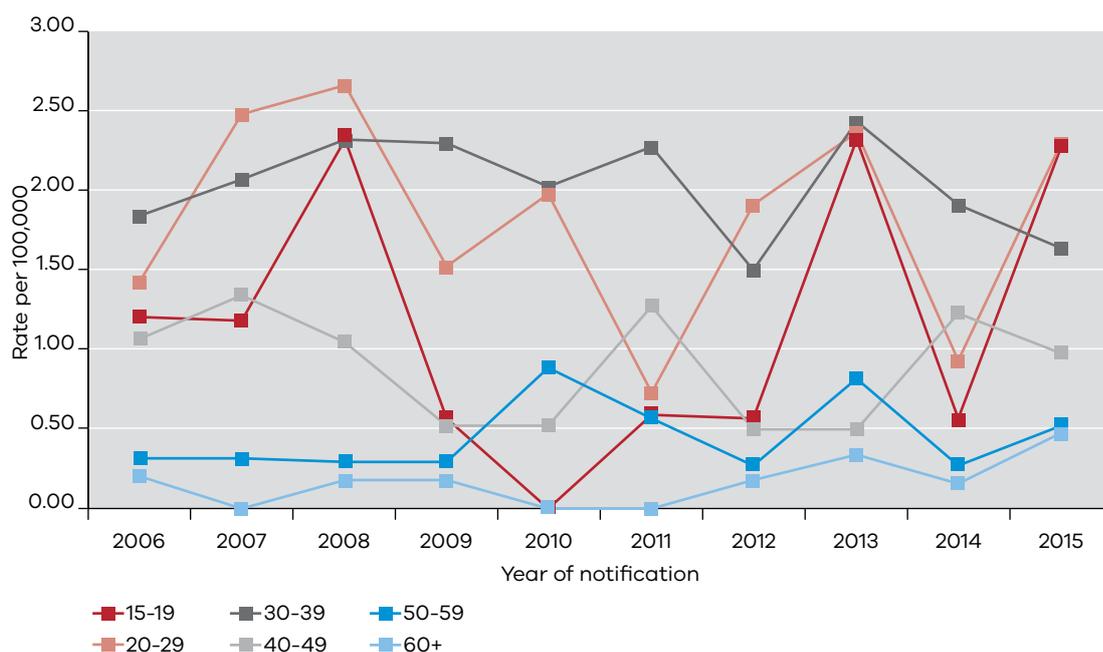


Data source: Public Health Event Surveillance System 2016

ABS file 3101.0 *Australian Demographic Statistics, Table 52: Estimated Resident Population by Single Year of Age, Victoria*

**Figure 10.40: Rate (per 100,000) of HIV, by age group among males, Victoria, 2006–15**
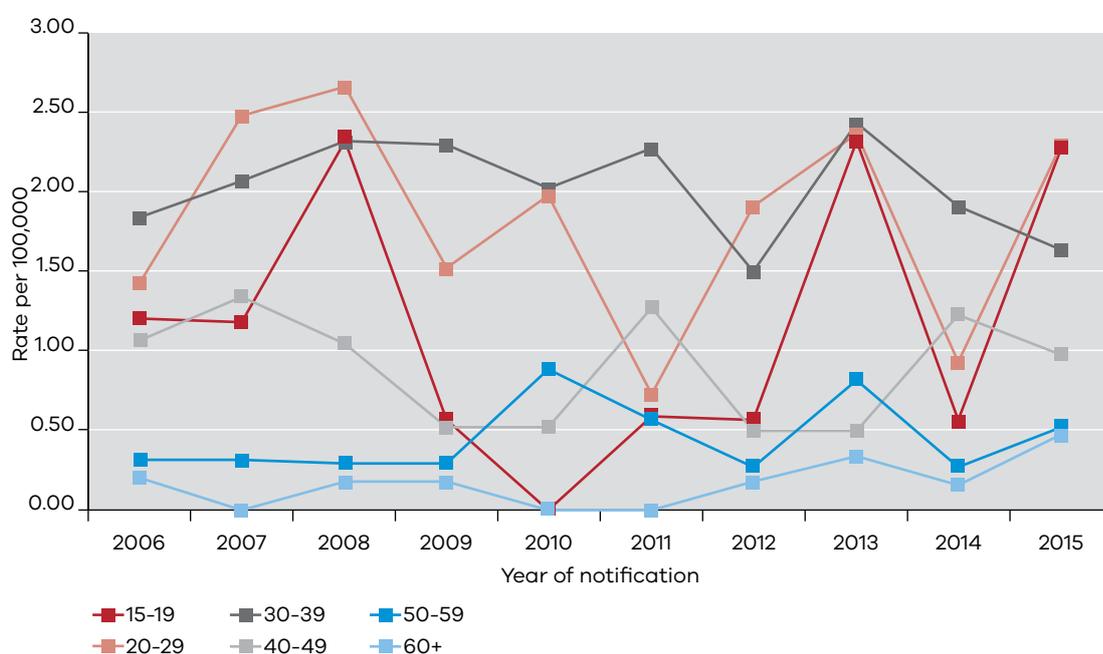


Data source: Public Health Event Surveillance System 2016

ABS file 3101.0 Australian Demographic Statistics, Table 52: Estimated Resident Population by Single Year of Age, Victoria

HIV notifications in Victoria rose from an average of 256 cases per year in the years 2006–10 to 287 cases per year in the years 2011–15 (Figure 10.41). After a peak in the number of HIV notifications in 2013 (*n* = 307), the number of notifications declined to 283 in 2015.

**Figure 10.41: Notified cases and notification rate for HIV, Victoria, 2006–15**
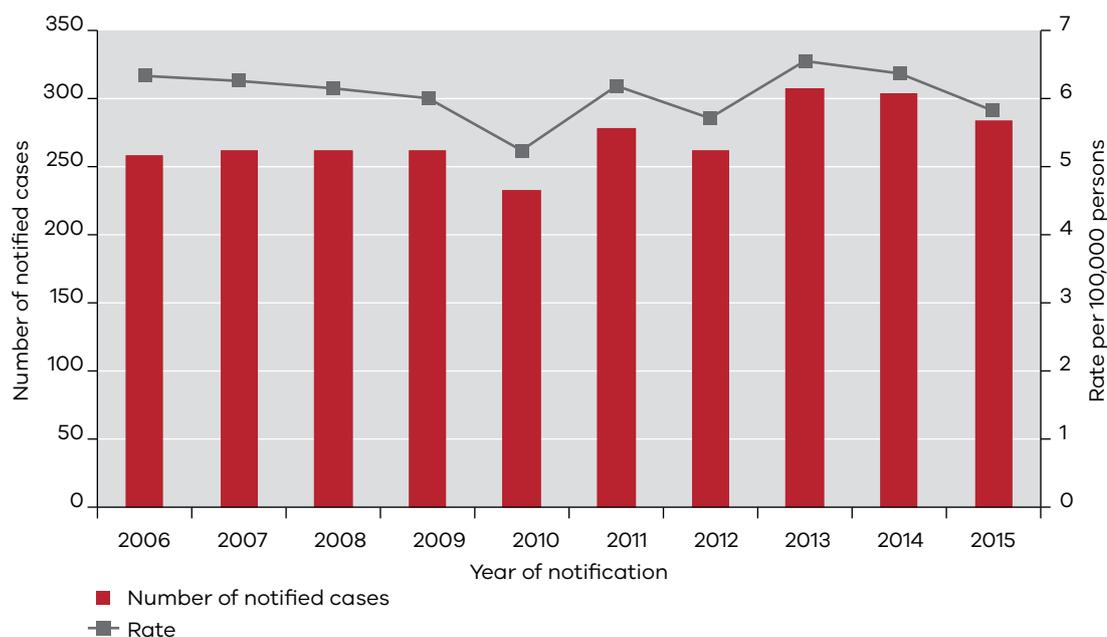


Data source: Public Health Event Surveillance System 2016

ABS file 3101.0 *Australian Demographic Statistics, Table 52: Estimated Resident Population by Single Year of Age, Victoria*

In the 10 years between 2006 and 2015 inclusive there were 2,712 cases of HIV, the majority among men who have sex with men (77 per cent , *n* = 2,079). On average, each year 9 per cent of HIV cases were among women. The majority of all women in this 10-year period reported heterosexual sex as their exposure to HIV (54 per cent, *n* = 133) and 35 per cent (*n* = 87) were born in a high prevalence country.[6] Among men not reporting male-to-male sex, 9 per cent reported heterosexual sex as their exposure to HIV (*n* = 227).

There were 32 notified cases of HIV among Aboriginal and Torres Straight Islanders in the past 10 years; 97 per cent among males (*n* = 31). Half of all Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander cases reported male-to-male sex (*n* = 17, 53 per cent) and 44 per cent reported injecting drug use (*n* = 14). Place of infection data show that 68 per cent of cases in the 10-year period acquired HIV in Victoria (*n* = 1,810).

Overall the number of new diagnoses of HIV in Australia has remained stable over the five-year period of 2011–15, with 1,025 cases notified in 2015 compared with 1,082 and 1,030 cases in 2014 and 2013 respectively (The Kirby Institute 2016).

It is important to recognise that there are several factors that can impact on the increase in notifications of HIV cases. These could include high-risk unprotected sexual practices and increased testing. Testing data available through the Australian Collaboration for Enhanced Sentinel Surveillance of Sexually Transmissible Infections and Blood-borne Viruses, a system that was established in 2013, show the testing rate among men at participating clinics increased from 36 per cent in 2012 to 42 per cent in 2015 (ACCESS 2015).

---

6   High prevalence country: where the adult HIV prevalence is greater than one per cent.

## Hepatitis B

Since 2006 the majority (70 per cent) of cases of newly acquired hepatitis B were in males (Figure 10.42). For unspecified hepatitis B cases, slightly more than half (53 per cent) were in males (Figure 10.43).

**Figure 10.42: Notification rate for newly acquired hepatitis B, by year and sex, Victoria, 2006–15**
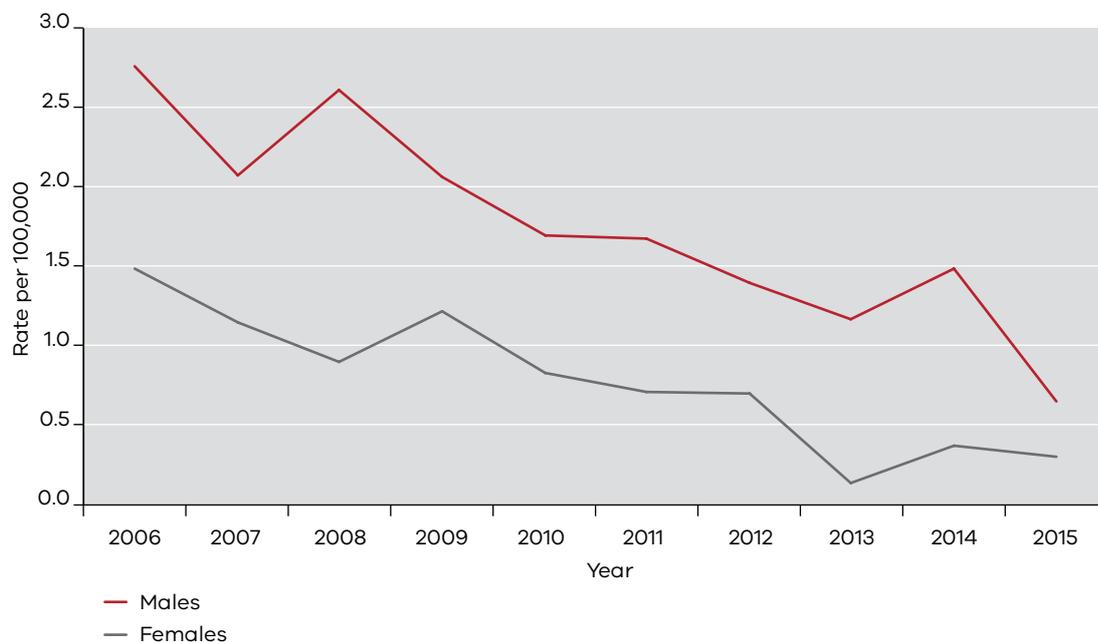


Data source: Public Health Event Surveillance System 2016

ABS file 3101.0 *Australian Demographic Statistics, Table 52: Estimated Resident Population by Single Year of Age, Victoria*

**Figure 10.43: Notification rate for unspecified hepatitis B, by year and sex, Victoria, 2006–15**
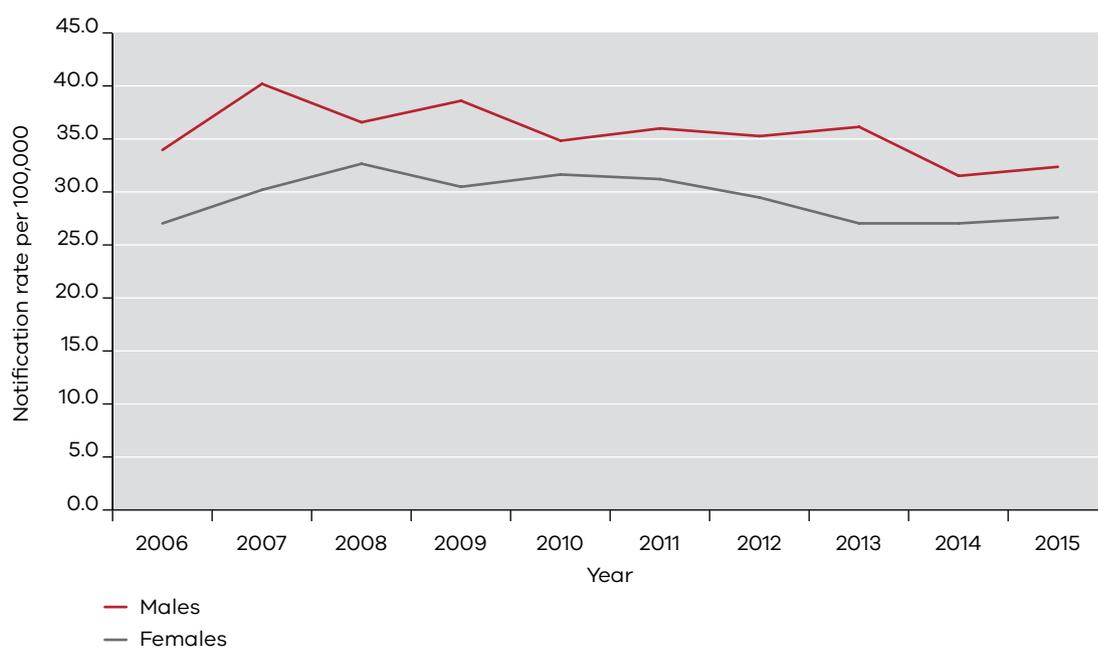


Data source: Public Health Event Surveillance System 2016

ABS file 3101.0 *Australian Demographic Statistics, Table 52: Estimated Resident Population by Single Year of Age, Victoria*

The newly acquired hepatitis B notification rate was highest in both men and women in those aged 30–34, and more common in men aged 35–44 and women aged 20–29.

For unspecified hepatitis B, rates were highest among both men and women in the 25–34-year age group (Figure 10.44). Although the overall notification rate was higher among men, in those 20–29 years old the rate was higher among women, likely due to the systematic screening of pregnant women in these age groups leading to higher levels of diagnosed infection.

The age distribution of unspecified hepatitis B notifications has increased over time, with the median age of those notified increasing from 31 in 2006 to 35 in 2015.

**Figure 10.44: Notification rate for unspecified hepatitis B, by age group, Victoria, 2006–15**
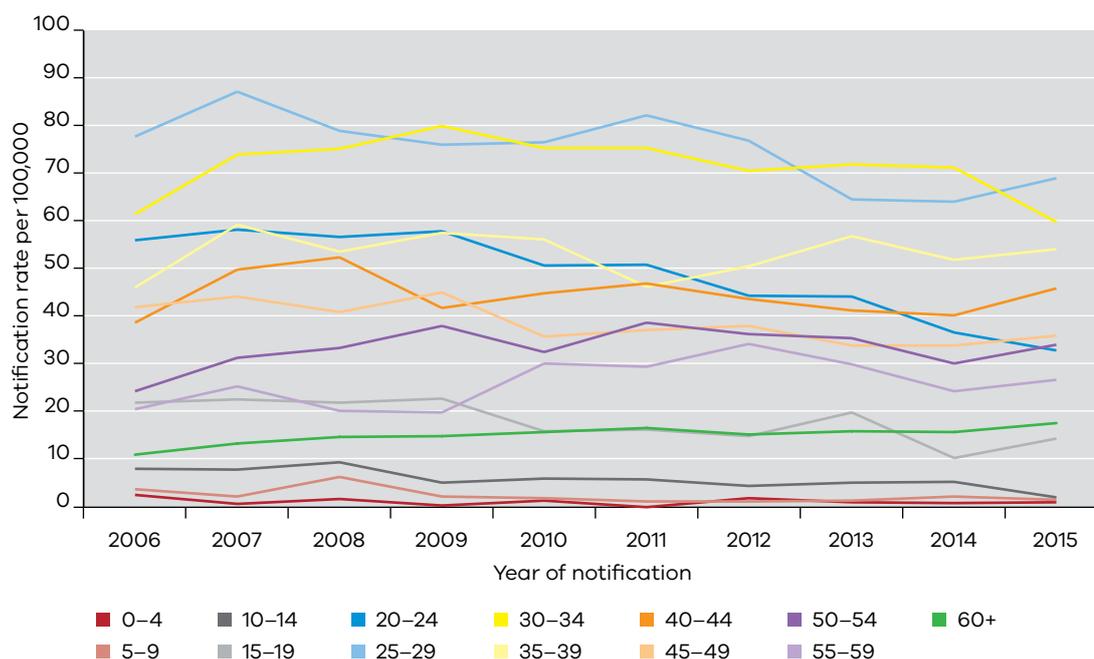


Data source: Public Health Event Surveillance System 2016

ABS file 3101.0 *Australian Demographic Statistics, Table 52: Estimated Resident Population by Single Year of Age, Victoria*

Newly acquired hepatitis B cases have declined significantly in the past decade, from more than 100 in 2006 to 28 in 2015 (Figure 10.45), the lowest number since it became notifiable in 1991.

**Figure 10.45: Notified cases and notification rate for newly acquired hepatitis B, Victoria, 2006–15**
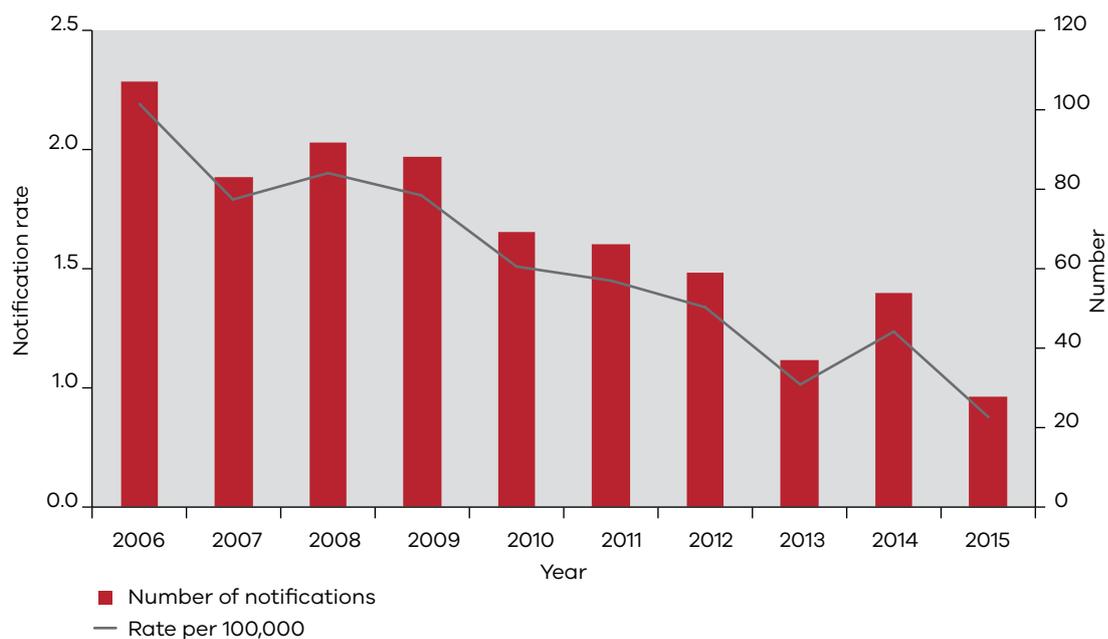


Data source: Public Health Event Surveillance System 2016

ABS file 3101.0 *Australian Demographic Statistics, Table 52: Estimated Resident Population by Single Year of Age, Victoria*

The number of cases for unspecified hepatitis B has remained relatively stable over time, with the rate fluctuating between 30 and 35 cases per 100,000 per year and appearing to decline slightly between 2007 and 2015 (Figure 10.46).

**Figure 10.46: Notified cases and notification rate for unspecified hepatitis B, Victoria, 2006–15**
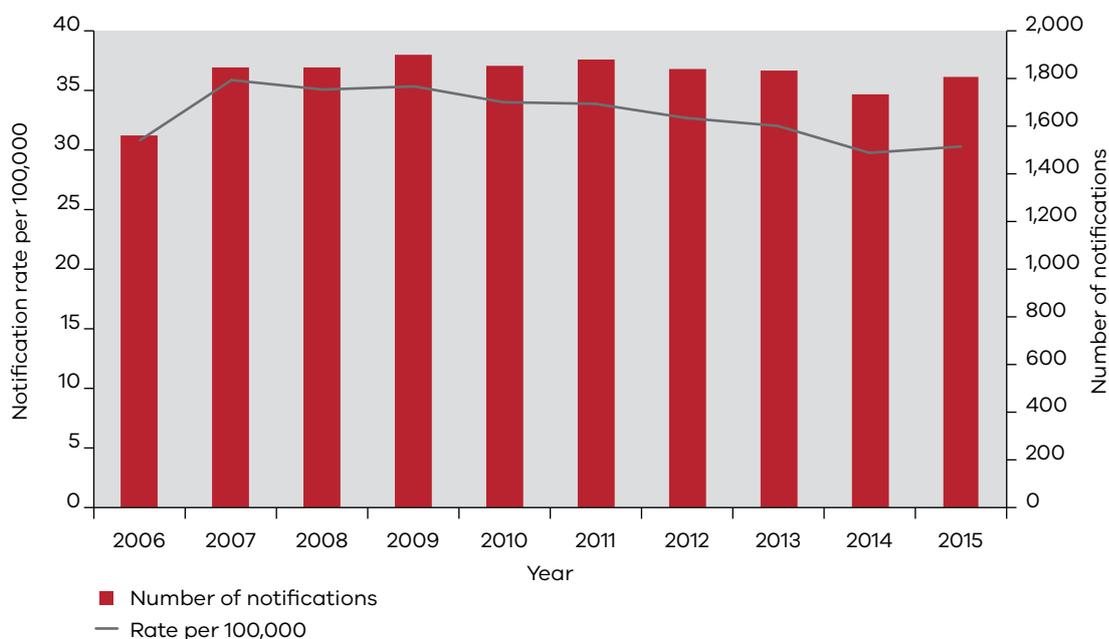
The most commonly reported risk factor for newly acquired hepatitis B during 2006–15 was injecting drug use (45 per cent of those with reporting), followed by heterosexual contact (14 per cent), tattoos (7 per cent), surgical procedures (6 per cent) and body piercing (4 per cent). The majority of those notified with newly acquired hepatitis B were born in Australia (72 per cent) and lived in the metropolitan area of Melbourne (70 per cent). Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people made up 3 per cent of the cases notified.

Although data regarding demographic characteristics and risk factors among those notified with unspecified hepatitis B are limited, the overwhelming majority of those with information available were born overseas (91 per cent) and 0.6 per cent were among Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples. Notified cases were more common in metropolitan Melbourne, making up 93 per cent of the total.

## Hepatitis C

Between 2006 and 2015, the majority of cases for hepatitis C were among males, both newly acquired (62 per cent, Figure 10.47) and unspecified (63 per cent, Figure 10.48).

**Figure 10.47: Notification rate for newly acquired hepatitis C, by year and sex, Victoria, 2006–15**
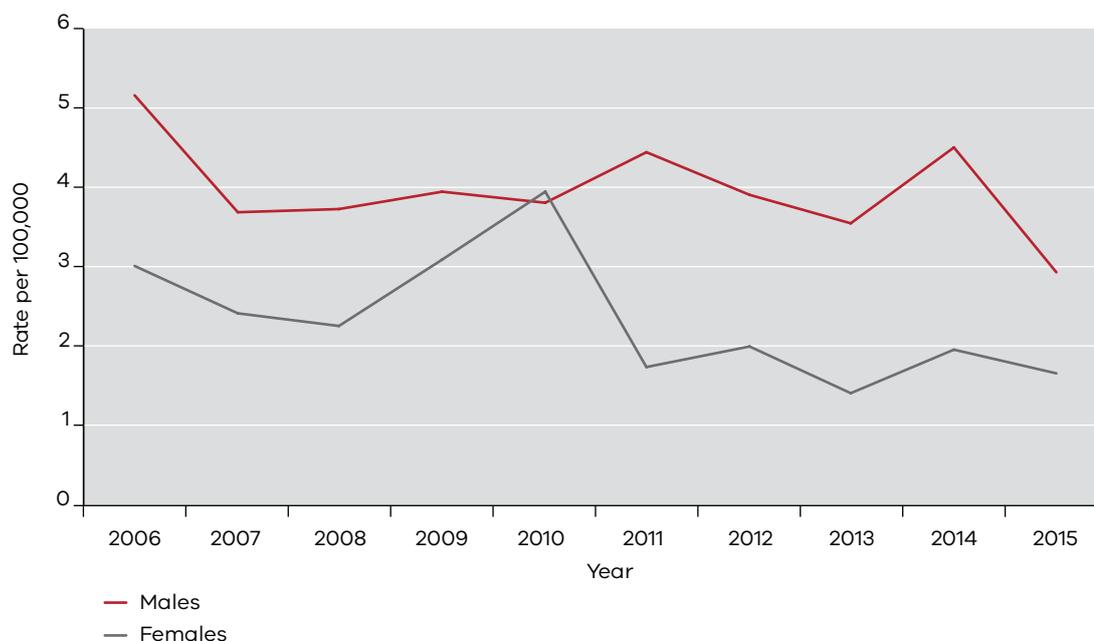


Data source: Public Health Event Surveillance System 2016

ABS file 3101.0 *Australian Demographic Statistics, Table 52: Estimated Resident Population by Single Year of Age, Victoria*

**Figure 10.48: Notification rate for unspecified hepatitis C, by year and sex, Victoria, 2006–15**
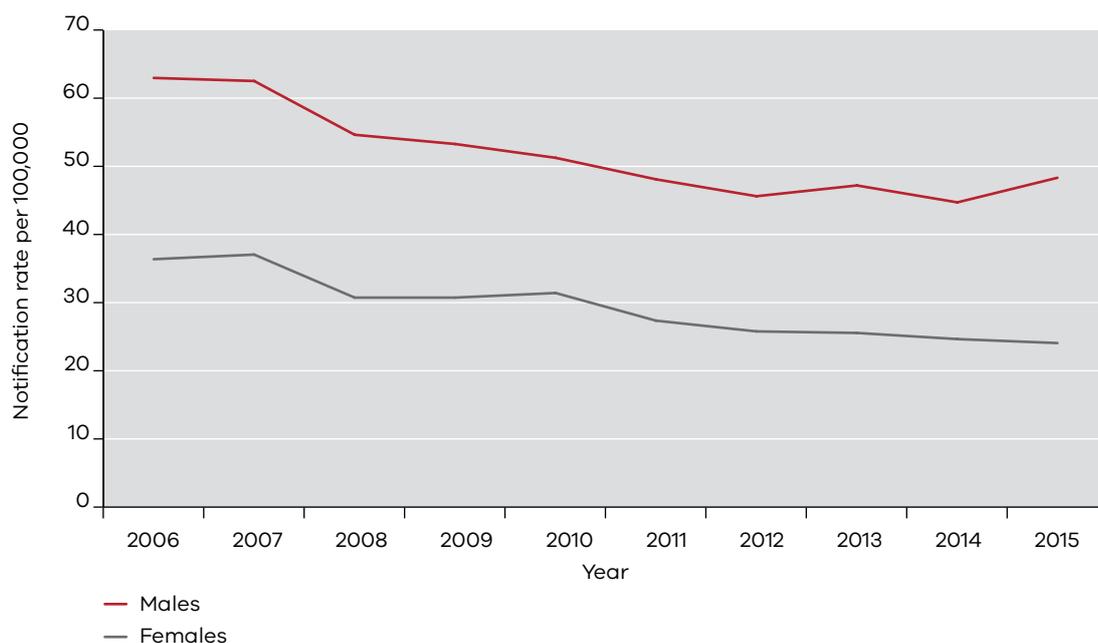


Data source: Public Health Event Surveillance System 2016

ABS file 3101.0 *Australian Demographic Statistics, Table 52: Estimated Resident Population by Single Year of Age, Victoria*

The rate of newly acquired hepatitis C cases was highest in those aged 20–29 in both men and women (Figure 10.49). For unspecified hepatitis C, the most common age groups in men were those aged 30–49 years, while in women cases were predominantly in those aged 25–44 years.

**Figure 10.49: Notification rate for unspecified hepatitis C, by age, Victoria, 2006–15**
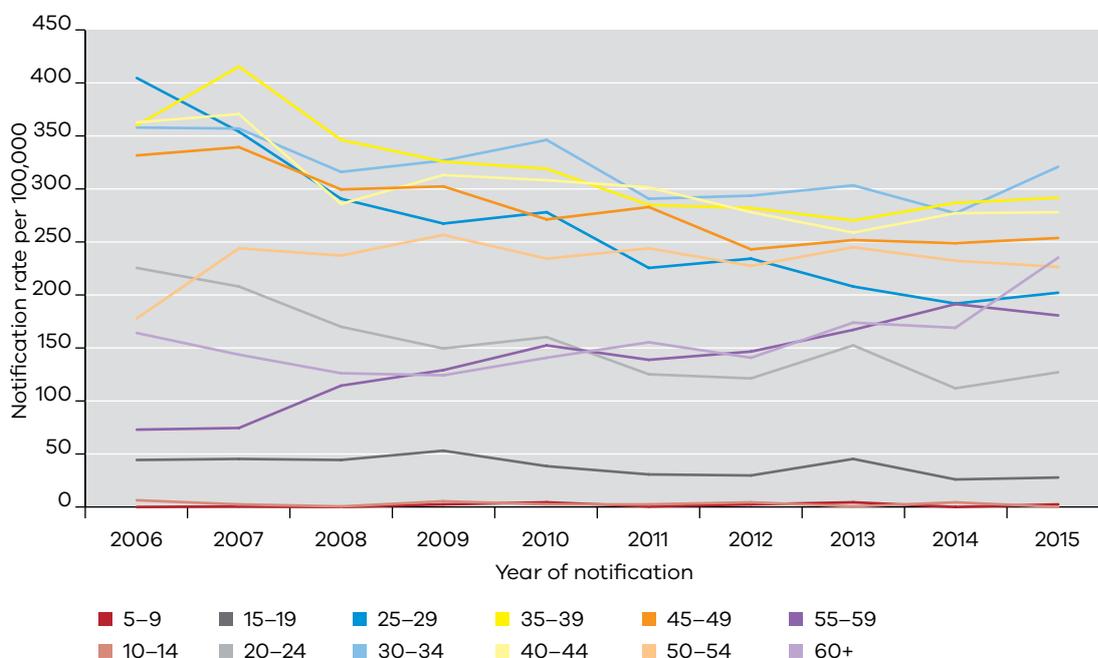


Data source: Public Health Event Surveillance System 2016

ABS file 3101.0 *Australian Demographic Statistics, Table 52: Estimated Resident Population by Single Year of Age, Victoria*

Both newly acquired (Figure 10.50) and unspecified (Figure 10.51) cases of hepatitis C fluctuated year-to-year but have declined slightly in the past decade.

**Figure 10.50: Notified cases and notification rate for newly acquired hepatitis C, Victoria, 2006–15**
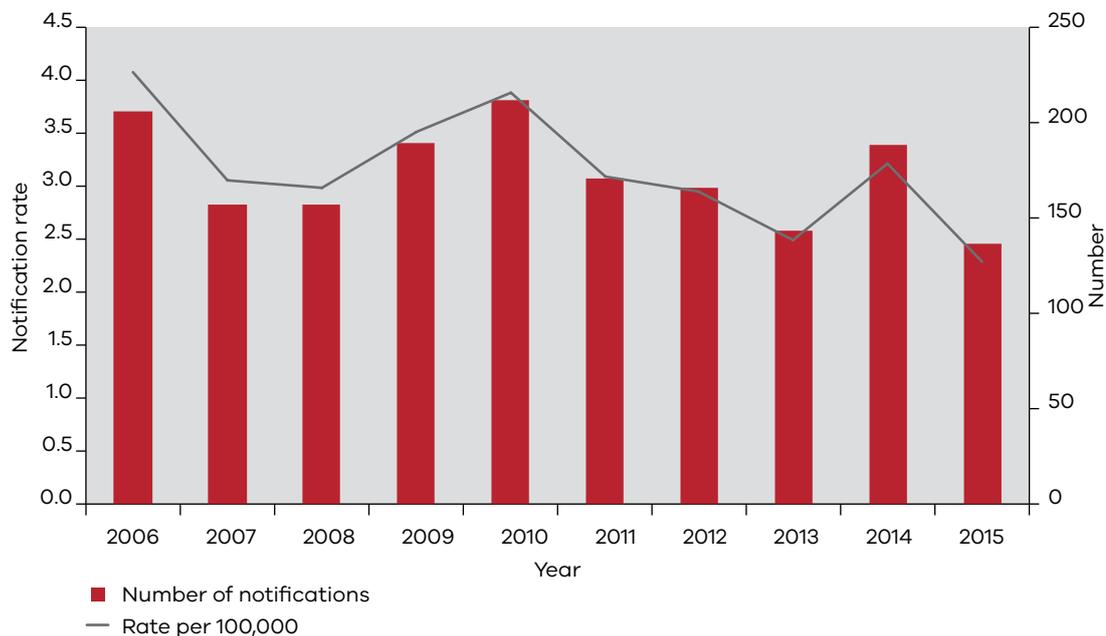


Data source: Public Health Event Surveillance System 2016

ABS file 3101.0 *Australian Demographic Statistics, Table 52: Estimated Resident Population by Single Year of Age, Victoria*

**Figure 10.51: Notified cases and notification rate of unspecified hepatitis C, Victoria, 2006–15**
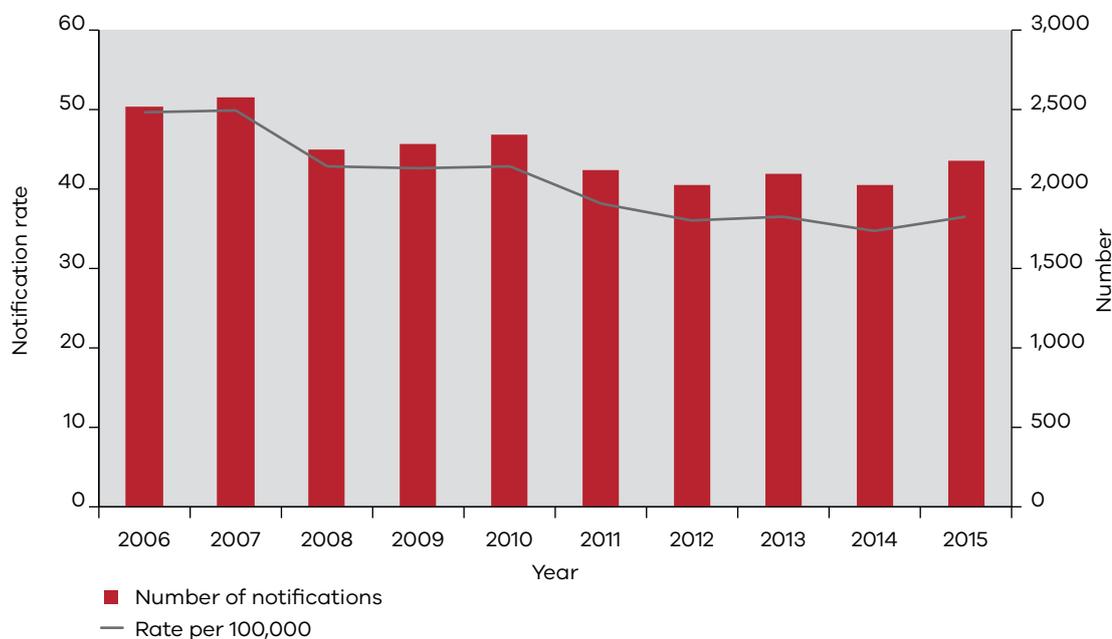


Data source: Public Health Event Surveillance System 2016

ABS file 3101.0 *Australian Demographic Statistics, Table 52: Estimated Resident Population by Single Year of Age, Victoria*

The most common risk factor reported for newly acquired hepatitis C during 2006–15 was injecting drug use, present in the vast majority of notifications (87 per cent of those with reporting). The majority of those notified with newly acquired hepatitis C were born in Australia (89 per cent) and lived in the metropolitan area of Melbourne (70 per cent). Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people made up 6 per cent of the total cases notified – an almost 10-fold higher rate compared with non-indigenous Victorians.

## Infectious syphilis

Since 2004, 90 per cent or more of cases of syphilis have been in males (Figure 10.52).

**Figure 10.52: Notification rate for infectious syphilis, by year and sex, Victoria, 2006–15**
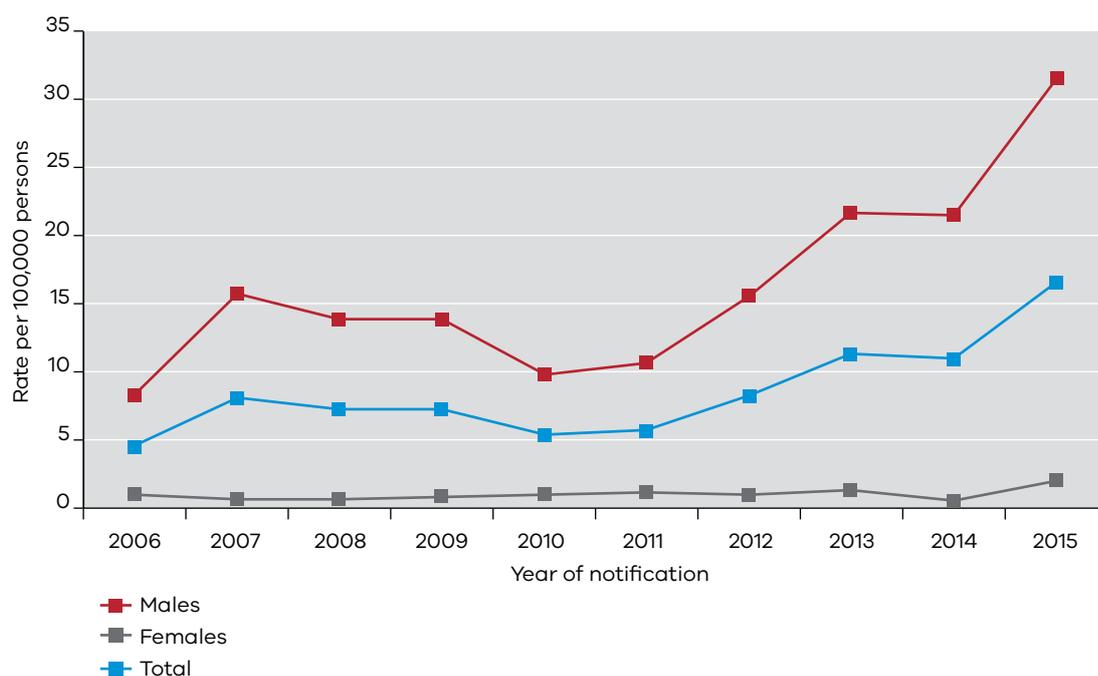


Data source: Public Health Event Surveillance System 2016

ABS file 3101.0 *Australian Demographic Statistics, Table 52: Estimated Resident Population by Single Year of Age, Victoria*

The rate of infections in men has been highest in the 20–29, 30–39 and 40–49-year age groups. Among women the infection rates were highest in the 20–29-year and 30–39-year age groups (Figure 10.53).

**Figure 10.53: Rate (per 100,000) of infectious syphilis, by sex and age group, Victoria, 2006–15**
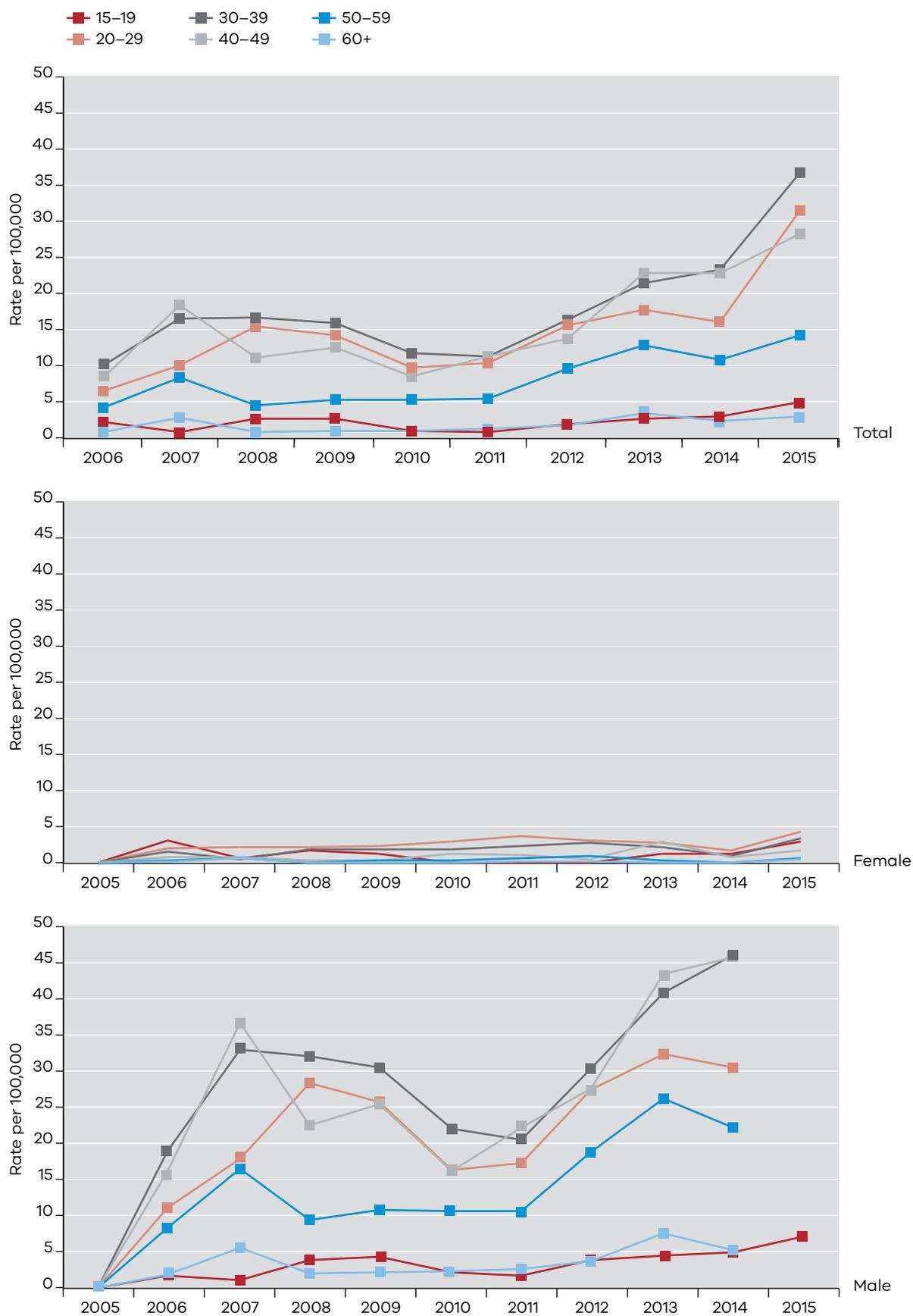
Infectious syphilis notifications in Victoria rose 70-fold from nine cases in 2000 to 946 cases in 2015. Syphilis notifications are at its highest records since it became notifiable in 1991 (Figure 10.54).

**Figure 10.54: Notified cases and notification rate of infectious syphilis, Victoria, 2006–15**
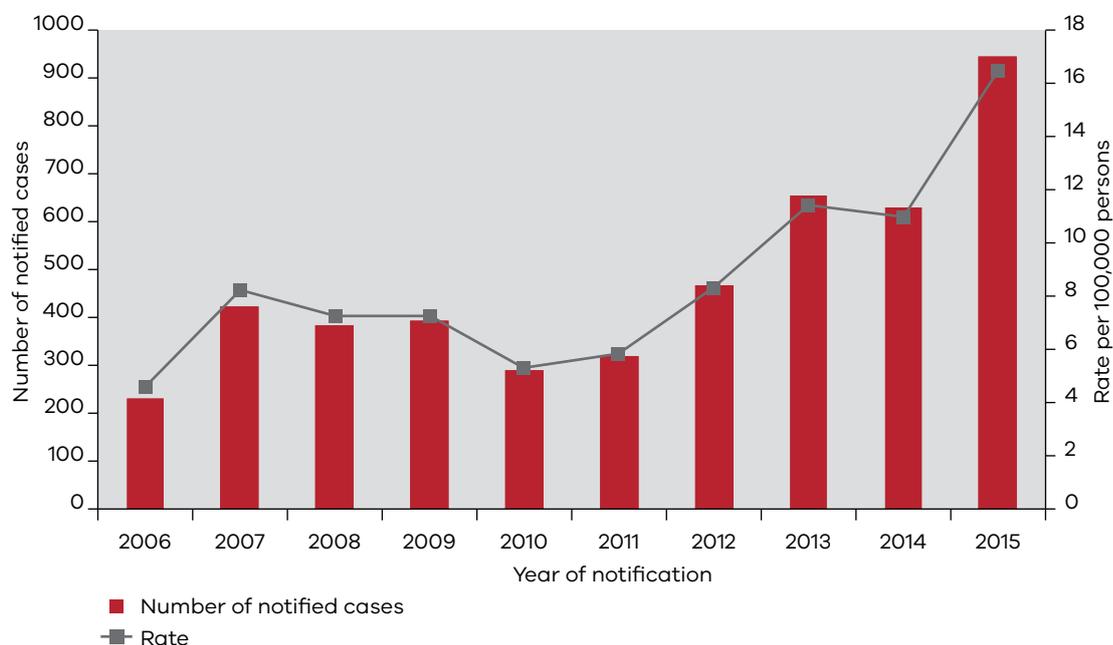


Data source: Public Health Event Surveillance System 2016

ABS file 3101.0 *Australian Demographic Statistics, Table 52: Estimated Resident Population by Single Year of Age, Victoria*

A total of 946 cases of infectious syphilis were notified in 2015 compared with 629 cases in 2014, representing a 50 per cent increase compared with the number of cases notified in 2014.

Since 2004 the notified cases of infectious syphilis were almost all confined to men who have sex with men (average 81 per cent for the period 2006–15). In 2015, 40 per cent of the reported cases (*n* = 347) were among people living with HIV, of whom 90 per cent (*n* = 312) were among men who have sex with men.

The increase in syphilis cases in the past decade was also seen elsewhere in Australia. According to the National Notifiable Disease Surveillance System, 2,726 cases were notified in 2015 compared with 2,037 and 1,766 cases in 2014 and 2013, respectively.

Several factors can impact on the increase in notifications of infectious syphilis cases, including high-risk unprotected sexual practices and increased testing. Testing data available through the Victorian Primary Care Network for Sentinel Surveillance show that the number of syphilis tests conducted at participating clinics increased between 2008 and 2013 by 56 per cent (Victorian Primary Care Network for Sentinel Surveillance 2013) accounting for a relatively small proportion of the increase over that time.

## Legionellosis

Males and older adults are disproportionately affected by legionellosis. Between 1997 and 2015, 70 per cent of cases of legionellosis were male. The median age of cases was 61 years (range: 15–99 years), with 75 per cent of cases aged 50 years or older (Figure 10.54). Age-specific notification rates for legionellosis were also higher in males than females, and were highest in those aged over 70 years.

Among all cases of legionellosis notified between 1997 and 2015 for whom risk history information was obtained, 39 per cent reported that they were current smokers, 54 per cent reported that they had a pre-existing/chronic health condition and 22 per cent reported having weakened immune systems (immunocompromised).

**Figure 10.54: Number and notification rate (per 100,000 population) of cases of legionellosis, by sex and age group, Victoria, 1997–2015**
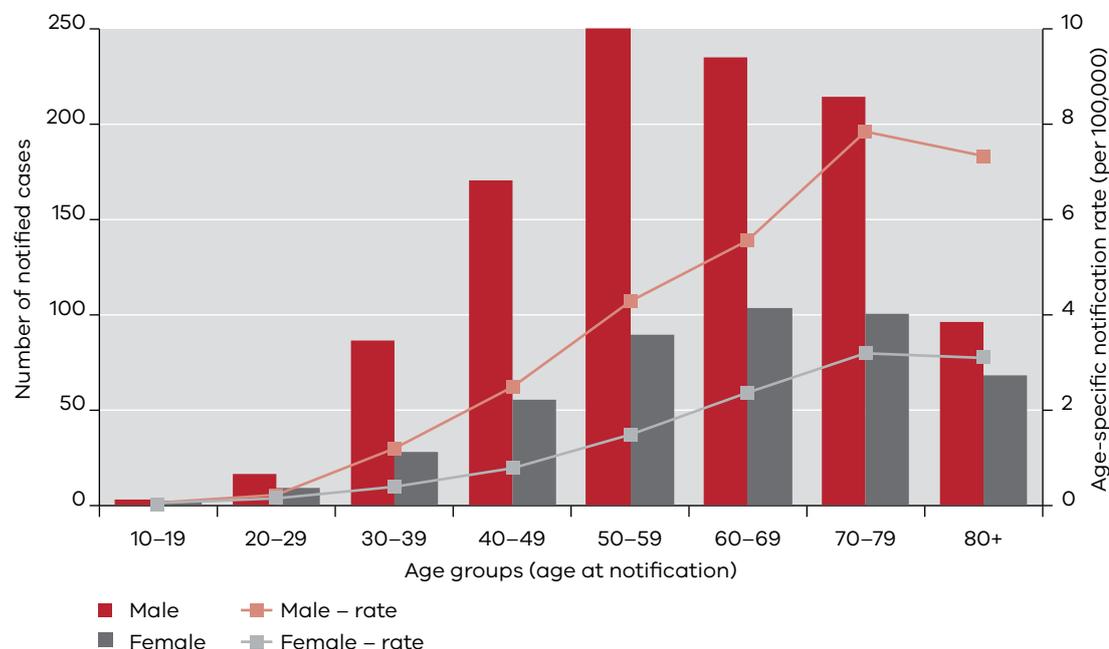


Age- and sex-specific notification rates were determined using the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) Estimated Residential Population (ERP) for each year (1997–2015).

Data source: Public Health Event Surveillance System 2016

The largest annual number of notifications between 1997 and 2015 occurred in 2000, coinciding with a large outbreak at the Melbourne Aquarium where the source was identified as a poorly disinfected cooling tower (Greig et al. 2004). Overall, the annual notification rate for cases of legionellosis declined following the outbreak year and has been relatively stable between 2005 and 2015, with an average of 1.2 cases per 100,000 persons per year (Figure 10.55).

The majority of legionellosis cases each year were due to infection with *L. pneumophila* (between 63 per cent in 2009 to 97 per cent in 2000). *L. longbeachae* infections comprised between 1.2 and 25 per cent of cases. The remainder of cases were due to infection with other *Legionella* species (Figure 10.55).

**Figure 10.55: Number of notified cases of legionellosis, by species and annual notification rate of legionellosis, Victoria, 1997–2015**
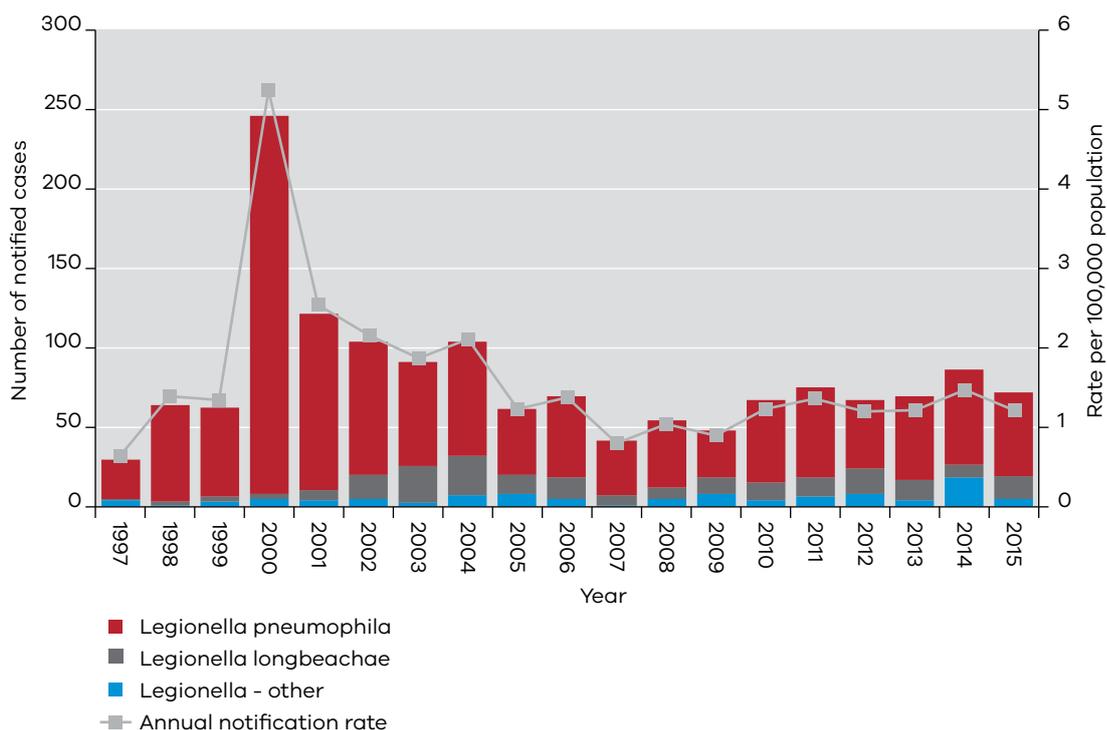


Crude annual rates were determined using the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) Estimated Residential Population (ERP) for each year (1997–2015).
Data source: Public Health Event Surveillance System 2016

There was a seasonal pattern of legionellosis notifications between 1997 and 2015, which varied depending on the species of *Legionella* identified as the cause of infection. Notifications of cases of legionellosis due to infection with *L. pneumophila* were highest in autumn (March to May), including when data from the Melbourne Aquarium outbreak in April 2000 were excluded (Figure 10.56). Conversely, notifications of cases of legionellosis due to infection with *L. longbeachae* declined in winter months (July and August) and peaked in late spring (November) (Figure 10.56).

**Figure 10.56: Seasonal trends in legionellosis, by species, Victoria, 1997–2015**



*L. pneumophila*
■ 1997–2015     ■ 1997–1999, 2001–2015



*L. longbeachae*
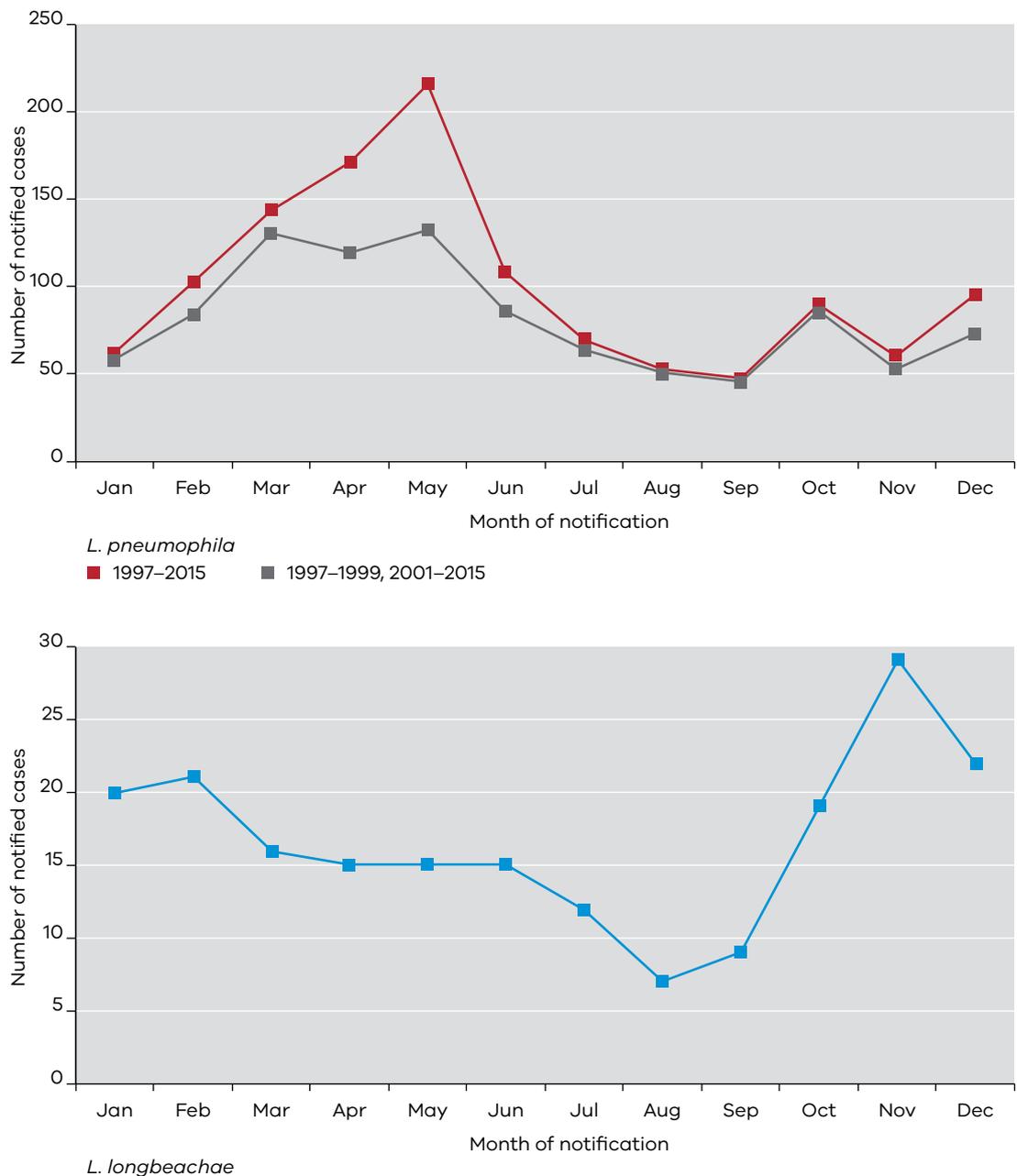
Data source: Public Health Event Surveillance System 2016

Smoking is known to increase susceptibility to respiratory tract infections, including legionellosis. *L. pneumophila* has been associated with outbreaks of legionellosis where exposure to cooling towers has been implicated. Autumnal peaks in *L. pneumophila* cases may be due in part to temperature and humidity fluctuations resulting in intermittent cooling tower activity, which has been suggested to affect *Legionella* growth.

Many cases of legionellosis due to *L. longbeachae* report engaging in gardening activities or using potting mix prior to becoming unwell. The higher number of cases of *L. longbeachae* in the spring months may reflect an increase in gardening activities being undertaken at this time.

# Salmonellosis (non-typhoidal)

The number of notified cases and the notification rate of salmonellosis have increased steadily in Victoria between 2000 and 2015 (Figure 10.57). Notification rates of salmonellosis have been consistently high in the 0–4-year age group, with secondary peaks occurring in the 20–24 and 25–29-year age groups (Figure 10.58). The number of point source outbreaks of salmonellosis has fluctuated over the past five years. Eggs (predominantly ready-to-eat foods containing raw or lightly cooked eggs) were identified as the source for 78 per cent of the outbreaks notified between 2009 and 2015, where a food source was able to be identified (Table 10.22).

**Figure 10.57: Notification rate of laboratory-confirmed salmonellosis, per 100,000 population, Victoria, 2000–15**
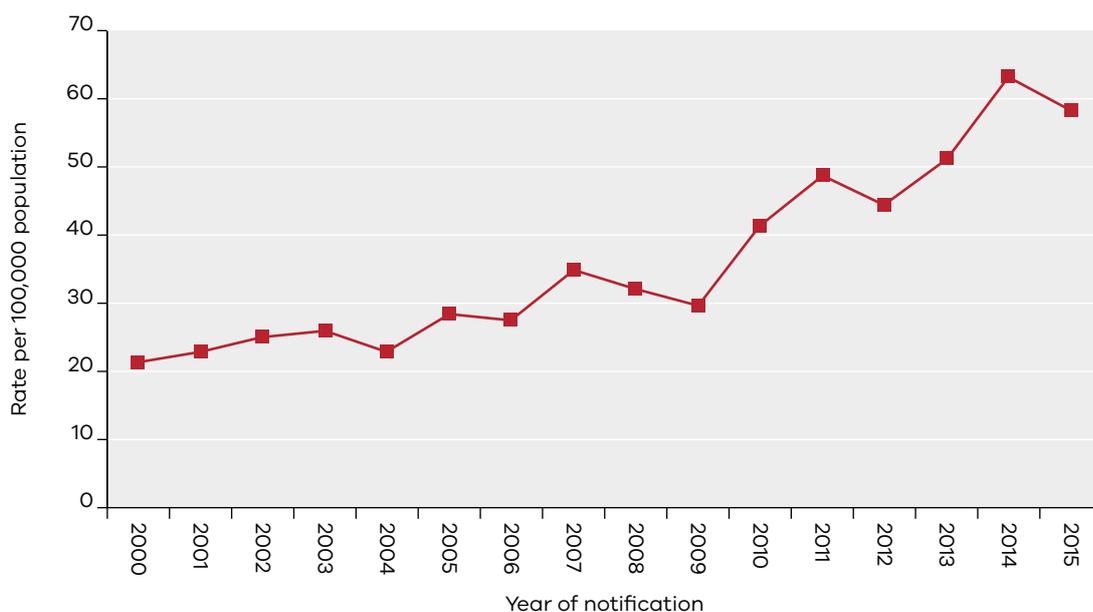


Data source: Department of Health and Human Services, Communicable Disease Epidemiology and Surveillance 2014

**Figure 10.58: Notification rate of laboratory-confirmed salmonellosis, by age group, Victoria, 2011–15**
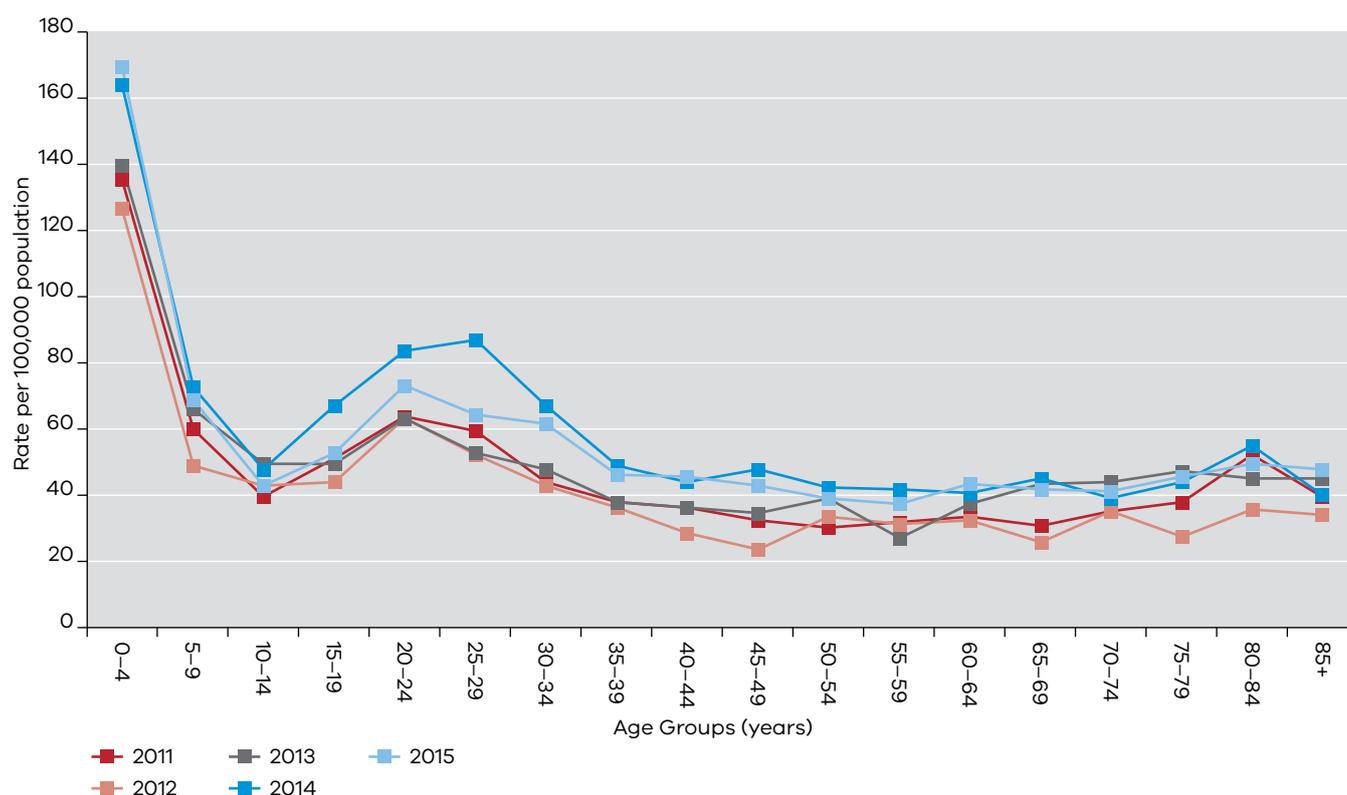


Data source: Department of Health, Communicable Disease Epidemiology and Surveillance

## Challenges and opportunities

### Vaccine-preventable diseases

Despite the availability of pertussis vaccines for more than 50 years, pertussis remains a challenging disease to control because immunity, whether from immunisation or natural infection, tends to wane over time (Australian Technical Advisory Group on Immunisation 2017). Pertussis is always circulating in the community and, as a result, epidemics tend to occur every three to four years, with the most recent epidemic occurring in Victoria between 2009 and 2011 (Franklin & Cowie 2012).

The most effective means of preventing the spread of pertussis is by achieving high vaccination coverage throughout a population. Other than the childhood vaccine schedule provided by the National Immunisation Program, a number of time-limited vaccination programs have been provided in Victoria over the past decade, including a parental pertussis (cocoon) program, which ran between 15 June 2009 and 30 June 2012, and the maternal vaccination program, which was introduced on 1 June 2015. While this most recent program is primarily aimed at pregnant women from 28 weeks' gestation, partners of pregnant women or parents/guardians of infants aged under six months of age who have not had a booster in the past 10 years are also eligible for funded vaccine.

Following the introduction of routine meningococcal C vaccination in 2003, notifications of invasive meningococcal disease declined markedly in Victoria and nationally. In 2013, while serogroup B was considered the predominant serogroup, case numbers were at an all-time low. Since this time, there has been an increase in cases due to serogroup W, closely followed by serogroup Y. Serogroup B also increased in 2014 and 2015; however, there is some evidence of serogroup replacement occurring (Martin et al. 2016).

Meningococcal C vaccine is available through the National Immunisation Program for all children at 12 months of age. A vaccine that protects against serogroup B disease also became available on the private market in Australia in 2013; however, it is not currently funded under the National Immunisation Program. Several quadrivalent conjugate meningococcal vaccines (covering serogroups A, C, W and Y) are registered for use in Australia. The Australian Immunisation Handbook recommends their use in individuals of any age who have predisposing medical conditions or who are planning travel to parts of the world where epidemics of group A, C, W or Y meningococcal disease occur (Australian Technical Advisory Group on Immunisation 2017; Martin et al. 2016). The Victorian Government has introduced a targeted vaccination program for school children aged 15–19 years to combat the rise in meningococcal W.

## Tuberculosis

While Victoria has a highly effective TB program and among the world's lowest mortality and TB incidence, several key challenges exist in relation to local tuberculosis trends. First, patterns of migration influence TB case burden and distribution significantly, and planning of services requires active monitoring of geographic and social trends. While the bulk of Victorian TB cases occur in metropolitan Melbourne, cases in rural areas contribute substantially to the burden of TB in Victoria. Specific challenges in responding appropriately include some factors that are common to many rural health services, particularly the difficulty in accessing specialist outpatient services in key regional areas and ensuring all services are provided without charge.

Second, case complexity in Victoria continues to increase. Drug-resistant TB cases, particularly MDR/XDR TB, are significantly more challenging and expensive to manage and have occurred with increasing frequency in recent years, reflective of global patterns. Case complexity is also associated with factors such as illicit drug use, housing and financial insecurity, indicating a need for engagement with a broad range of support services and skills.

Finally, Australia's commitment to the global targets for eliminating TB as a public health issue will mean a need for expanded focus on latent TB infection. Increased capacity for the diagnosis and treatment of latent TB infection forms a cornerstone of future strategies for prevention of TB and will require a greater emphasis on ensuring that those at risk of latent TB are able to access timely diagnosis and effective management.

## Buruli ulcer

The cause of the recent increase in case numbers of Buruli ulcer is unclear. Much remains poorly understood about the disease in terms of disease transmission, environmental reservoir(s) and what influences the emergence and endemicity of Buruli ulcer in an area, making it challenging to direct appropriate public health control measures. There is evidence to suggest that vector mosquitoes could transmit, and contact with contaminated soil may also play a role. Therefore, preventive strategies include use of appropriate protective clothing and insect repellents, avoidance of biting insects, minimisation of mosquito breeding sites at home and cleaning of cuts and abrasions after exposure to environment contaminants such as soil or water. To minimise morbidity and long-term disability, early diagnosis and treatment is essential. The disease is curable, with a combination of antibiotics being the current mainstay of treatment. Surgery may be used alone, or in combination with antibiotic therapy where indicated (O'Brien et al. 2014). The Victorian Government is developing a targeted education program for primary health care to improve diagnosis and treatment of Buruli ulcer.

## Blood-borne viruses and sexually transmissible infections

The past five years have seen significant advances in treatment and prevention science for the screening and management of HIV, hepatitis B and hepatitis C. Major improvements in therapies for HIV and viral hepatitis have meant that many affected people are enjoying better health and living much more 'normal' lives than in the past.

Victoria is now recording its highest ever level of HIV treatment among people living with HIV, a dramatic uptake of pre-exposure prophylaxis (PrEP) among HIV negative men, annually increasing levels of HIV and STI testing, and a rapid uptake of direct acting antivirals to cure hepatitis C. Significantly improved biomedical treatment and prevention strategies, refreshed approaches to increasing testing and access to treatments make the virtual elimination of new domestic transmissions of HIV, hepatitis B and hepatitis C a public health reality.

An ongoing challenge, however, is reducing the impact of stigma and discrimination on individuals and communities. Stigma and discrimination in the context of blood-borne viruses and STIs can substantially reduce the effectiveness of public health control measures by creating an environment in which individuals are fearful of knowing and/or disclosing their status and seeking the treatment, care and support they require.

At the same time, population growth, long-term trend increases in STI such as syphilis and gonorrhoea, evolving risk reduction behaviours, increasing use of biomedical prevention tools, decreasing consistent condom use, the rise of social networking technologies, travel, migration and mobility patterns between Victoria and high prevalence countries present new primary prevention challenges. In addition, the emergence of multidrug-resistant bacteria such as *Neisseria gonorrhoea* are of great public health concern.

These factors will make STI control more complex and challenging into the future. Innovative approaches are required at the community, workforce and service system levels. A combination prevention strategy for BBV/STI prevention and treatment will be required that includes community mobilisation, biomedical approaches such as undetectable viral load and PrEP, increased frequency and coverage of testing, workforce development, condoms and clean injecting equipment. Additionally, whole genomic sequencing, enhanced surveillance and contact tracing will enable a targeted public health response to ensure rapid implementation of control measures.

## Legionellosis

The large cooling tower-associated outbreak at the Melbourne Aquarium in 2000 led to the development of the *Victorian Legionella reform strategy* and the introduction of legislation to ensure cooling towers are appropriately maintained and monitored. Under this strategy, the Department of Health and Human Services' Legionella team undertakes targeted sampling of the recirculating water of cooling tower systems throughout Victoria.

Continued notifications of cases of legionellosis due to *L. longbeachae* highlight the need to remind Victorian gardeners about protective behaviours when using potting mix and soil products including wetting down potting mix, wearing gloves and a face mask, and hand washing after use.

## Salmonellosis

Frequent outbreaks of salmonellosis continue occur in Victoria, with a large multijurisdictional outbreak associated with the consumption of bagged salad occurring in early 2016. The department continues to work with partners across government and industry as part of its *Salmonella reduction strategy*, with the aim of reducing the burden of disease attributable to salmonellosis.

# References

ACCESS: The Australian Collaboration for Coordinated Enhanced Sentinel Surveillance of Sexually Transmissible Infections and Blood-borne Viruses 2015, *2009–2015 STI and BBV surveillance report for Victoria*, The Kirby Institute, Sydney.

Australian Technical Advisory Group on Immunisation 2017, *The Australian immunisation handbook*, 10th edn (2017 update), Australian Government Department of Health, Canberra.

Carson C, Lavender CJ, Handasyde KA, O'Brien CR, Hewitt N, Johnson PD, Fyfe JA 2014, 'Potential wildlife sentinels for monitoring the endemic spread of human Buruli ulcer in South-East Australia', *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases*, no. 8, e2668.

Dale K, Globan M, Tay E, Trauer JM, Trevan PG, Denholm JT (submitted), *Recurrence of tuberculosis in a low-incidence setting without directly observed treatment (DOT): Victoria, 2002–2014*.

Dale K, Tay E, Trevan P, Denholm JT 2016, 'Mortality among tuberculosis cases in Victoria, 2002–2013: case fatality and factors associated with death', *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease,* vol. 20, no. 4, pp. 515–523.

Department of Health 2017a, *Influenza (flu)*, viewed 14 February 2017, <http://www.immunise.health.gov.au/internet/immunise/publishing.nsf/Content/immunise-influenza>.

Department of Health 2017b, *Tuberculosis (TB): CDNA national guidelines for public health units – management of TB*, viewed 10 March 2017, <http://www.health.gov.au/internet/main/publishing.nsf/content/cdna-song-tuberculosis>

Department of Health and Human Services 2016, Communicable Disease Epidemiology and Surveillance 2016, Unpublished data.

Department of Health and Human Services 2017, *Infectious diseases: disease information and advice*, State Government of Victoria, Melbourne, viewed 9 February 2017, <https://www2.health.vic.gov.au/public-health/infectious-diseases/disease-information-advice>.

Department of Human Services 2005, *The blue book: guidelines for the control of infectious diseases*, State Government of Victoria, Melbourne.

Fielding JE, Regan AK, Dalton CB, Chilver M B-N, Sullivan SG 2016, 'How severe was the 2015 influenza season in Australia?' *Medical Journal of Australia*, vol. 204, no. 2, pp. 60–61.

Franklin L, Cowie B 2012, 'The Victorian 2009–2011 pertussis epidemic in review', *Victorian Infectious Diseases Bulletin*, vol. 15, no. 1, pp. 8–11.

Fyfe JA, Lavender CJ, Handasyde KA, Legione AR, O'Brien CR, Stinear TP, Pidot SJ, Seemann T, Benbow ME, Wallace JR, McCowan C, Johnson PD 2010, 'A major role for mammals in the ecology of *Mycobacterium ulcerans*', *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases*, no. 4, e791.

Globan M, Lavendar CJ, Leslie D, Brown LK, Denholm JT, Raios K, Sievers A, Kelly H, Fyfe JAM 2016, 'Molecular epidemiology of tuberculosis in Victoria, Australia, reveals low level of transmission', *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease,* vol. 20, no. 5, pp. 652–658.

Greig JE, Carnie JA, Tallis GF, Ryan NJ, Tan AG, Gordon IR, Zwolak B, Leydon JA, Guest CS, Hart WG 2004, 'An outbreak of Legionnaires' disease at the Melbourne Aquarium, April 2000: investigation and case–control studies', *Medical Journal of Australia,* vol. 180, pp. 566–572.

Heyman DL 2004, *Control of communicable diseases manual, report of the American Public Health Association*, American Public Health Association, Washington DC.

Johnson PD, Azuolas J, Lavender CJ, Wishart W, Stinear TP, Hayman JA, Brown L, Jenkin GA, Fyfe JAM 2007, '*Mycobacterium ulcerans* in mosquitoes captured during outbreak of Buruli ulcer, Southeastern Australia', *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, vol. 13, no. 11, pp. 1653–1660.

Johnson PD, Lavender CJ 2009, 'Correlation between Buruli ulcer and vector-borne notifiable diseases, Victoria, Australia', *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, no. 15, pp. 614–615.

Lavender C, Fyfe JAM, Azuolas J, Brown K, Evans RN, Ray LR, Johnson PD 2011, 'Risk of Buruli ulcer and detection of *Mycobacterium ulcerans* in mosquitoes in south eastern Australia', *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases*, vol. 5, no. 9. doi:10.1371/journal.pntd.0001305.

Martin NV, Ong KS, Howden BP, Lahra MM, Lambert SB, Beard FH, Dowse GK, Saul N on behalf of the Communicable Diseases Network Australia Men's Working Group 2016, 'Rise in invasive serogroup W meningococcal disease in Australia, 2013–2015', *Communicable Diseases Intelligence*, vol. 40, no. 4, E454–E459.

O'Brien CR, Handasyde KA, Hibble J, Lavender CJ, Legione AR, McCowan C, Globan M, Mitchell AT, McCracken HE, Johnson PD, Fyfe JA 2014, 'Clinical, microbiological and pathological findings of *Mycobacterium ulcerans* infection in three Australian possum species', *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases*, no. 8, e2666.

O'Brien DP, Jenkin G, Buntine J, Steffen CM, McDonald A, Horne S, Friedman ND, Athan E, Hughes A, Callan PP, Johnson PD 2014, 'Treatment and prevention of *Mycobacterium ulcerans* infection (Buruli ulcer) in Australia: guideline update', *Medical Journal of Australia*, vol. 200, no. 5, pp. 267–270.

Quek TYJ, Athan E, Henry MJ, Pasco JA, Redden-Hoare J, Hughes A, Johnson PDR 2007, 'Risk factors for *Mycobacterium ulcerans* infection, southeastern Australia', *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, vol. 13, no. 11, pp. 1661–1666.

The Kirby Institute 2016, *HIV, viral hepatitis and sexually transmissible infections in Australia: annual surveillance report 2016*, The Kirby Institute, UNSW Australia, Sydney.

Toms C, Stapledon R, Waring J, Douglas P and the National Tuberculosis Advisory Committee, for the Communicable Disease Network Australia, and the Australian Mycobacterium Reference Laboratory Network 2015, 'Tuberculosis notifications in Australia, 2012 and 2013', *Communicable Diseases Intelligence,* vol. 39, no. 2, E217–235.

Trubiano JA, Lavender CJ, Fyfe JA, Bittmann S, Johnson PD 2013, 'The incubation period of Buruli ulcer (*Mycobacterium ulcerans* infection)', *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases*, no. 7, e2463.

Victorian Primary Care Network for Sentinel Surveillance for blood-borne viruses and sexually transmissible infections, 2013 report

World Health Organization 2016, *Global tuberculosis report 2016*, World Health Organization, Geneva.

World Health Organization 2017a, *Global Health Observatory (GHO) data – Buruli ulcer*, viewed 17 March 2017, <http://www.who.int/gho/neglected_diseases/buruli_ulcer/en/>.

World Health Organization 2017b, *What is a pandemic*? viewed 14 February 2017, <http://www.who.int/csr/disease/swineflu/frequently_asked_questions/pandemic/en/>.

## Concepts

### Notified cases

The *Public Health and Wellbeing Act 2008* (Vic) requires that a number of prescribed conditions are notified to the Department of Health and Human Services by pathology services (laboratories) and medical practitioners (doctors). The legislative requirement for notification of cases exists to monitor the occurrence of infectious diseases and other specified conditions, and allows for public health action to manage these diseases and to help prevent further illness. The aim is to protect the health and safety of the community.

### Notification rates

The term 'notification' means that a disease is diagnosed in a patient and is reported to Department of Health and Human Services. A notification rate refers to the number of cases of disease that are notified per 100,000 population. This allows for a better understanding and comparison of the burden of disease within a population as a whole, and for specific subgroups (such as those defined by age or sex).

## Influenza-like illness

'Influenza-like illness' is defined as cough, fever and fatigue. It is used as a syndromic proxy to laboratory testing for influenza activity.

## Provenance

Department of Health and Human Services Public Health Events Surveillance System

## Limitations

Notified cases of laboratory-confirmed conditions will under-represent the true incidence of disease in the community. This is because a number of cases do not present to a doctor. Cases notified to the department are biased towards those that are more likely to seek medical attention, which includes those with more severe symptoms.

## For more information

Infectious Diseases: Disease information and advice
https://www2.health.vic.gov.au/public-health/infectious-diseases/disease-information-advice/

Communicable Diseases Intelligence
http://www.health.gov.au/cdi

Infectious Diseases Epidemiology and Surveillance
http://ideas.health.vic.gov.au/

OzFoodNet
http://www.ozfoodnet.gov.au/

Better Health Channel, *Gastroenteritis – salmonellosis*
http://www.betterhealth.vic.gov.au/bhcv2/bhcarticles.nsf/pages/Gastroenteritis_salmonellosis

Nationally agreed case definitions
http://www.health.gov.au/casedefinitions

Victorian Tuberculosis Program
https://www.thermh.org.au/health-professionals/clinical-services/victorian-tuberculosis-program

The Kirby Institute, Annual surveillance report of HIV, viral hepatitis and STIs
http://kirby.unsw.edu.au/surveillance/Annual-Surveillance-Reports

Department of Health and Human Services, *Legionella risk management*
https://www2.health.vic.gov.au/public-health/water/legionella-risk-management-guidelines

## Contact

Communicable Disease Epidemiology and Surveillance
Health Protection Branch
Regulation, Health Protection and Regions Division
Department of Health and Human Services
Phone: 1300 651 160
Email: infectious.diseases@dhhs.vic.gov.au

# 10.3: Oral health

## Key messages

- Overall, in 2012, 44.7 per cent of Victorians rated their dental health as 'excellent' or 'very good', while 30.4 per cent rated their oral health as 'good' and a further 19.1 per cent as being 'fair or poor'.
- The proportion of people who reported having no natural teeth was 5.4 per cent overall, with 23.4 per cent among those aged 65 years or older.
- Dental conditions are the highest cause of all potentially preventable hospitalisations for Victorians under 10 years of age and the third highest for all Victorians.
- The predominant cause of these potentially preventable dental hospitalisations or dental ambulatory care sensitive conditions in children is tooth decay.

### Description

This chapter reports on two indicators:

1. The proportion of adults aged 18 years or older who reported having excellent, very good, good, fair or poor dental health and those with no natural teeth
2. Standardised hospital admission rates (per 1,000 people) for potentially preventable dental hospitalisations for children aged 0–9 years

## Introduction

Oral health is important for overall health and wellbeing. Oral diseases place a considerable burden on individuals, families and the community. The impact of oral disease comes from the four main conditions of tooth decay, gum disease, oral cancer and oral trauma. About 90 per cent of all tooth loss can be attributed to tooth decay and gum disease health problems (Australian Institute of Health and Welfare 2011). Tooth decay is amenable to prevention by addressing the upstream social determinants and the downstream factors of good nutrition, exposure to fluoride (such as in water, toothpaste and varnish), maintenance of adequate oral hygiene and access to preventively focused dental care.

Oral health is linked to overall health and wellbeing in a number of ways. The ability to chew and swallow our food is essential for obtaining the nutrients we need for good health. Other adverse impacts of poor oral health include effects on general health and problems with speech and low self-esteem, which can affect employability.

In this report we present data on the proportion of Victorian adults aged 18 years or older who reported having excellent, very good, good, fair or poor dental health (by age and sex) and those with no natural teeth. These data are derived from the 2012 Victorian Population Health Survey. We also present data on potentially preventable dental hospitalisations (PPDHs) in children, which are admissions for which hospitalisation is considered to be avoidable through prevention and early disease management.

### Oral health status

Self-reported oral health status by age group and sex is presented in Figure 10.59 and Table 10.23. Overall, 44.7 per cent of people rated their oral health as 'excellent' or 'very good', while 30.4 per cent rated their oral health as 'good' and a further 19.1 per cent as being 'fair or poor'. The proportion of people who reported having no natural teeth was 5.4 per cent.

A significantly lower proportion of males (40.8 per cent) rated their oral health as excellent or very good compared with females (48.5 per cent). In addition, a significantly lower proportion of people aged 65 years or older rated their oral health as excellent or very good compared with the total proportion of all Victorians. In contrast, a significantly higher proportion aged 18–24 and 35–44 year olds rated their oral health as excellent or very good compared with all Victorians, respectively.

The proportion of males aged 55 years or older, and people aged 65 years or older with dentures or no natural teeth, was significantly higher compared with the proportion in all Victorians. More than two in five people aged 65 years or older reported that their dental health was fair or poor (21.5 per cent), or that they had no natural teeth (21.4 per cent).

**Figure 10.59: Self-rated oral health status, by age group and sex, Victoria, 2012**
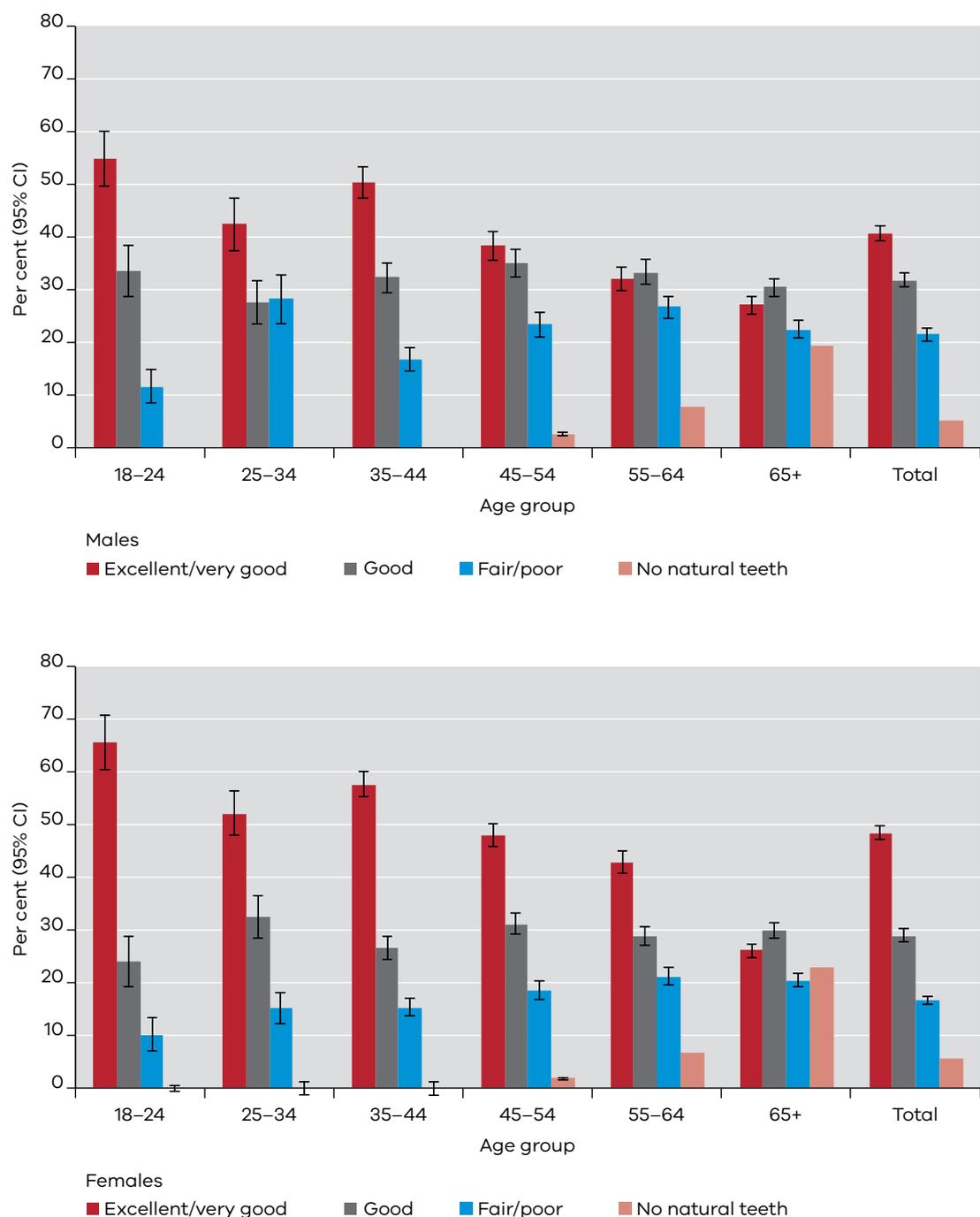
## Hospital dental admissions – children

Over the period 2005–06 to 2014–15, PPDH rates in children aged 0–4 years have decreased, particularly in rural areas (Figure 10.60, Table 10.24). This is likely to be due to an increase in the number of preschool children accessing dental care and a decrease in tooth decay prevalence. The decrease in tooth decay rates appears to be greater in rural than in metropolitan areas, most likely because of the extension of community water fluoridation in rural areas from 2006. While admission rates are still higher in rural areas than metropolitan areas, the gap has narrowed since 2005–06. The remaining gap may be because not all rural children have access to optimally fluoridated water and the relatively lower socioeconomic status of rural families (Department of Human Services 2007). Victorian research has found that access to community water fluoridation, access to dental health professionals, and higher socioeconomic status are each independently associated with lower PPDH rates in 0–4 year olds (Rogers et al. 2016).

The PPDH rates in children aged 5–9 years have not changed significantly between 2005–06 and 2014–15 (Figure 10.61, Table 10.25). Admission rates have remained higher in rural areas compared with metropolitan areas over this period.

**Figure 10.60: Standardised hospital admission rates (per 1,000 people) for dental conditions for children aged 0–4 years, Victoria, 2005–06 to 2014–15**
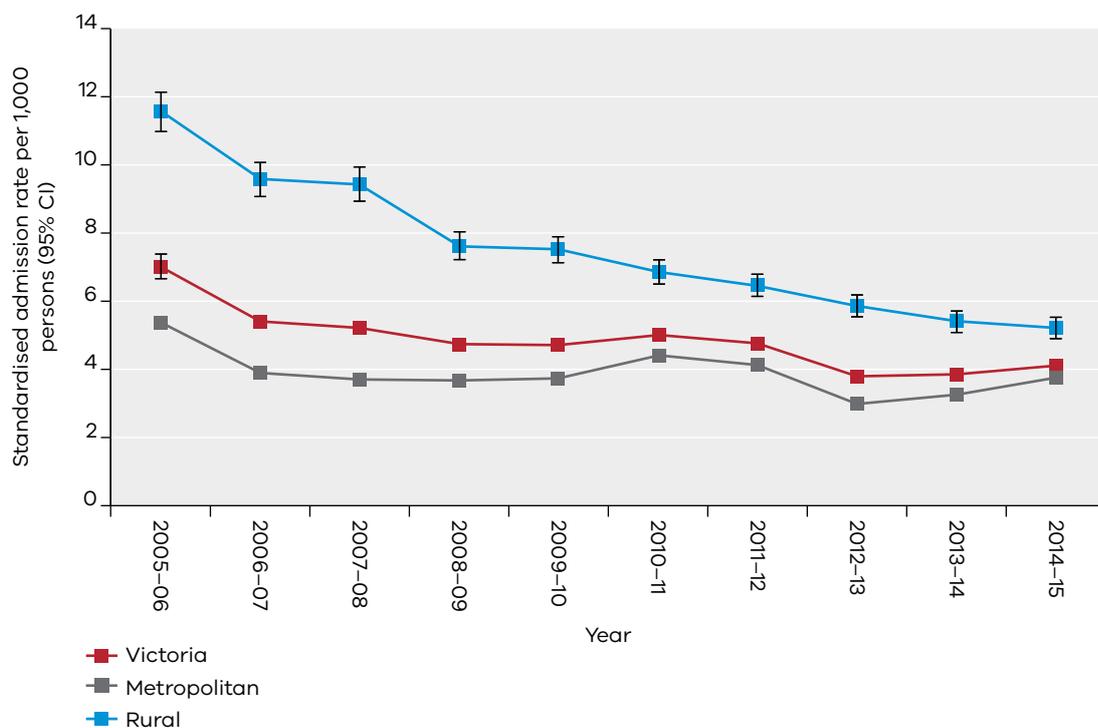
**Figure 10.61: Standardised hospital admission rates (per 1,000 people) for dental conditions for children aged 5–9 years, Victoria, 2005–06 to 2014–15**
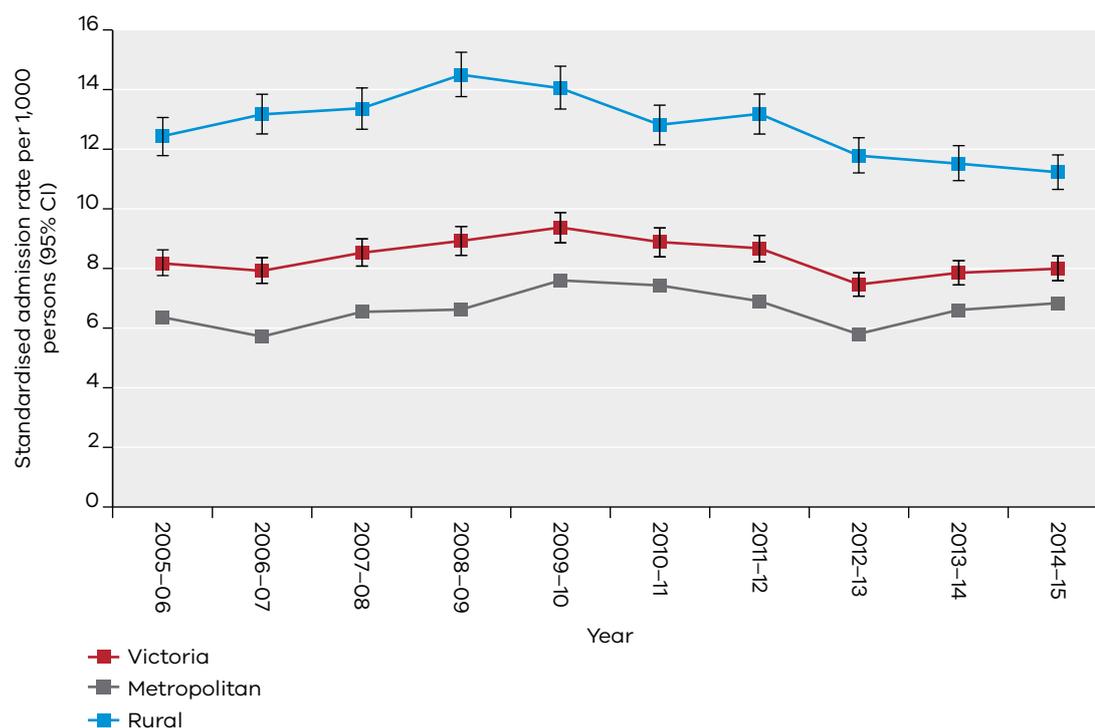


## Challenges and opportunities

While the oral health of the majority of Victorians is good, there is a significant group (19.1 per cent) who report fair or poor oral health. This group is generally more socioeconomically disadvantaged. Continued population and targeted programs are required to address the inequalities in oral health. Progress is being made in five key areas: building partnerships and environments that support good oral health; improving oral health literacy; strengthening prevention and early intervention programs; improving oral health promotion skills within the health, education and welfare workforce; and improving population data on oral health status and enhancing oral health promotion research (Department of Health 2013).

While improvements in oral health for children have been seen due to the impact of community water fluoridation extension, particularly from 2006, and the increase in preschool children accessing dental care, this may have been offset somewhat by an increased use of the model of care that preferences dental hospitalisation over treatment in a dental clinic. Dental hospitalisations of children have changed as a result of societal, technical and dental provider influences. Factors likely to decrease dental hospitalisations include programs that prevent tooth decay, training in alternatives and changes in workforce mix (Rogers et al. 2016).

# References

Australian Institute of Health and Welfare 2011, *Oral health and dental care in Australia: key facts and figures 2011*, cat. no. DEN 214, AIHW, Canberra.

Australian Institute of Health and Welfare 2015, *Health expenditure Australia 2014–15,* Health and welfare expenditure series no. 57. Cat. no. HWE 67, AIHW, Canberra.

Department of Health and Human Services 2016, *Victorian Population Health Survey 2012: selected survey findings*, State Government of Victoria, Melbourne.

Department of Health and Human Services 2017, *Victorian Health Information Surveillance System (VHISS)*, viewed 26 April 2017, <https://www2.health.vic.gov.au/public-health/population-health-systems/health-status-of-victorians/interactive-data-on-the-health-of-victorians/victorian-health-information-surveillance-system>.

Department of Health 2013, *Action plan for oral health promotion 2013–2017,* State Government of Victoria, Melbourne, viewed 26 April 2017, <http://docs.health.vic.gov.au/docs/doc/Action-plan-for-oral-health-promotion-2013-2017>.

Department of Human Services 2007, Demographic analysis of trends in ambulatory care sensitive condition (ACSC) admissions in Victoria, 1997–98 to 2004–05, State Government of Victoria, Melbourne.

Rogers J, Morgan M, Wright F, Roberts-Thomson K, Adams G 2016, 'Impact of socioeconomic status, access to community water fluoridation, and access to dental health professionals on potentially preventable dental hospitalisations of young children', Journal of Dental Research, vol. 95, Special Issue B, abstract 955.

## Concepts

### Self-rated dental health

Questions were included in the Victorian Population Health Survey to measure self-rated oral health. Respondents were asked: 'How would you rate your dental health?'.

### Potentially preventable dental hospitalisations

PPDHs are admissions for which hospitalisation is considered to be avoidable through prevention and early disease management, usually delivered in an ambulatory care setting. PPDHs do not include hospitalisation for conditions that are not preventable such as disorders of tooth development and the extraction of impacted teeth.

## Provenance

The National Survey of Adult Oral Health (NSAOH) 2004–06 includes similar questions to the Victorian Population Health Survey; however, the NSAOH surveyed a nationally representative sample of Australians aged 15 years and older.

The child oral health data presented are based on analysis of PPDHs or ambulatory care sensitive conditions (ACSCs) from the Victorian Admitted Episodes Dataset. Further information is available at <https://www2.health.vic.gov.au/public-health/population-health-systems/healthstatus-of-victorians>.

## For more information

Department of Health and Human Services 2016, *Victorian Population Health Survey 2012: selected survey findings* https://www2.health.vic.gov.au/about/publications/researchandreports/population-health-survey-2012

Department of Health, *Improving oral health – local government action guide* https://www2.health.vic.gov.au/public-health/preventive-health/oral-health-promotion/oral-health-planning

Department of Health and Human Services, *Victorian Health Information Surveillance System (VHISS)* https://www2.health.vic.gov.au/public-health/population-health-systems/health-status-of-victorians/interactive-data-on-the-health-of-victorians/victorian-health-information-surveillance-system

## Contacts

**Oral health status contact**

Health Intelligence Unit, System Intelligence and Analytics
Department of Health and Human Services
Phone: (03) 9096 1089
Email: health.intelligence@dhhs.vic.gov.au

**Hospital dental admissions contact**

Dr John Rogers
Screening and Preventive Health Programs
Prevention, Population Health and Place
Department of Health and Human Services
Phone: (03) 9096 0345
Email: john.rogers@dhhs.vic.gov.au

# Chapter 11: Human function

## Key messages

- Major congenital anomalies affected 320 per 10,000 reported pregnancies in 2013 and 314 per 10,000 reported pregnancies in 2014.
- In Victoria, one in 32 reported pregnancies resulted in the development of a congenital anomaly in the baby in 2013 and 2014.
- In 2015, 1.2 per cent babies in Victoria were born with very low birthweight (< 1,500 grams), and 6.7 per cent of babies were born with low birthweight (< 2,500 grams).
- The proportion of low-birthweight babies born to Indigenous women was almost twice as much (12.2 per cent in 2014 and 11.4 per cent in 2015) as to non-Indigenous women (6.7 per cent and 6.6 per cent in 2014 and 2015, respectively).
- Overall, there were 3,808 Victorians aged 75 years or older admitted to hospital with injury-related hip fractures during the period July 2014 to June 2015.
- In the age group of 75 years or older, females were more likely than males to be admitted to hospital with a hip fracture injury (2014–15).
- From 2005–06 to 2014–15 there was a significant decrease in the age-standardised rate of hospital admissions for injury-related hip fractures among Victorians aged 75 years or older.
- In 2015, one in six Victorians reported living with disability (17.2 per cent).
- The proportion of people reporting disability increased significantly with increasing age, to one in every three 65–69 year olds (35.6 per cent) and one in every two 75–79 year olds (55.6 per cent).

### Description

This chapter reports on four key indicators:

1. Rates for major congenital anomalies (anomalies having significant medical, social or cosmetic consequences that require medical intervention and are responsible for morbidity and mortality) are provided for all reported pregnancies including termination of pregnancy
2. The proportion of babies born in Victoria with very low birthweight
3. The number of admissions to public and private hospitals in Victoria due to unintentional injury-related hip fracture among people aged 75 years or older (and rate per 100,000 people)
4. The proportion of people who reported having a limitation, restriction or impairment that has lasted, or is likely to last, for at least six months and restricts everyday activities

## Introduction

Human function can be affected from cradle to grave, beginning with congenital anomalies through to hip fractures in the elderly. Impairment of human function will lead to disability.

A 'congenital anomaly', also called a 'birth defect', 'congenital malformation' or 'congenital disorder', is any abnormality of prenatal origin, either present after conception or occurring before the end of pregnancy. This includes structural, functional,

genetic, chromosomal and biochemical abnormalities that can be detected before birth, at birth or in later years of life (World Health Organization 2015).

One of the key determinants of a baby's health status is birthweight. Low birthweight is defined as a birthweight less than 2,500 grams, and very low birthweight is a birthweight less than 1,500 grams. Low birthweight is associated with a number of poor health outcomes including being admitted to a special care nursery or neonatal intensive care unit. In the long term, low-birthweight babies are at risk of developing cardiovascular disease and diabetes (Calkins & Devaskar 2011).

At the other end of the life course, hip fractures represent a substantial issue for the Australian health system. As this type of injury is more common in older people, the ageing of the Australian population means that, over time, more people will be at risk of experiencing a hip fracture (Australian Institute of Health and Welfare 2010). Hip fractures are often the result of a fall. Among older people, hip fractures can result in medical complications, functional decline and even death (Fisher et al. 2006; Folbert et al. 2012). Studies show that around one-third of those who experience a hip fracture will not return to their pre-fracture level of functioning within a year of the injury, and that those who do recover can take approximately six months to return to their pre-fracture levels of functioning (Bertram et al. 2011; LeBlanc et al. 2011).

In the context of reported health experience, 'disability' is an umbrella term for impairments, activity limitations and participation restrictions. It denotes the negative aspects of the interaction between an individual (with a health condition) and that individual's contextual factors (environment and personal factors) (World Health Organization 2001). There are many different kinds of disability, which can result from injury, illness or genetic disorders. Disability may affect a person's mobility, communication or learning. It can also affect their income and participation in education, social activities and the labour force. Collecting information about people with disabilities is important for many reasons including to provide appropriate services and support (Australian Bureau of Statistics 2016).

In this report the incidence (new cases) of major congenital anomalies are reported for 2013 and 2014, taking into consideration baby's gender and maternal age. As almost all major congenital anomalies are diagnosed by the age of six years (Bower et al. 2010), the report focuses on major anomalies in children from before birth up to six years of age. Data are sourced from the Victorian Congenital Anomalies Register (VCAR), which is an ongoing health surveillance of major congenital anomalies in Victoria.

We also report on hip fractures, with data sourced from the Victorian Admitted Episode Dataset, and disability, with data sourced from the Australian Bureau of Statistics.

## Congenital anomalies

Of all reported pregnancies, 3.0 per cent were affected by at least one congenital anomaly in 2013 and 3.1 per cent in 2014. This translates to an incidence of 320 per 10,000 pregnancies in 2013 and 314 per 10,000 pregnancies in 2014.

Hypospadias were the most common congenital anomaly reported by diagnostic category, followed by obstructive defects of the renal pelvis, developmental dysplasia of the hip and ventricular septal defect in 2013–2014 (Table 11.1).

Eight per cent (*n* = 404) of all reported pregnancies with congenital anomalies are terminated before 20 weeks' gestation, and 5 per cent (*n* = 255) are terminated at 20 weeks or more. Of babies born with a congenital anomaly, 5.6 per cent (*n* = 281, 70.4 per cent terminations) were stillbirths, 2.3 per cent (*n* = 117, 53.8 per cent terminations) were neonatal deaths and 0.2 per cent (*n* = 10) were infant deaths.

In 2013 and 2014, among all congenital anomaly cases, 57.7 per cent were males and 37.7 per cent were females; sex was indeterminate in 0.5 per cent and unknown for 4.2 per cent. The rate of congenital anomalies was 357 per 10,000 pregnancies for male babies and 246 per 10,000 pregnancies for female babies. Male babies were 45.0 per cent more likely to have a congenital anomaly than female babies (RR 1.45, 95 per cent CI 1.37–1.53, *p*-value < 0.0001).

In 2013 and 2014, the rate of congenital anomalies was highest in women aged 40–44 years, followed by those younger than 20 years of age (Table 11.2). Women aged 35 years or older were 9 per cent more likely to have a baby with a congenital anomaly than those younger than 35 years of age (RR 1.09, 95 per cent CI 1.02–1.16, *p*-value 0.007).

The reported incidence of major congenital anomalies has decreased from 4.3 per cent between 2007 and 2009 to 3.2 per cent between 2013 and 2014. This likely reflects a decline in the voluntary notifications to the VCAR rather than a true decline in rates.

## Low birthweight

In 2014, 1.3 per cent babies in Victoria had very low birthweight, which decreased slightly (1.2 per cent) in 2015. Similarly the proportion of babies having low birthweight slightly decreased from 2014 (6.8 per cent) to 2015 (6.7 per cent). Details are shown in Table 11.3.

The proportion of babies having very low birthweight reduced as the gestational weeks increased (Table 11.4). The proportion of babies having low birthweight was highest for 32–36 gestational weeks.

In 2014 and 2015, 12.2 per cent and 11.4 per cent babies born to Indigenous women had low birthweight compared with 6.7 per cent and 6.6 per cent low-birthweight babies born to non-Indigenous women, respectively. The proportion of very low birthweight babies was also higher (1.9 per cent for each 2014 and 2015) for Indigenous mothers than non-Indigenous mothers (Figure 11.1).

**Figure 11.1: Low birthweight and very low birthweight in Victoria, by Indigenous status of the mother, 2014 and 2015**
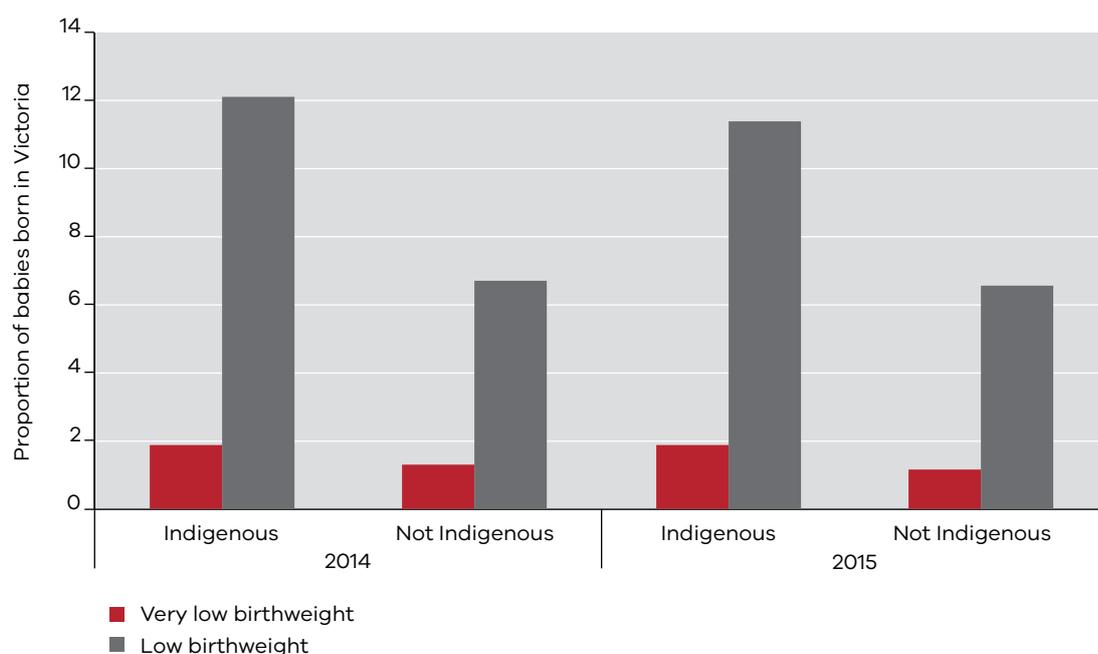


Fewer babies were born with a very low birthweight (1.2 per cent) in 2015 compared with 2010 (1.4 per cent). The proportion of low-birthweight babies has changed little in the past five years (Figure 11.2).

**Figure 11.2: Trends of low birthweight and very low birthweight babies in Victoria, 1985–2015**
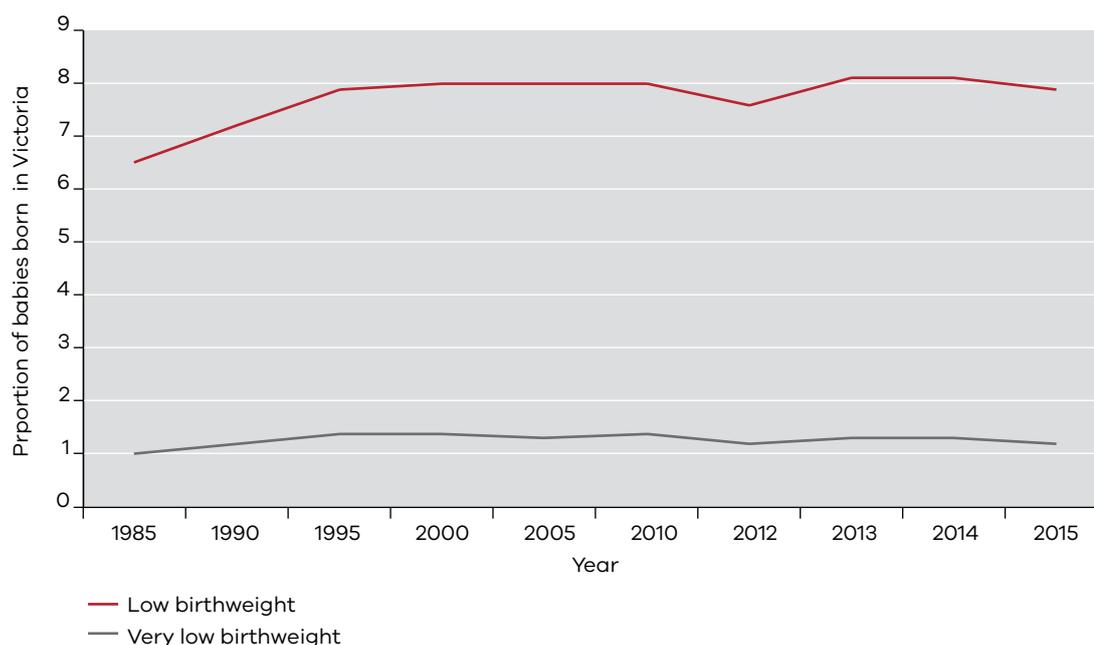


## Unintentional injury-related hip fracture

From July 2014 to June 2015, 3,808 Victorians aged 75 years or older were admitted to hospital with a injury-related hip fracture. The admission rate was higher for females at 1241.1 per 100,000 persons compared with 575.1 admissions per 100,000 persons for males during this period (Table 11.5 and Figure 11.3).

**Figure 11.3: Unintentional injury-related hip fracture hospital admissions among people aged 75 years or older, by sex, Victoria, 2014–15**
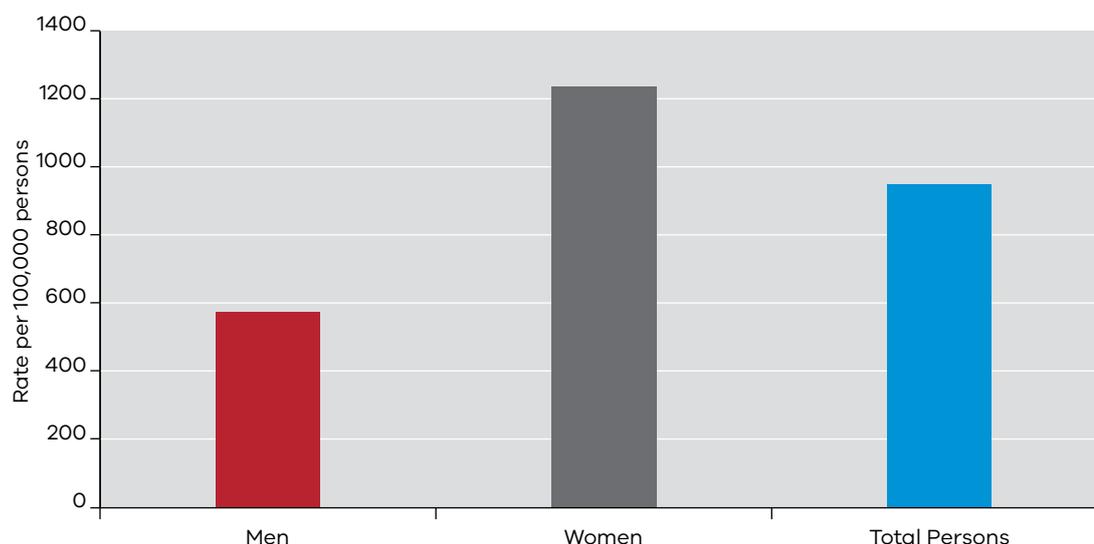


During the period July 2014 to June 2015, hospital admissions for injury-related hip fracture increased with age. In the 75–79-year age group, the admission rate was 364.0 per 100,000 persons compared with an admission rate of 790.2 per 100,000 persons for those in the 80–84-year age group. Admission rates were highest among Victorians aged 85 years or older, with an admission rate of 1,891.7 per 100,000 persons during 2014–15 (Figure 11.4 and Table 11.6).

**Figure 11.4: Unintentional injury-related hip fracture hospital admissions among people aged 75 years or older, by age group, Victoria, 2014–15**
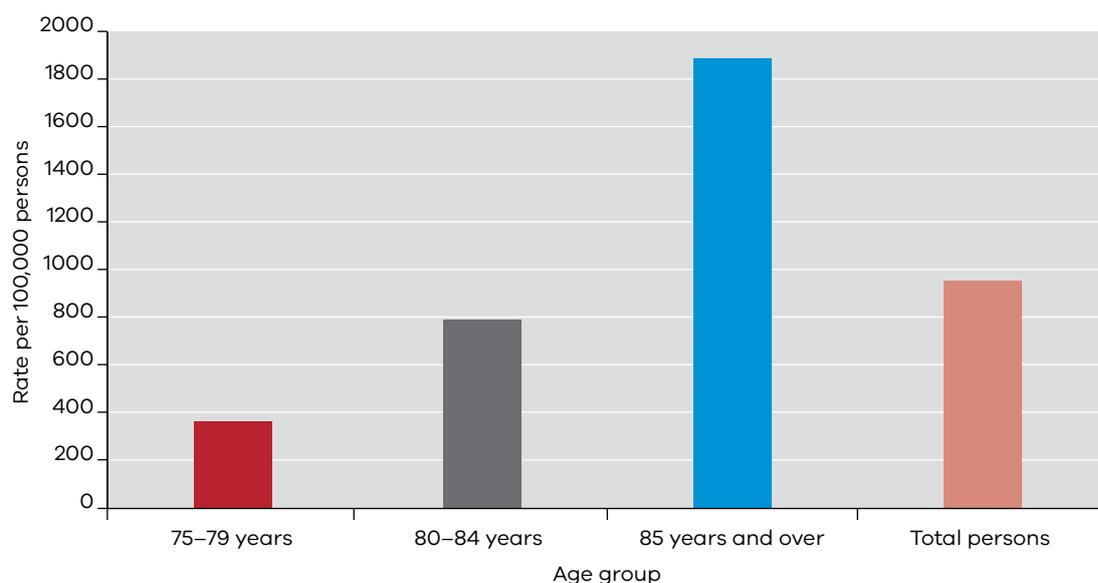


There was an increase in the annual number of injury-related hip fracture admissions among people aged 75 years or older from 3,226 in 2005–06 to 3,808 in 2014–15; however, the figures show a decrease over time in the annual admission rate per 100,000 persons (Figure 11.5 and Table 11.7). The results of a Poisson regression analysis found a small but significant decrease over time in the injury-related hip fracture admission rate from 987.1 per 100,000 persons in 2005–06 to 955.0 per 100,000 persons in 2014–15. This represents an estimated annual decrease of 1.14 per cent (95% CI 0.7–1.6) and an overall decrease of 3.25 per cent (95% CI 2.22–4.58).

**Figure 11.5: Unintentional injury-related hip fracture hospital admissions among people aged 75 years or older, Victoria, 2005–06 to 2014–15**
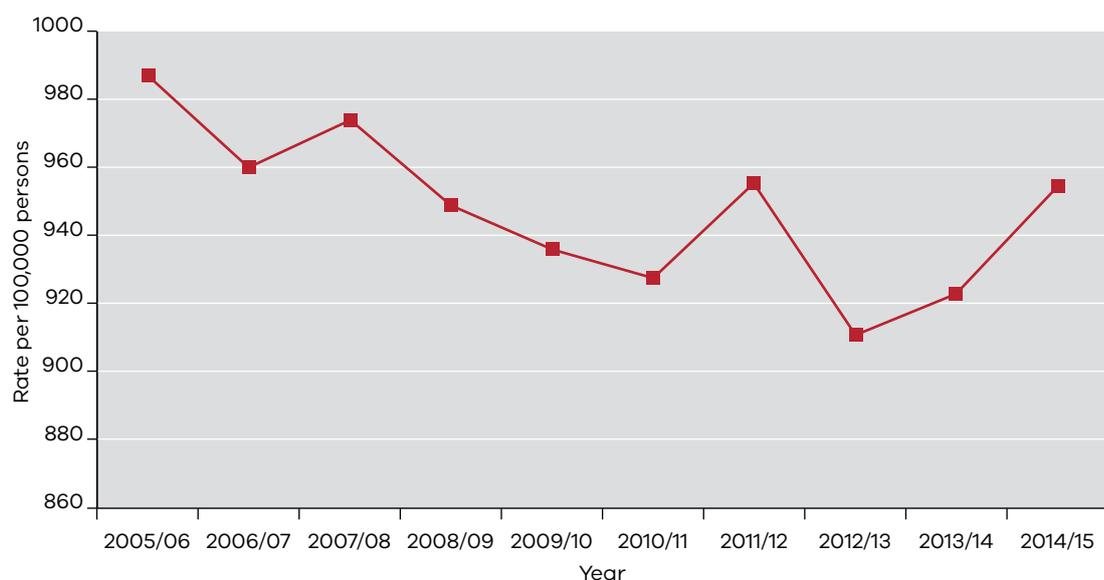
# Physical disability

Among Victorians in 2015, 17.2 per cent reported having a disability (Figure 11.6 and Table 11.8). The proportion of men and women with a disability was similar.

**Figure 11.6: Self- or carer-reported disability, by sex, Victoria, 2015**
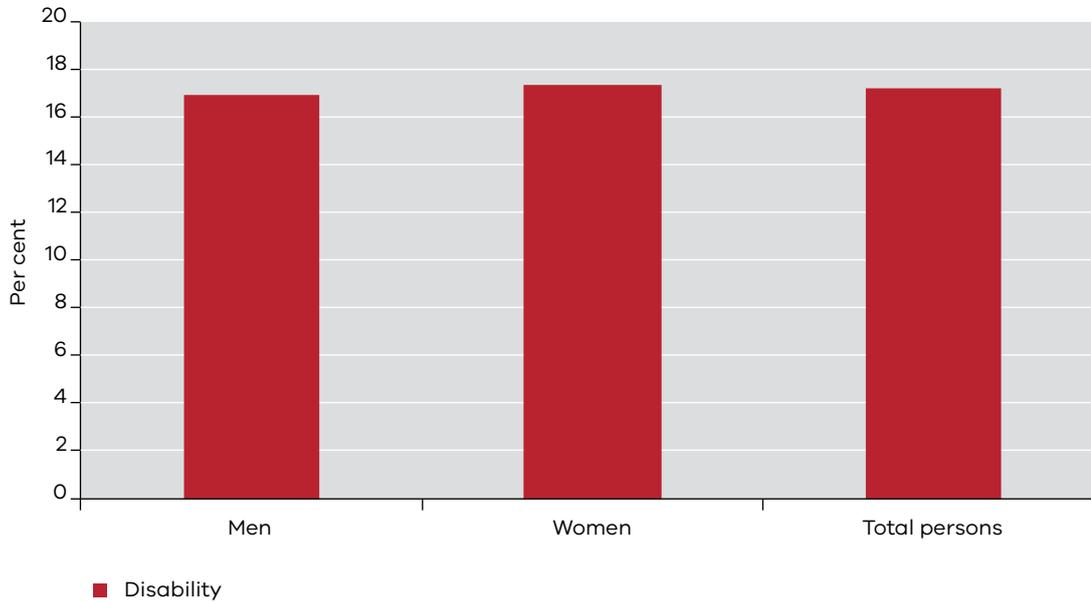


Among Victorian adults in 2015, 35.6 per cent of 65–69 year olds and 55.6 per cent of 75–79 year olds reported having a disability (Figure 11.7 and Table 11.9). The proportion of people reporting a disability increases significantly with increasing age.

**Figure 11.7: Self- or carer-reported disability, by age, Victoria, 2015**
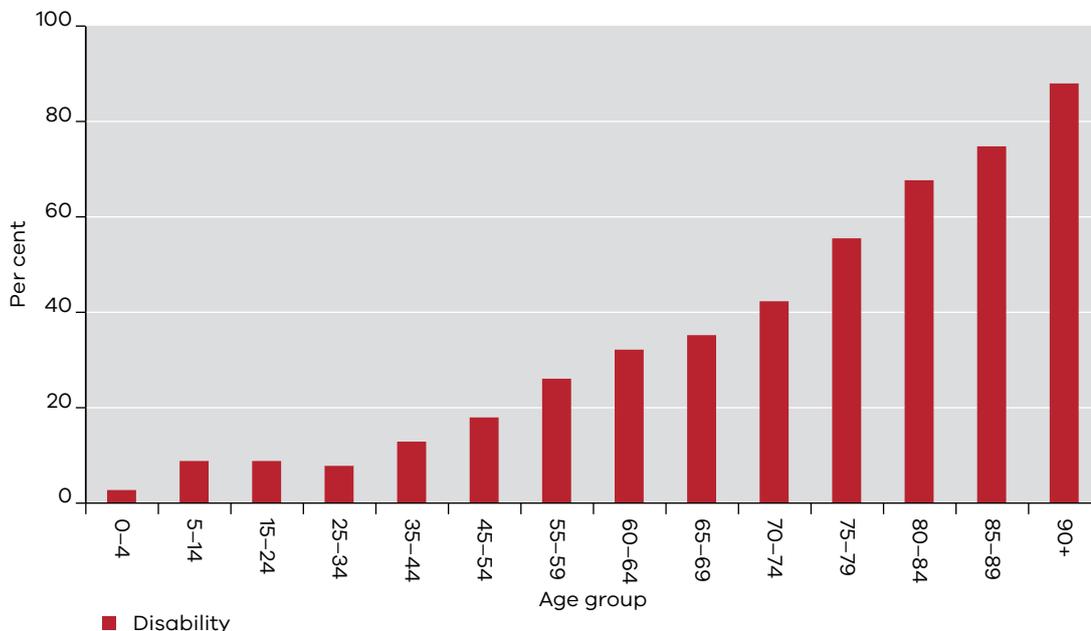


Among Victorians, the proportion with self- or carer-reported disability remained similar from 2012 to 2015 (Table 11.10).

## Challenges and opportunities

The decline in the age-standardised admission rates from 2005–06 to 2014–15 described in this report are encouraging as they indicate a lower risk over time for injury-related hip fractures among older Victorians. Nonetheless, the high frequency of hip-fracture admissions each year represents a significant demand on surgical and rehabilitation resources within Victorian hospitals. In particular, the large proportion of hip fracture admissions for females and among those aged 85 years or older has important health implications for the ageing Victorian population. Continued efforts in falls prevention programs are warranted for these population subgroups to avoid the onset of functional decline associated with hip-fracture injuries.

## References

Australian Bureau of Statistics 2016, *4430.0 – Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Summary of Findings, 2015*, ABS, Canberra.

Australian Institute of Health and Welfare 2010, *Australian Institute of Health and Welfare Bulletin 76*, March 2010, AIHW, Canberra.

Bertram M, Norman R, Kemp L, Vos T 2011, 'Review of the long-term disability associated with hip fractures', *Injury Prevention*, vol. 17, pp. 365–370.

Bower C, Rudy E, Callaghan A, Quick J, Nassar N 2010, 'Age at diagnosis of birth defects', *Birth Defects Research Part A: Clinical and Molecular Teratology*, vol. 88, no. 4, pp. 251–255.

Calkins K, Devaskar SV 2011, 'Fetal origins of adult disease', *Current Problems in Paediatric and Adolescent Health Care*, vol. 41, no. 6, pp. 158–176.

Fisher A, Davis MW, Rubenach SE, Sivakumaran S, Smith PN, Budge MM 2006, 'Outcomes for older patients with hip fractures: the impact of orthopaedic and geriatric medicine co-care', *Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma*, vol. 20, pp. 172–180.

Folbert EC, Smit RD, van der Velde D, Regtuijt EM, Klaren MH, Hegeman JH 2012, 'Geriatric Fracture Centre: A multidisciplinary treatment approach for older patients with a hip fracture improved quality of clinical care and short-term treatment outcomes', *Geriatric Orthopaedic Surgery & Rehabilitation*, vol. 3, no. 2, pp. 59–67.

LeBlanc ES, Hillier TA, Pedula KL, Rizzo JH, Cawthon PM, Fink HA, Cauley JA, Bauer DC, Black DM, Cummings SR, Browner WS 2011, 'Hip fracture and increased short-term but not long-term mortality in healthy older women', *Archives of Internal Medicine*, vol. 171, pp. 1831–1837.

World Health Organization 2015, *Congenital anomalies*, viewed 29 February 2016, <http://www.who.int/mediacentre/factsheets/fs370/en/>.

World Health Organization 2001, *International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF)*, WHO, Geneva.

## Concepts

**Data selection**

Cases were selected if the financial year of admission was 2005–06 to 2014–15 and age was greater than or equal to 75 years. VAED records were extracted if the cause of injury was unintentional and the ICD-10-AM injury code was in the range of S72.0-S72. Non-Victorian residents were excluded. Admission as a result of transfer from another hospital or due to a statistical separation from the same hospital have been excluded.

**Age standardisation**

Age-standardisation was calculated using the direct method and the standardised rate is expressed as per 100,000 population. Direct standardisation takes the age-specific rates (in this case the number of hospital admissions for people aged 75 years or older in a given year divided by the population of people aged 75 years or older in that year) and calculates the rate of hospitalisations among that group of people that we would expect if that group had the same percentages of people in that age group as some 'standard population'. In this case the standard population was the 2011 Victorian population of people aged 75 years or older. Age standardisation allows comparisons between the rate of hospital admissions in different years, even though the population may have been older in one particular year (HealthStatsNSW, available at http://www.healthstats.nsw.gov.au/Resources/Age-standardisation.pdf)

**Hip fracture**

Fracture of neck of femur, or pertrochanteric fracture. Femur shaft fracture was not included.

**Unintentional injury**

Excludes injury cases that were documented as being purposefully self-inflicted, purposely inflicted by other people, or of undetermined intent.

**Injury**

Defined as tissue damage resulting from either the acute transfer to individuals of the five forms of physical energy (kinetic or mechanical, thermal, chemical, electrical or radiation) or from the sudden interruption of normal energy patterns to maintain life patterns (Waller, JA, 1985 'Injury control: A guide to the causes and prevention of trauma'. Lexington Books: Maryland, USA). Injury case selection was based on the ICD-10-AM diagnostic codes in Chapter 19 'Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes'.

**Disability**

Respondents were asked whether they have a limitation, restriction or impairment, which has lasted, or is likely to last, for at least six months and restricts everyday activities.

## Limitations

In July 2012 the Victorian hospital admission policy changed significantly so that episodes of care delivered entirely within a designated emergency department or urgent care centre could no longer be categorised as an admission, regardless of the amount of time spent in the hospital. Previously, these types of episodes could be categorised as an admission if the length of time in the hospital was four hours or more. This has had the effect of reducing the number of admissions recorded on the VAED for the 2012–13 financial year. For this reason VISU suggests caution should be exercised when interpreting potential changes in the number of hospital admissions in 2012–13 compared with previous years.

## Provenance

This indicator is a Victorian adaptation of an indicator developed in the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare review of National Health Priority Area injury indicators and data sources.

Disability is included as an indicator in the Australian Bureau of Statistics *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers (SDAC)*, 2015.

## Data sources

Hospital admissions for the period 2005–06 to 2014–15 were sourced via the Victorian Admitted Episodes Dataset (VAED). The VAED is a statewide collection of data on all admissions to Victorian hospitals (public and private). Data are coded to the International Classification of Diseases, Australian Modification (ICD-10-AM).

## For more information

World Health Organization International Classification of Diseases (ICD) http://apps.who.int/classifications/icd10/browse/2010/en

Department of Health, *Falls prevention*
https://www2.health.vic.gov.au/ageing-and-aged-care/wellbeing-and-participation/healthy-ageing/falls-prevention

Department of Health and Ageing, *Don't fall for it. Falls can be prevented!*
http://www.health.gov.au/internet/main/publishing.nsf/Content/phd-pub-injury-dontfall-cnt.htm

Victorian Congenital Anomalies Register
https://www2.health.vic.gov.au/hospitals-and-health-services/quality-safety-service/consultative-councils/council-obstetric-paediatric-mortality/congenital-anomalies-register

Consultative Council on Obstetric and Paediatric Mortality and Morbidity (CCOPMM), *Victoria's mothers, babies and children report* https://www2.health.vic.gov.au/hospitals-and-health-services/quality-safety-service/consultative-councils/council-obstetric-paediatric-mortality/mothers-babies-children-report

Australian Bureau of Statistics, *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers (SDAC), 2015* http://www.abs.gov.au/AUSSTATS/abs@.nsf/Lookup/4430.0Main+Features452015?OpenDocument

## Contacts

**Congenital anomalies contact**

Dr. Shirin Anil
Clinical Councils Unit, Safety & Quality Support, Safer Care Victoria
Department of Health and Human Services
Phone: (03) 9096 2729
Email: shirin.anil@dhhs.vic.gov.au

**Low-birthweight babies contact**

Vickie Veitch
Clinical Councils Unit, Safety & Quality Support, Safer Care Victoria
Department of Health and Human Services
Phone: (03) 9096 2697
Email: vickie.veitch@dhhs.vic.gov.au

**Unintentional injury-related hip fracture hospital admissions contact**

Victorian Injury Surveillance Unit
Monash Accident Research Centre
Building 70, Monash University
Phone: (03) 9905 1805
Email: visu.enquire@monash.edu

**Physical disability contact**

Health Intelligence Unit, System Intelligence and Analytics
Department of Health and Human Services
Phone: (03) 9096 1089
Email: health.intelligence@dhhs.vic.gov.au

# Section 3
# Healthcare utilisation

# Chapter 12: Immunisation

**Description**

The proportion of children aged 24 months or older, but less than 27 months, and children aged 60 months or older, but less than 63 months, who have received scheduled vaccines processed and calculated quarterly by the Australian Childhood Immunisation Register.

## Introduction

Immunisation has been repeatedly demonstrated to be one of the most effective medical interventions to prevent disease. Vaccines are a safe and effective way to give children immunity against a number of potentially serious diseases.

Immunisation is also one of the most cost-effective public health interventions by which to maintain and protect the health of the population through reducing, eliminating and eradicating preventable communicable diseases. Immunisation not only protects the individual but also protects the wider community from the spread of infection by decreasing the number of susceptible people in the population. Improvements in childhood vaccination coverage need to be maintained and gaps and inequities in coverage addressed in order to achieve the lowest possible incidence of vaccine-preventable diseases in the population (Department of Health 2013; Department of Human Services 2008).

Australian immunisation providers have contributed data to the Australian Childhood Immunisation Register (ACIR) since 1996. The ACIR, administered by Medicare Australia, is a national database containing data on immunisation given to children under seven years of age who are living in Australia. Details of vaccinations given to children are forwarded to the ACIR by recognised providers, for inclusion on the register in order to monitor immunisation coverage and service delivery.

The National Immunisation Program schedule specifies vaccines for children at different age milestones. Thirteen diseases are covered by the routine childhood vaccination schedule: hepatitis B, rotavirus, diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (whooping cough), poliomyelitis, *Haemophilus influenzae* type b (Hib), pneumococcal, meningococcal C, measles, mumps, rubella and varicella (chickenpox). Vaccine coverage data are presented for Victorian children aged 24 to less than 27 months and children aged 60 to less than 63 months.

The National Immunisation Program schedule is available from <http://www.health.vic. gov.au/immunisation/factsheets/schedule-victoria.htm>.

## Immunisation coverage

The proportion of children aged between 24 and less than 27 months who received all scheduled vaccinations in Victoria was 90.90 per cent (Figure 12.1), the third highest among all jurisdictions in Australia with age calculated at 31 December 2015 (Table 12.1, Table 12.3). The proportion of children aged between 60 and less than 63 months who received all scheduled vaccinations in Victoria was 93.0 per cent, the fourth highest

among all jurisdictions in Australia with age calculated at 31 December 2015 (Table 12.2), and this proportion has been consistent over recent years (Figure 12.2, Table 12.4).

**Figure 12.1: Percentage of children 24–27 months of age assessed as fully immunised in Victoria, 1999–2015**
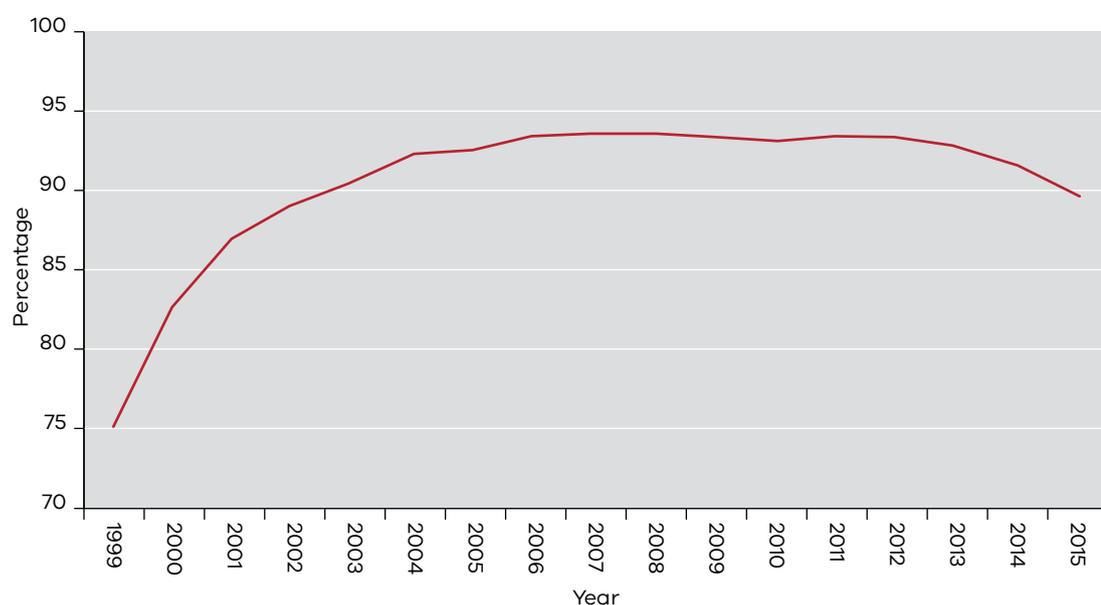


Data sources: Department of Health and Human Services Immunisation Section and Medicare Australia 2015

**Figure 12.2: Percentage of children 60–63 months of age assessed as fully immunised in Victoria, 2005–15**
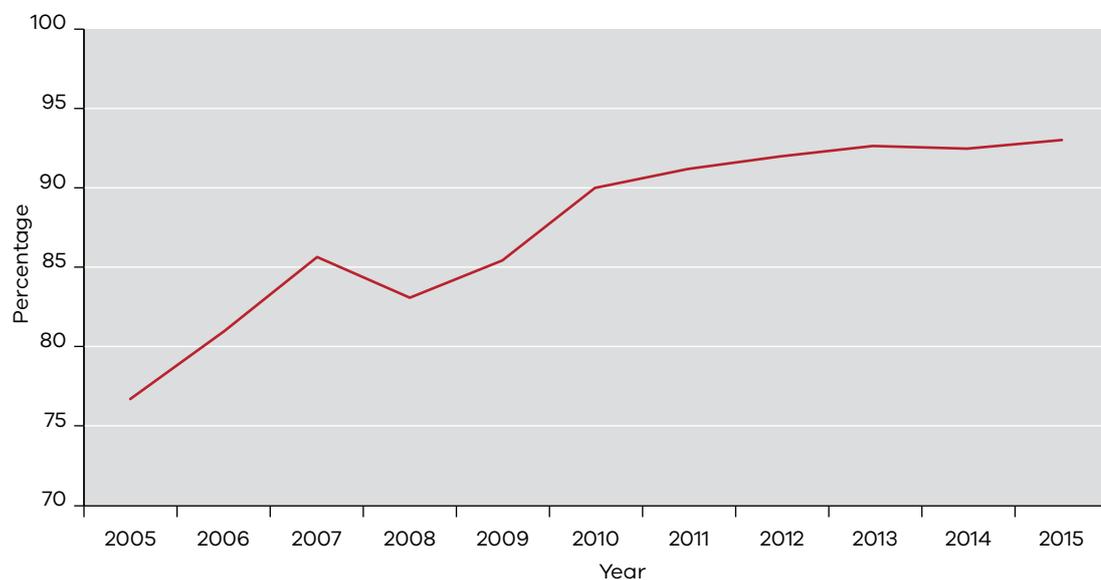


Data sources: Department of Health and Human Services Immunisation Section and Medicare Australia 2015

At 31 December 2015, 15 per cent (12 of 79) of Victorian local government areas achieved immunisation coverage greater than or equal to 95 per cent for children aged between 24 and less than 27 months. Twenty-eight per cent (22 of 79) of Victorian local government areas achieved immunisation coverage greater than or equal to 95 per cent for children aged between 60 and less than 63 months.

## Challenges and opportunities

Emerging vaccine-preventable diseases present a challenge in Victoria, as elsewhere. The emergence of the meningococcal W strain in Australia, with higher than average rates in Victoria, required a timely response and an effective procurement and distribution process, a communication campaign, vaccine safety monitoring and an evaluation structure. This program began in June 2017 and will continue until 31 December 2017.

Victoria's introduction of its 'No jab, No play' legislation on 1 January 2016 marked an important commitment to increasing immunisation coverage in children. It requires that, before enrolling a child, early childhood services must first obtain evidence that the child is fully immunised for age, on a recognised vaccination catch-up program, or unable to be immunised for defined medical reasons. No conscientious objection is allowed. The law has very likely contributed to an acceleration of improved immunisation coverage since 2016 and will continue to be a driver to improved coverage as children move through early childhood services. Balancing educational needs for children not enrolling against the very significant benefits of immunisation for individuals and the community will be a continued area of focus.

Since 1 June 2015, free pertussis (whooping cough) vaccine has been available to pregnant women from 28 weeks' gestation, to partners of women at least 28 weeks pregnant (if partners not immunised in the previous 10 years) and to parents/guardians of babies under six months of age and born after 1 June 2015 (if not immunised in the previous 10 years). This 'cocooning strategy' has served to increase the protection of newborns most at risk of hospitalisation from whooping cough, especially in the first month of life before receiving their first pertussis-containing vaccine. The increasing evidence of significant effectiveness of maternal immunisation in protecting newborns presents opportunities for greater strengthening of this program.

## References

Department of Health 2013, *National immunisation strategy for Australia 2013–2018*, Commonwealth of Australia, viewed 4 December 2014, <www.immunise.health.gov.au/internet/immunise/publishing.nsf/Content/immunisation-strategy-2013-18-cnt>.

Department of Health 2016, *Immunisation newsletter*, issue 72, State Government of Victoria, viewed 4 December 2014, <http://docs.health.vic.gov.au/docs/doc/89F6D6357FB808D4CA257DA100721030/$FILE/1411017_Immunisation%20newsletter_December%202014_Web.pdf>.

Department of Human Services 2008, *Victorian immunisation strategy 2009–2012*, Public Health Branch, State Government of Victoria, viewed 30 May 2012, <http://docs.health.vic.gov.au/docs/doc/FAF88C782BDBD5FFCA2579100028CB87/$FILE/vic_imm_2009-12_2.pdf>.

Medicare Australia 2014, *Australian Childhood Immunisation Register statistics*, viewed 10 April 2016, <http://www.humanservices.gov.au/corporate/statistical-information-and-data/australian-childhood-immunisation-register-statistics/?utm_id=9>.

## Concepts

The Australian Childhood Immunisation Register (ACIR) provides quarterly vaccination coverage data for Victorian children aged between 12 to less than 15 months (cohort one), 24 to less than 27 months (cohort two) and 60 to less than 63 months (cohort three). The vaccination status of each cohort is assessed at the three key milestones of 12 months, 24 months and five years (60 months) of age. Coverage is measured three months after the last cut-off date for the cohort for completion of each milestone, to allow for delayed notification to the ACIR by immunisation providers. The 12-month milestone measures vaccinations due at six months of age and includes only vaccinations administered before the child turns 12 months old. Similarly, the 24-month milestone includes vaccinations due at 12 months of age and is administered before the second birthday. The five-year milestone includes vaccinations due at four years of age and administered before the fifth birthday. The calculation is based on the vaccination schedule for the cohort and includes only children enrolled with Medicare. It is assumed that notification of receiving a later vaccine dose implies receipt of earlier doses, even if no earlier vaccination is recorded (third dose assumption). ACIR coverage reports show the percentage of children vaccinated with the highest level appropriate for their age group.

Percentage fully immunised = [no. children vaccinated / no. children in register] × 100

Only vaccines administered before 60 months are included in the coverage calculation. A child is defined as 'fully vaccinated' at age 60–63 months if they have received the fourth dose of diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (DTP) vaccine, the fourth dose of oral poliomyelitis vaccine, and the second dose of measles, mumps and rubella vaccine (MMR).

Health professionals use the ACIR to monitor immunisation coverage levels and service delivery, and to identify regions at risk during disease outbreaks. ACIR data also:

- enable immunisation providers and parents or guardians to check on the immunisation status of an individual child, regardless of where the child was immunised
- form the basis of an optional immunisation history statement that informs parents and guardians of their child's recorded immunisation history
- provide information about a child's immunisation status to help determine eligibility for the Australian Government's Child Care Benefit and Maternity Immunisation Allowance family assistance payments
- provide a measure of coverage at the national, state/territory and local levels
- provide information for incentive payments and feedback reports to eligible immunisation providers.

## Limitations

Several limitations exist regarding data available from the ACIR that must be considered when they are used to estimate vaccination coverage including under-reporting, the fact that records are held only for children up to seven years of age, and that coverage is calculated only for children registered with Medicare. Participation in the ACIR is opt-out so it constitutes a nearly complete population register, as approximately 99 per cent of children are registered with Medicare by 12 months of age (Hull et al. 2014).

## Provenance

One of the key performance indicators contained in the *Australian Immunisation Agreement* is having at least 90 per cent of children fully immunised at five years of age.

## For more information

Australian Childhood Immunisation Register
http://www.humanservices.gov.au/customer/services/medicare/australian-childhood-immunisation-register?utm_id=9

http://www.humanservices.gov.au/health-professionals/services/australian-childhood-immunisation-register/?utm_id=9

Department of Health, *Understanding childhood immunisation*
http://www.immunise.health.gov.au/internet/immunise/publishing.nsf/Content/IMM52-cnt

Department of Health, *Immunisation myths and realities: responding to arguments against vaccination*, 5th edition
http://www.health.gov.au/internet/immunise/publishing.nsf/content/uci-myths-guideprov

Department of Health, *Immunisation*
http://www.health.vic.gov.au/immunisation/

National Immunisation Program schedule
http://www.immunise.health.gov.au/internet/immunise/publishing.nsf/Content/nips

Better Health Channel, *Childhood immunisation*https://www.betterhealth.vic.gov.au/health/healthyliving/immunisation-childhood

## Contact

Immunisation Section
Department of Health and Human Services
Phone: 1300 882 008
Email: immunisation@dhhs.vic.gov.au

# Chapter 13: Screening

## Key messages

- In 2015 the two-year (2014–2015) Victorian cervical cancer screening participation rate for women in the target population of 20–69 years was 59.9 per cent.
- The number of Victorian women screened in the National Cervical Screening Program in 2014–15 was 1,020,926.
- The two-year (2014–15) Victorian BreastScreen Australia Program participation rate for women in the target age group of 50–74 years was 52.2 per cent.
- In 2014–15 women aged 70–74 years were not participating in screening at the same rate as women aged 50–69, although more recent preliminary data indicate that the gap is narrowing.
- For the period 1 January 2014 to 31 December 2015, the Victorian participation rate for the eligible population invited to screen aged 50–74 was 39.9 per cent.
- In Victoria females participated at a greater rate than males (42.6 per cent compared with 37.1 per cent).
- A diagnosis from newborn bloodspot screening is made in around one in 1,000 babies, allowing early intervention and prevention of illness or disability.
- In 2015–16 approximately 80,000 babies underwent newborn bloodspot screening in Victoria, with 72 babies diagnosed with one of the screened conditions.

### Description

There are four indicators in this chapter:

1. The proportion of Victorian women aged 20–69 years who participated in the National Cervical Screening Program within a two-year period, over time
2. The proportion of Victorian women in the target age group who participated in the BreastScreen Australia Program within a two-year period, over time
3. The percentage of Victorians invited to screen through the National Bowel Cancer Screening Program between 1 January 2014 and 31 December 2015 who returned a completed screening test within that period or by 30 June 2016, by age and sex
4. The number of babies born in Victoria who have had a newborn screening test, over time

## Introduction

The three national cancer screening programs aim to reduce the incidence of illness and mortality through an organised approach to detecting and treating cancers in their earliest stages.

The National Cervical Screening Program recommends that all sexually active women aged between 18 and 69 have two-yearly Pap tests, including women who have been vaccinated against HPV (Australian Institute of Health and Welfare 2016). The primary cause of cervical cancer is human papillomavirus (HPV). The National HPV Vaccination Program began in April 2007 and is having a substantial impact on the prevalence of HPV infection and cervical lesions in vaccinated cohorts (Australian Institute of Health and Welfare 2016).

The BreastScreen Australia Program invites women in the target age group to have free breast x-ray screening (mammography) at two-yearly intervals. From 1 July 2013, the BreastScreen Australia Program target age expanded from women aged 50–69 years to those aged 50–74 years. While mammography has been found to be most effective for women in the target age group, women aged 40–49 and 75 years or older are also eligible, but not actively invited, to participate in the program.

In 2006 the Australian Government began the staged roll out of the National Bowel Cancer Screening Program in partnership with the state and territory governments to address the rise in incidence and mortality from bowel cancer. From 2017 the National Bowel Cancer Screening Program is inviting Australians aged 50, 54, 55, 58, 60, 64, 68, 70, 72, 74 to participate in population screening through immunochemical faecal occult blood testing (FOBT). The program will be expanded to offer screening every two years to all eligible Australians aged 50–74 by 2020. In 2015 bowel (colon and rectum) cancer was the third most common new cancer (12 per cent of all cancers) in Victorians (Thursfield et al. 2015). Bowel cancer can be treated successfully if detected in the early stages when it is still localised within the bowel. It is estimated that less than 50 per cent of bowel cancers are detected early.

The aim of newborn bloodspot screening is to identify babies affected by one of 25 serious but treatable conditions, including cystic fibrosis, congenital hypothyroidism, phenylketonuria and a number of rare metabolic conditions. Spots of blood from a heel-prick are collected onto a specially designed card and tested at a central laboratory. Early identification of these conditions allows early treatment and management, which can prevent developmental problems, physical and intellectual disability and, in some cases, death. Screening is voluntary and is offered free of charge to all newborns in Victoria (Department of Health 2011). Newborn bloodspot screening is also carried out on babies who were stillborn or miscarried, with the aim of providing information for families about why the baby's death might have occurred.

## Cervical cancer

The proportion of women screened for cervical cancer has been reasonably stable since 2009, ranging between 60 and 70 per cent. This figure dipped below 60 per cent; however, for the 2014–15 data (Figure 13.1).

**Figure 13.1: Percentage of Victorian women screened for cervical cancer in two-year periods, 2009–10 to 2014–15**
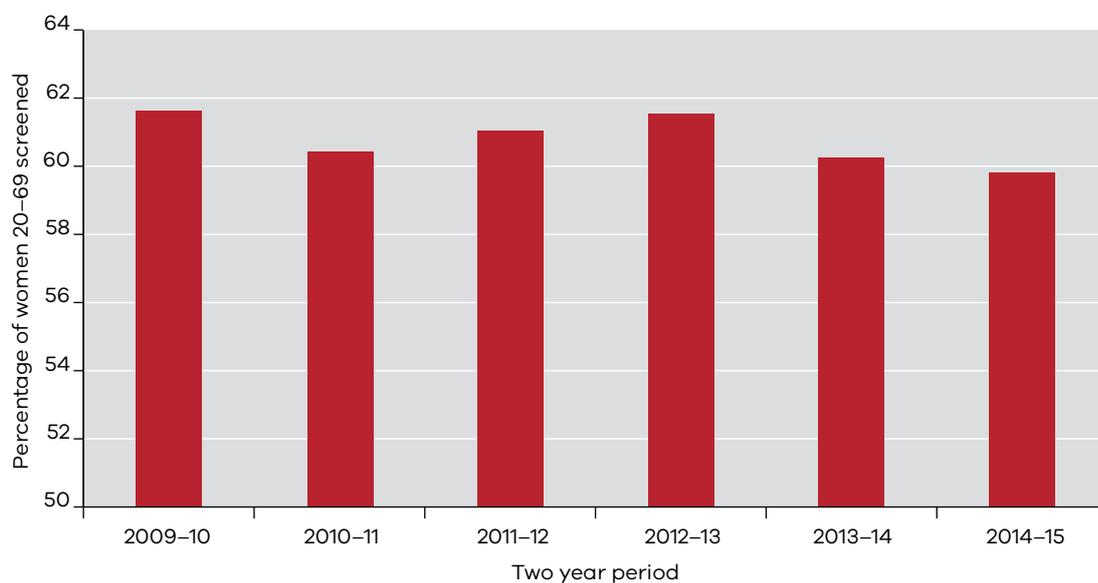


Source: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare 2017

## Breast cancer

Breast cancer screening among the target group showed a steady increase from 2008–09 to 2010–11, peaking at 55 per cent. Over recent years, however, there has been a slight drop-off to just below 54 per cent (Figure 13.2).

**Figure 13.2 Percentage of Victorian women screened for breast cancer in two-year periods, 2008–09 to 2014–15**
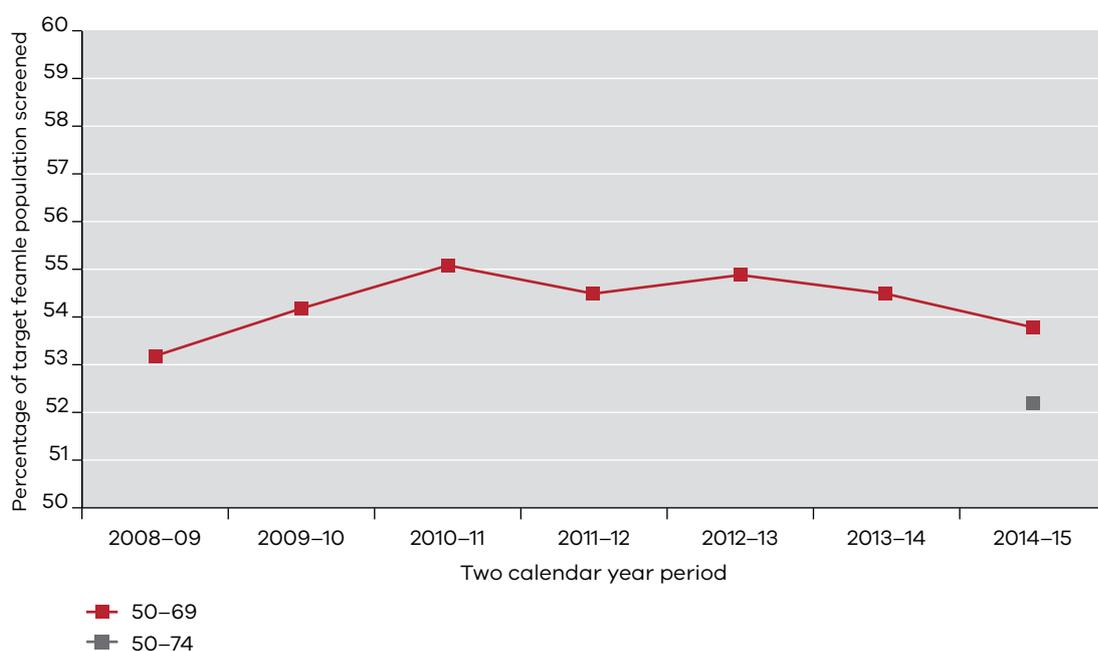


Please note: From 1 July 2013, the target age range was expanded to include women aged 50–74. The first full two-year period that included this age range is 2014–15.

# Bowel cancer

In the two-year period from January 2014 to December 2015 participation in the National Bowel Cancer Screening Program increased with age for both men and women. For 50–54 year olds, participation was at 27.3 per cent for men and 32.9 per cent for women. This increased to 51.5 and 52.5 per cent respectively for the 70–74-year age group (Figure 13.3).

**Figure 13.3: Victorian participation in the National Bowel Cancer Screening Program, by age and sex, 1 January 2014 to 31 December 2015**
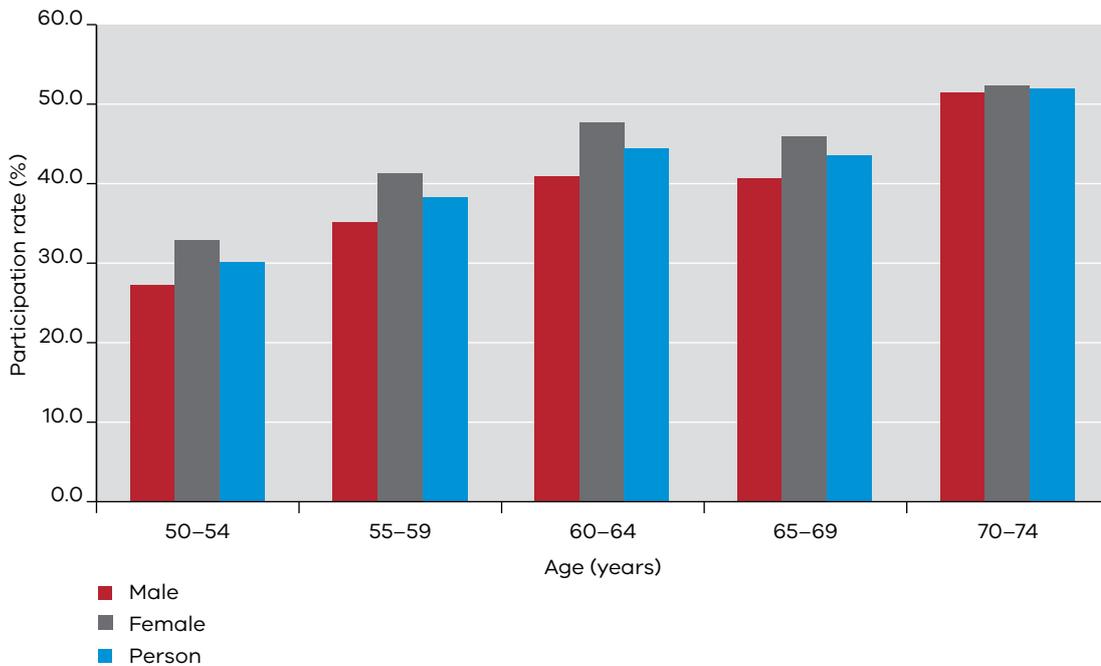


# Newborn bloodspot screening

In 2015–16 approximately 80,000 babies underwent newborn bloodspot screening in Victoria, with 72 babies diagnosed with one of the screened conditions. The most common were congenital hypothyroidism, cystic fibrosis and phenylketonuria (PKU)

# Challenges and opportunities

Since the introduction of the National Cervical Screening Program in 1991, new technology and evidence to assist with the detection of cervical cancer and optimal screening age range and interval has emerged, and the HPV vaccine has become available. In response, and to ensure women have access to a cervical screening program that is safe, effective and efficient, a range of changes to the program were implemented on 1 December 2017 including:

- the Pap test will be replaced with the more accurate 'cervical screening test', which tests for HPV
- the time between tests will increase from two to five years
- the age at which screening starts will increase from 18 to 25 years
- women aged 70–74 years will be invited to have an exit test
- women will be invited when they are due to participate.

HPV-vaccinated women still require cervical screening because the vaccine does not protect against all the types of HPV that cause cervical cancer (Department of Health 2016).

Despite a record number of breast screens being delivered in 2014–15, Victoria's participation rate has been falling. This is because the growth in the number of women screened is not keeping pace with population growth in the target age group. Of late, additional funding has been provided to deliver additional screens to arrest the declining participation rate.

Based on available data, it is considered that national participation rates in the National Bowel Cancer Screening Program were lower among Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities and people with severe or profound activity limitation. Participation rates remain lower for people living in areas with the lowest socioeconomic status and decrease with increasing remoteness of area of residence (Australian Institute of Health and Welfare 2016).

Victoria's Under-screened Program, which began in 2009, is aimed at increasing the participation in cancer screening of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities, culturally and linguistically diverse communities and communities affected by socioeconomic disadvantage. Improving bowel cancer screening is a key part of this work.

The Australian Government is establishing a new National Cancer Screening Register to support the National Cervical Screening Program and National Bowel Cancer Screening Program.

In the area of newborn screening, over the past two years Victoria has contributed to the development of a *Newborn bloodspot screening national policy framework*, which will increase consistency between the operation of state and territory screening programs, as well as providing a pathway for national decision making about which conditions screening will aim to identify. The framework is expected to be presented to the Australian Health Ministers' Advisory Council for endorsement during 2017.

## References

Australian Institute of Health and Welfare 2014a, *Analysis of bowel cancer outcomes for the National Bowel Cancer Screening Program*. Cat. no. CAN 87, AIHW, Canberra.

Australian Institute of Health and Welfare 2014b, *National Bowel Cancer Screening Program monitoring report: 2012–13*, Cancer series No. 84. Cat. no. CAN 81, AIHW, Canberra.

Australian Institute of Health and Welfare 2016, *National Bowel Cancer Screening Program: monitoring report 2016*, Cancer series no. 98. Cat. no. CAN 97, AIHW, Canberra.

Australian Institute of Health and Welfare 2017b, *Cervical screening*, viewed 9 October 2017, publications.http://www.aihw.gov.au/publications/cervical-screening/>.

Department of Health 2011, *Newborn screening policy and guidelines*, State Government of Victoria, Melbourne.

Department of Health 2016, *National Cervical Screening Program, 2016*, Australian Government, viewed 9 October 2017, <http://www.cancerscreening.gov.au/internet/screening/publishing.nsf/Content/future-changes-cervical

Thursfield V, Farrugia H 2016, *Cancer in Victoria: Statistics and trends 2015*, Cancer Council Victoria, Melbourne.

## Concepts

Population screening refers to a test that is offered to all individuals in a target group, usually defined by age, as part of an organised program. Screening involves simple tests to look for particular changes, or early signs of a disease, before a disease has developed or in its early stages before any symptoms develop.

Some data are presented as age-standardised rates. Age-standardised rates are the number of women screened as a proportion of the eligible female population and age-standardised to the Australian population at 30 June 2001. Number of women screened includes those women resident in Victoria (and in some cases some immediate border residents). These data exclude women who have opted off the cervical cytology register. The period covers 1 January 2014 to 31 December 2015.

Some data are presented as crude participation rates. A crude rate is defined as the number of events over a specified period divided by the total population. Crude proportions (expressed as percentages) will generally underestimate the true proportions of the population who participated in the National Bowel Cancer Screening Program. This is because at any point in time there are members of the population who are eligible to proceed to the next point on the screening pathway but who have not yet had time to do so. For example, a person who has just received an invitation to screen may intend to participate in screening but has not yet done so. They will be counted in the denominator of the crude participation but not in the numerator (Australian Institute of Health and Welfare 2014b).

## Limitations

Information about participants and their screening outcomes is obtained from a number of sources through the screening pathway recorded in the National Bowel Cancer Screening Program Register. Data are collected on forms completed by participants, primary health care providers, colonoscopists, pathologists, nurses, medical administrative staff and/or other specialists involved in the screening pathway. Submission of these forms is not mandatory and, consequently, there is the possibility of inconsistent reporting (Australian Institute of Health and Welfare 2014b). There is potential for measurement error in the 'eligible' population for cervical screening due to uncertainty about the hysterectomy rate, which excludes women from eligibility. The Victorian Cervical Cytology Registry is a voluntary 'opt-off' registry; however, the proportion of women who are part of the screening program but decide to opt-off the Victorian Cervical Cytology Registry is estimated to be less than 1 per cent.

## Provenance

The Australian Institute of Health and Welfare provides monitoring and technical reports on the national cancer screening programs (breast, bowel, cervical) programs.

Data on this indicator are sourced from Victorian Clinical Genetics Services' reports to the Department of Health and Human Services.

## For more information

Human papillomavirus (HPV) and the HPV Vaccination Program
http://www.immunise.health.gov.au/internet/immunise/publishing.nsf/Content/immunise-hpv

National Cervical Screening Program
http://www.cancerscreening.gov.au/internet/screening/publishing.nsf/Content/cervical-screening

Renewal of the National Cervical Screening Program
http://www.cancerscreening.gov.au/internet/screening/publishing.nsf/content/renewal-ncsp-pres

Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, *Cervical screening*
http://www.aihw.gov.au/cancer/screening/cervical/

BreastScreen Victoria
http://www.breastscreen.org.au/

BreastScreen Australia
http://cancerscreening.gov.au/internet/screening/publishing.nsf/Content/breast-screening-1

Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, *Breast screening*
http://www.aihw.gov.au/cancer/screening/breast/

National Bowel Cancer Screening Program
http://www.cancerscreening.gov.au/internet/screening/publishing.nsf/Content/bowel-screening-1

The National Bowel Cancer Screening Program in Victoria
https://www2.health.vic.gov.au/public-health/population-screening/cancer-screening/bowel-cancer-screening

Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, *Bowel cancer screening*
http://www.aihw.gov.au/cancer/screening/bowel/

Victorian Clinical Genetics Services
https://www.vcgs.org.au/tests/newborn-screening

Better Health Channel, *Newborn screening*
https://www.betterhealth.vic.gov.au/health/conditionsandtreatments/newborn-screening

**Cancer screening contact**

Screening and Prevention Programs Unit, Prevention, Population Health and Place
Health and Wellbeing Division
Department of Health and Human Services
Phone: (03) 9096 0402
Email: rachael.andersen@dhhs.vic.gov.au

**Newborn bloodspot screening contact**

Screening and Prevention Programs Unit, Prevention, Population Health and Place
Health and Wellbeing Division
Department of Health and Human Services
Phone: (03) 9096 00309
Email: rebecca.doherty@dhhs.vic.gov.au

# Chapter 14: Biomedical checks

## Key messages

- 79.9 per cent of Victorians had had their blood pressure checked in the previous two years.
- 61.4 per cent of adults reported having had a blood cholesterol test in the previous two years.
- 53.1 per cent of adults reported having had a blood glucose test in the previous two years.
- The percentage of Victorians who reported having a blood pressure, cholesterol or blood glucose check increased significantly between 2005 and 2014.

### Description

The proportion of adults aged 18 years or older who report having had a blood pressure, cholesterol or blood glucose check in the preceding two years

## Introduction

Health professionals can conduct a variety of tests during a routine physical examination, depending on the patient's age, family history of disease and state of health. Some of the these tests may be performed each time the patient visits the doctor, and some are necessary only when specific complaints or concerns are raised, or when a person reaches a certain age or risk category. Participants in the Victorian Population Health Survey are asked whether, in the two years before the survey, they had had a blood pressure check, a blood test for cholesterol or a test for diabetes or high glucose (blood sugar) levels.

High blood pressure (hypertension), high cholesterol and high blood glucose are all major risk factors for type 2 diabetes, ischaemic heart disease and stroke. The risk of disease increases with increasing levels of each risk factor. The modifiable causes of high blood pressure, cholesterol and blood glucose include having a poor diet, being overweight or obese, having high levels of alcohol consumption and insufficient levels of physical activity. Information about biomedical checks for high blood pressure, high cholesterol and high glucose levels can provide insight into the status of cardiovascular prevention and management in Victoria.

In this report we present data on the proportion of Victorian adults reporting they have received a biomedical check (blood pressure, cholesterol or blood glucose check) in the previous two years, by age and sex, and over time. These data are derived from the Victorian Population Health Survey. More information is available in the full report of the *Victorian Population Health Survey 2014: health and wellbeing, chronic conditions, screening and eye health* (Department of Health and Human Services 2016).

## Biomedical checks

Table 14.1 shows the proportion of males and females who reported having had a blood pressure, cholesterol or blood glucose check in the previous two years, by age group and sex. In 2014, 79.9 per cent of Victorians had had their blood pressure checked in the previous two years, and this was significantly higher for females (82.7 per cent) compared with males (77.3 per cent). There was a significantly higher proportion of males, females and those aged 45 years or older who had had their blood pressure checked compared with all males, females and Victorians, respectively. By contrast the proportion was significantly lower in males and persons 18–34 years and females 18–44 years of age.

In 2014, 59.5 per cent of Victorians had had their cholesterol checked in the previous two years, and there was no difference between all males and all females. There was a significantly higher proportion of males, females and persons 45 years or older who had had their cholesterol checked compared with all males, females and Victorians, respectively. By contrast the proportion was significantly lower in males 18–34 years and females and persons 18–44 years of age.

Overall, 53.1 per cent of Victorians had had their blood glucose checked in the previous two years and there was no difference between all males and all females. There was a significantly higher proportion of males, females and persons 45 years or older who had had their blood glucose checked compared with all Victorian males, females and persons, respectively. By contrast, the proportion was significantly lower in males, females and persons aged 18–44 years.

The proportion of Victorians who reported having a blood pressure, cholesterol or blood glucose check increased significantly between 2005 and 2014 (Figure 14.1 and Table 14.2).

**Figure 14.1: Biomedical checks, by year, Victoria, 2005–14**
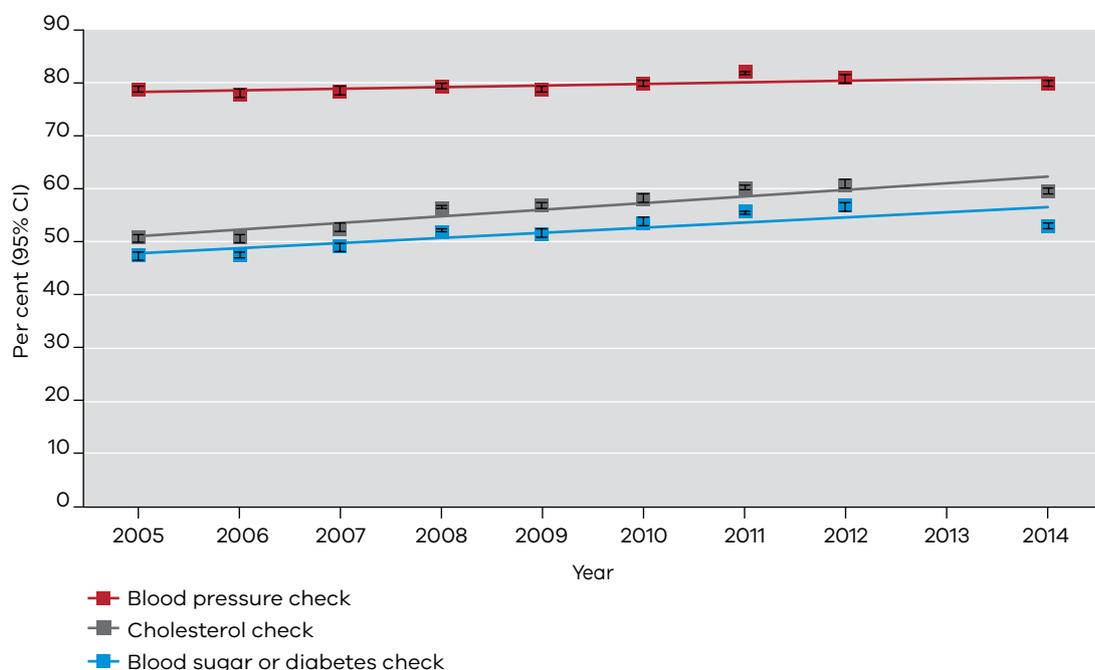
# Challenges and opportunities

Regular measurement of biomedical markers for chronic disease provides an excellent opportunity to monitor cardiovascular disease risk and to educate Victorians about lifestyle factors that may impact on these markers. By encouraging health practitioners to routinely monitor these markers in at-risk populations it is possible to determine absolute cardiovascular risk for individuals, better tailor management options and reduce the burden of chronic disease at a population level (Banks et al. 2016).

# References

Banks E, Crouch SR, Korda, RJ, Stavreski B, Page K, Thurber KA, Grenfell R 2016, 'Absolute risk of cardiovascular disease events, and blood pressure- and lipid-lowering therapy in Australia', *Medical Journal of Australia*, vol. 204, no. 8, pp. 320.

Department of Health and Human Services 2016, *Victorian Population Health Survey 2014: health and wellbeing, chronic conditions, screening and eye health*, State Government of Victoria, Melbourne.

National Heart Foundation of Australia (National Blood Pressure and Vascular Disease Advisory Committee) 2010, *Guide to management of hypertension 2008 – updated December 2010*, viewed 22 February 2017, <http://www.heartfoundation.org.au/ information-for-professionals/Clinical-Information/Pages/hypertension.aspx>.

## Limitations

The data presented are based on self-report. The results may be subject to recall bias and should be interpreted with caution.

## For more information

Department of Health and Human Services, *Victorian Population Health Survey 2014: health and wellbeing, chronic conditions, screening and eye health*
https://www2.health.vic.gov.au/public-health/population-health-systems/health-status-of-victorians/survey-data-and-reports/victorian-population-health-survey/victorian-population-health-survey-2014

National Heart Foundation
https://www.heartfoundation.org.au

World Health Organization, *Cardiovascular disease*
http://www.who.int/topics/cardiovascular_diseases/en/

Diabetes Australia
http://www.diabetesaustralia.com.au/

## Contact

Health Intelligence Unit, System Intelligence and Analytics
Department of Health and Human Services
Phone: (03) 9096 1089
Email: health.intelligence@dhhs.vic.gov.au

**Your health**

Report of the Chief Health Officer, Victoria, 2016

# Additional report data and tables

**Part 2: Victoria's health indicators**

Victoria State Government | Health and Human Services

**Your health**

Report of the Chief Health Officer, Victoria, 2016

# Additional report data and tables

## Part 2: Victoria's health indicators

# Contents

# Section 1: Determinants of health

## Chapter 5: Social determinants

**Table 5.1: The proportion of Victorian adults who reported an ability to get help from family, friends or neighbours when needed, by sex, 2014**

| | Not at all/not often | | Sometimes | | Yes, definitely | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) |
| **Help from family** | | | | | | |
| Men | 5.7 | (5.1–6.3) | 11.5 | (10.4–12.7) | 82.4 | (81.1–83.6) |
| Women | 7.5 | (6.8–8.2) | 11.3 | (10.4–12.3) | 80.9 | (79.7–82.0) |
| **Total persons** | **6.6** | **(6.1–7.1)** | **11.4** | **(10.7–12.1)** | **81.6** | **(80.8–82.4)** |
| **Help from friends** | | | | | | |
| Men | 4.9 | (4.2–5.6) | 16.3 | (15.0–17.8) | 78.0 | (76.5–79.4) |
| Women | 5.1 | (4.6–5.7) | 12.7 | (11.7–13.7) | 81.4 | (80.3–82.5) |
| **Total persons** | **5.0** | **(4.6–5.5)** | **14.5** | **(13.7–15.4)** | **79.7** | **(78.8–80.6)** |
| **Help from neighbours** | | | | | | |
| Men | 22.9 | (21.3–24.6) | 23.8 | (22.2–25.4) | 50.8 | (49.0–52.6) |
| Women | 24.2 | (22.8–25.6) | 21.7 | (20.3–23.2) | 51.6 | (50.0–53.1) |
| **Total persons** | **23.6** | **(22.5–24.7)** | **22.7** | **(21.6–23.7)** | **51.2** | **(50.0–52.4)** |

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.

Differences between groups will be considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 5.2: The proportion of Victorian adults who reported an ability to get help from family, friends or neighbours when needed, by age group, 2014**

| | Not at all/not often | | Sometimes | | Yes, definitely | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) |
| **Help from family** | | | | | | |
| 18–24 | 2.3 | (1.4–3.6) | 10.8 | (8.2–14.1) | 86.9 | (83.5–89.7) |
| 25–34 | 5.5 | (4.1–7.4) | 10.5 | (8.5–12.9) | 83.8 | (80.9–86.3) |
| 35–44 | 9.5 | (8.3–10.8) | 15.0 | (13.4–16.6) | 75.3 | (73.4–77.2) |
| 45–54 | 8.0 | (7.0–9.1) | 13.2 | (12.0–14.6) | 78.5 | (76.9–80.0) |
| 55–64 | 6.3 | (5.6–7.0) | 10.6 | (9.6–11.6) | 82.6 | (81.4–83.8) |
| 65+ | 7.3 | (6.7–7.9) | 8.4 | (7.7–9.0) | 83.2 | (82.3–84.1) |
| **Help from friends** | | | | | | |
| 18–24 | 2.7 | (1.4–5.2) | 12.1 | (9.3–15.5) | 85.0 | (81.3–88.1) |
| 25–34 | 3.5 | (2.5–4.9) | 16.3 | (13.6–19.4) | 79.8 | (76.6–82.7) |
| 35–44 | 5.0 | (4.1–6.1) | 18.1 | (16.4–19.9) | 76.3 | (74.4–78.2) |
| 45–54 | 4.1 | (3.4–4.9) | 16.2 | (14.7–17.7) | 79.3 | (77.6–80.9) |
| 55–64 | 5.9 | (5.1–6.7) | 12.6 | (11.6–13.7) | 80.8 | (79.5–82.1) |
| 65+ | 8.4 | (7.8–9.1) | 10.7 | (10–11.4) | 78.7 | (77.7–79.7) |
| **Help from neighbours** | | | | | | |
| 18–24 | 30.8 | (26.7–35.2) | 26.9 | (22.9–31.3) | 41.3 | (36.7–46.0) |
| 25–34 | 30.2 | (26.7–33.9) | 27.7 | (24.3–31.4) | 38.9 | (35.1–42.8) |
| 35–44 | 22.9 | (21.1–24.8) | 26.2 | (24.2–28.2) | 48.4 | (46.2–50.7) |
| 45–54 | 20.1 | (18.6–21.7) | 22.9 | (21.3–24.6) | 55.3 | (53.4–57.2) |
| 55–64 | 18.7 | (17.4–20.0) | 19.3 | (18.1–20.7) | 59.5 | (57.8–61.1) |
| 65+ | 18.0 | (17.1–19.0) | 12.7 | (12–13.5) | 65.4 | (64.2–66.5) |

Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.

Differences between groups will be considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 5.3: The proportion of Victorian adults who reported an ability to get help from family, friends or neighbours when needed, by sex, 2014**

| | Not at all/not often | | Sometimes | | Yes, definitely | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) |
| **Help from family** | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 6.5 | (5.8–7.2) | 11.3 | (10.3–12.4) | 82.2 | (81–83.4) |
| 2006 | 7.2 | (6.5–8) | 11.8 | (10.8–12.9) | 81.0 | (79.7–82.2) |
| 2007 | 7.4 | (6.6–8.2) | 11.2 | (10.2–12.2) | 81.5 | (80.2–82.7) |
| 2008 | 7.2 | (6.8–7.7) | 11.8 | (11.3–12.4) | 81.0 | (80.3–81.6) |
| 2009 | 8.3 | (7.5–9.1) | 12.3 | (11.3–13.4) | 79.4 | (78.2–80.6) |
| 2010 | 6.5 | (5.8–7.3) | 11.1 | (10.1–12.2) | 82.4 | (81.1–83.6) |
| 2011 | 6.3 | (5.9–6.8) | 10.6 | (10–11.2) | 82.6 | (81.9–83.3) |
| 2012 | 5.8 | (5–6.7) | 12.3 | (11.1–13.6) | 81.2 | (79.7–82.7) |
| 2013 | | | No data available | | | |
| 2014 | 6.6 | (6.1–7.1) | 11.4 | (10.7–12.1) | 81.6 | (80.8–82.4) |
| **Help from friends** | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 6.1 | (5.4–6.9) | 14.3 | (13.2–15.5) | 79.6 | (78.3–80.9) |
| 2006 | 5.0 | (4.4–5.7) | 12.4 | (11.3–13.5) | 82.7 | (81.4–83.8) |
| 2007 | 5.1 | (4.4–5.8) | 14.5 | (13.4–15.7) | 80.4 | (79.1–81.7) |
| 2008 | 5.1 | (4.7–5.5) | 13.7 | (13.1–14.3) | 81.2 | (80.6–81.9) |
| 2009 | 5.1 | (4.5–5.8) | 15.1 | (14.1–16.3) | 79.7 | (78.5–80.9) |
| 2010 | 4.7 | (4.1–5.4) | 13.5 | (12.4–14.7) | 81.8 | (80.5–83) |
| 2011 | 4.5 | (4.1–4.9) | 12.8 | (12.2–13.6) | 82.1 | (81.3–82.8) |
| 2012 | 4.7 | (4–5.4) | 15.1 | (13.7–16.5) | 79.4 | (77.8–80.9) |
| 2013 | | | No data available | | | |
| 2014 | 5.0 | (4.6–5.5) | 14.5 | (13.7–15.4) | 79.7 | (78.8–80.6) |
| **Help from neighbours** | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 25.8 | (24.4–27.3) | 22.1 | (20.7–23.5) | 52.1 | (50.5–53.6) |
| 2006 | 25.5 | (24–27) | 20.9 | (19.6–22.4) | 53.6 | (51.9–55.2) |
| 2007 | 26.6 | (25–28.1) | 23.5 | (22–25) | 50.0 | (48.3–51.6) |
| 2008 | 25.4 | (24.6–26.2) | 22.3 | (21.6–23.1) | 52.2 | (51.4–53.1) |
| 2009 | 25.0 | (23.7–26.4) | 22.9 | (21.6–24.2) | 52.1 | (50.6–53.6) |
| 2010 | 24.1 | (22.6–25.6) | 24.6 | (23.1–26.1) | 51.4 | (49.7–53) |
| 2011 | 21.2 | (20.4–22.1) | 22.2 | (21.4–23.1) | 54.3 | (53.3–55.2) |
| 2012 | 25.1 | (23.3–26.9) | 22.9 | (21.2–24.8) | 49.4 | (47.5–51.3) |
| 2013 | | | No data available | | | |
| 2014 | 23.6 | (22.5–24.7) | 22.7 | (21.6–23.7) | 51.2 | (50–52.4) |

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.
Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.
Ordinary least squares regression was used to test for trends over time.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 5.4: The proportion of Victorian adults who volunteer at a local group, by sex, 2014**

| | Men | | Women | | Total persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) |
| Not at all/not often | 65.9 | (64.3–67.4) | 63.2 | (61.7–64.7) | 64.6 | (63.6–65.7) |
| Sometimes | 11.9 | (10.8–13.1) | 11.8 | (10.8–13.0) | 11.8 | (11.1–12.6) |
| Yes, definitely | 21.9 | (20.7–23.1) | 24.7 | (23.5–26.0) | 23.2 | (22.4–24.1) |

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.
Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.
Differences between groups will be considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 5.5: The proportion of Victorian adults who volunteer at a local group, by age group, 2014**

| | Not at all/not often | | Sometimes | | Yes, definitely | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Age group | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) |
| 18–24 | 69.9 | (65.5–74.0) | 13.4 | (10.5–17) | 16.6 | (13.5–20.3) |
| 25–34 | 71.1 | (67.5–74.4) | 12.2 | (9.9–15.0) | 16.1 | (13.7–18.9) |
| 35–44 | 59.0 | (56.8–61.1) | 14.4 | (12.9–16.1) | 26.5 | (24.7–28.5) |
| 45–54 | 58.9 | (57.0–60.8) | 13.3 | (12–14.6) | 27.5 | (25.9–29.2) |
| 55–64 | 65.7 | (64.2–67.2) | 9.5 | (8.6–10.4) | 24.6 | (23.3–26.0) |
| 65+ | 62.5 | (61.3–63.6) | 8.2 | (7.5–8.9) | 29.0 | (28.0–30.0) |

Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.
Differences between groups will be considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 5.6: The proportion of Victorian adults who volunteer at a local group, 2005–2014**

| | Not at all/not often | | Sometimes | | Yes, definitely | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) |
| 2005 | 65.0 | (63.6–66.4) | 11.5 | (10.5–12.5) | 23.4 | (22.3–24.6) |
| 2006 | 66.4 | (64.9–67.9) | 11.0 | (10–12.2) | 22.4 | (21.2–23.7) |
| 2007 | 64.6 | (63.0–66.1) | 12.7 | (11.6–13.8) | 22.5 | (21.2–23.8) |
| 2008 | 67.3 | (66.6–68.1) | 10.2 | (9.7–10.7) | 22.2 | (21.6–22.9) |
| 2009 | 66.5 | (65.1–67.8) | 11.8 | (10.9–12.8) | 21.5 | (20.4–22.7) |
| 2010 | 67.9 | (66.4–69.4) | 10.0 | (9–11) | 21.9 | (20.7–23.2) |
| 2011 | 64.9 | (64–65.8) | 11.4 | (10.8–12) | 23.5 | (22.8–24.3) |
| 2012 | 64.9 | (63.1–66.6) | 11.6 | (10.4–12.9) | 23.3 | (21.9–24.8) |
| 2013 | No data available | | | | | |
| 2014 | 64.6 | (63.6–65.7) | 11.8 | (11.1–12.6) | 23.2 | (22.4–24.1) |

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.
Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.
Ordinary least squares regression was used to test for trends over time.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 5.7: The proportion of Victorian adults who feel valued by society, by sex, 2014**

| | Men | | Women | | Total persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) |
| No/not often | 11.4 | (10.3–12.6) | 10.9 | (10.0–12.0) | 11.1 | (10.4–11.9) |
| Sometimes | 30.7 | (29.0–32.4) | 32.4 | (32.8–35.9) | 32.5 | (31.3–33.7) |
| Yes, definitely | 52.6 | (50.8–54.5) | 54.5 | (48.5–51.6) | 51.4 | (50.2–52.6) |

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.
Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.
Differences between groups will be considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 5.8: The proportion of Victorian adults who feel valued by society, by age group, 2014**

| | No/not often | | Sometimes | | Yes, definitely | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Age group | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) |
| 18–24 | 11.7 | (8.9–15.2) | 40.7 | (36.3–45.3) | 45.6 | (41.0–50.3) |
| 25–34 | 11.4 | (9.0–14.3) | 37.2 | (33.4–41.1) | 48.4 | (44.5–52.3) |
| 35–44 | 9.1 | (7.9–10.4) | 32.0 | (29.9–34.1) | 55.7 | (53.5–57.9) |
| 45–54 | 9.2 | (8.1–10.3) | 31.4 | (29.7–33.3) | 54.5 | (52.6–56.4) |
| 55–64 | 11.8 | (10.7–12.9) | 28.9 | (27.5–30.4) | 53.2 | (51.6–54.8) |
| 65+ | 13.4 | (12.6–14.2) | 24.7 | (23.7–25.8) | 52.0 | (50.8–53.2) |

Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.
Differences between groups will be considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 5.9: The proportion of Victorian adults who feel valued by society, 2004–2014**

| | Excellent/very good | | Good | | Fair/poor | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) |
| 2004 | 14.6 | (13.5–15.8) | 26.8 | (25.4–28.2) | 52.4 | (50.9–54) |
| 2005 | 12.6 | (11.5–13.7) | 31.4 | (30–32.9) | 51.0 | (49.4–52.6) |
| 2006 | 13.1 | (12.1–14.2) | 27.7 | (26.3–29.2) | 53.4 | (51.7–55) |
| 2007 | 11.8 | (10.7–12.9) | 30.9 | (29.4–32.5) | 51.7 | (50.1–53.4) |
| 2008 | 12.6 | (12.1–13.2) | 29.2 | (28.4–30) | 52.4 | (51.5–53.3) |
| 2009 | 11.9 | (11–12.8) | 31 | (29.6–32.4) | 52.1 | (50.6–53.6) |
| 2010 | 12.2 | (11.2–13.3) | 30.3 | (28.7–31.9) | 51.9 | (50.3–53.6) |
| 2011 | 12.1 | (11.5–12.8) | 30.8 | (29.8–31.8) | 52.6 | (51.6–53.6) |
| 2012 | 11.5 | (10.4–12.8) | 29.8 | (28–31.7) | 53.8 | (51.8–55.7) |
| 2013 | | | No data collected | | | |
| 2014 | 11.1 | (10.4–11.9) | 32.5 | (31.3–33.7) | 51.4 | (50.2–52.6) |

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.
Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.
Ordinary least squares regression was used to test for trends over time.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 5.10: Proportion of Victorians who do or do not agree that most people can be trusted, by sex, 2014**

|  | Men | | Women | | Total persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | % | 95% CI | % | 95% CI | % | 95% CI |
| No/not often | 14.5 | (13.3–15.9) | 17.6 | (16.4–18.9) | 16.1 | (15.2–17.0) |
| Sometimes | 41.9 | (40.1–43.7) | 46.5 | (45.0–48.0) | 44.2 | (43.0–45.4) |
| Yes, definitely | 42.1 | (40.4–43.9) | 34.3 | (33.0–35.7) | 38.2 | (37.1–39.3) |

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.
Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.
Differences between groups will be considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 5.11: Proportion of Victorian adults who do or do not agree that most people can be trusted, by age group, 2014**

|  | No/not often | | Sometimes | | Yes, definitely | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Age group | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) |
| 18–24 | 17.6 | (14.4–21.3) | 53.0 | (48.3–57.6) | 28.5 | (24.4–32.9) |
| 25–34 | 21.2 | (18.2–24.6) | 51.4 | (47.4–55.3) | 26.8 | (23.6–30.4) |
| 35–44 | 13.8 | (12.3–15.3) | 45.9 | (43.7–48.2) | 39.4 | (37.3–41.6) |
| 45–54 | 14.4 | (13.1–15.8) | 41.5 | (39.7–43.5) | 42.8 | (40.9–44.7) |
| 55–64 | 12.8 | (11.7–13.9) | 38.6 | (37.0–40.2) | 47.0 | (45.3–48.6) |
| 65+ | 15.7 | (14.9–16.7) | 34.6 | (33.5–35.8) | 46.2 | (45.0–47.4) |

Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.
Differences between groups will be considered statistically significant different where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 5.12: Proportion of Victorian adults who do or do not agree that most people can be trusted, 2005–2014**

|  | No/not often | | Sometimes | | Yes, definitely | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) |
| 2005 | 18.2 | (16.9–19.5) | 44.8 | (43.3–46.4) | 37.0 | (35.5–38.5) |
| 2006 | 19.3 | (18.0–20.7) | 41.7 | (40.1–43.3) | 39.0 | (37.5–40.6) |
| 2007 | 16.8 | (15.5–18.1) | 47.9 | (46.2–49.6) | 35.3 | (33.9–36.9) |
| 2008 | 21.0 | (20.2–21.7) | 41.0 | (40.2–41.9) | 38.0 | (37.2–38.8) |
| 2009 | 20.1 | (18.8–21.3) | 43.2 | (41.7–44.7) | 36.8 | (35.4–38.2) |
| 2010 | 21.4 | (20.0–22.9) | 42.7 | (41.1–44.4) | 35.8 | (34.3–37.3) |
| 2011 | 17.0 | (16.2–17.8) | 43.6 | (42.6–44.6) | 39.3 | (38.4–40.3) |
| 2012 | 16.9 | (15.4–18.5) | 43.1 | (41.2–45.1) | 39.8 | (37.9–41.6) |
| 2013 |  | | No data | | | |
| 2014 | 16.1 | (15.2–17.0) | 44.2 | (43.0–45.4) | 38.2 | (37.1–39.3) |

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.
Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.
Ordinary least squares regression was used to test for trends over time.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 5.13: Proportion of Victorians who have experienced racism in the last year, by age and sex, 2014**

| Age group | Males % | Males (95% CI) | Females % | Females (95% CI) | Total persons % | Total persons (95% CI) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18–24 | 11.0 | (7.3–16.2) | 13.2 | (9.1–18.8) | 12.1 | (9.2–15.7) |
| 25–34 | 15.2 | (11–20.6) | 12.9 | (9.6–17.2) | 14.1 | (11.3–17.4) |
| 35–44 | 12.0 | (9.9–14.5) | 9.4 | (7.8–11.2) | 10.7 | (9.3–12.2) |
| 45–54 | 8.8 | (7.1–10.8) | 8.4 | (7.1–9.8) | 8.6 | (7.5–9.8) |
| 55–64 | 5.4 | (4.4–6.7) | 5.9 | (4.9–7.1) | 5.7 | (5–6.5) |
| 65+ | 3.0 | (2.4–3.8) | 1.8 | (1.4–2.3) | 2.4 | (2–2.8) |
| **Total** | **9.4** | **(8.2–10.8)** | **8.6** | **(7.5–9.8)** | **9.0** | **(8.2–9.9)** |

Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.
Differences between groups will be considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 5.14: Proportion of Victorians who have experienced racism in the last year, by country of birth, 2014**

| | Australian born % | Australian born (95% CI) | Born overseas % | Born overseas (95% CI) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Never experienced racism | 93.7 | (92.8–94.6) | 82.6 | (80.3–84.6) |
| Experienced racism | 6.1 | (5.3–7) | 16.6 | (14.6–18.9) |

Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.
Differences between groups will be considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

# Chapter 6: Behavioural factors

**Table 6.1: Proportion of Victorian adults meeting fruit and vegetable consumption guidelines, by sex, 2014**

|  | Males | | Females | | Total persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | % | 95% CI | % | 95% CI | % | 95% CI |
| Met both fruit and vegetable consumption guidelines | 1.7 | (1.4–2.1) | 6.9 | (6.3–7.6) | 4.4 | (4–4.8) |
| Met vegetable consumption guidelines | 2.6 | (2.1–3.1) | 10.0 | (9.2–10.8) | 6.4 | (5.9–6.8) |
| Met fruit consumption guidelines | 43.5 | (41.7–45.2) | 51.9 | (50.3–53.5) | 47.8 | (46.6–49) |
| Did not meet either set of guidelines | 54.0 | (52.2–55.8) | 43.4 | (41.9–45.0) | 48.6 | (47.4–49.8) |

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.

Categories are not mutually exclusive: participants who met fruit or vegetable guidelines may also appear in the category 'met both fruit and vegetable consumption guidelines'.

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 6.2: Proportion of Victorian adults meeting fruit and vegetable consumption guidelines, by age group, 2014**

|  | Met both fruit and vegetable consumption guidelines | | Met vegetable consumption guidelines | | Met fruit consumption guidelines | | Did not meet either set of guidelines | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Age group | % | 95% CI | % | 95% CI | % | 95% CI | % | 95% CI |
| 18–24 | 2.8 | (1.7–4.5) | 3.4 | (2.2–5.3) | 51.1 | (46.4–55.7) | 47.7 | (43.1–52.4) |
| 25–34 | 3.4 | (2.3–4.9) | 5.9 | (4.5–7.8) | 45.6 | (41.7–49.5) | 49.5 | (46.4–54.3) |
| 35–44 | 4.0 | (3.3–4.8) | 5.9 | (5.1–6.9) | 45.3 | (43.0–47.5) | 47.5 | (49.6–54.1) |
| 45–54 | 4.5 | (3.8–5.2) | 6.4 | (5.6–7.3) | 46.8 | (44.9–48.7) | 48.7 | (47.3–51.2) |
| 55–64 | 6.1 | (5.4–6.9) | 8.3 | (7.5–9.2) | 47.0 | (45.4–48.6) | 48.6 | (47.4–50.7) |
| 65+ | 5.9 | (5.4–6.5) | 8.4 | (7.8–9.1) | 51.5 | (50.3–52.7) | 43.3 | (42.1–44.5) |

Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.

Categories are not mutually exclusive: participants who met fruit or vegetable guidelines may also appear in the category 'met both fruit and vegetable consumption guidelines'.

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 6.3: Proportion of Victorian adults who consumed, or did not consume, sugar-sweetened soft drinks daily, by sex, 2014**

|  | Males | | Females | | Total persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | % | 95% CI | % | 95% CI | % | 95% CI |
| Consumed sugar-sweetened soft drinks daily | 15.3 | (13.9–16.8) | 7.2 | (6.5–8.1) | 11.2 | (10.4–12.1) |
| Did not consume sugar-sweetened soft drinks daily | 83.5 | (82.0–84.9) | 91.7 | (90.8–92.5) | 87.6 | (86.8–88.5) |

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.
Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.
Differences between groups will be considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 6.4: Proportion of Victorian adults who consumed, or did not consume, sugar-sweetened soft drinks daily, by age group, 2014**

|  | Consumed sugar-sweetened soft drinks daily | | Did not consume sugar-sweetened soft drinks daily | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Age group | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) |
| 18–24 | 12.6 | (10.1–15.7) | 86.2 | (83.1–88.9) |
| 25–34 | 16.8 | (13.9–20.2) | 82.5 | (79.1–85.4) |
| 35–44 | 11.8 | (10.4–13.3) | 87.4 | (85.8–88.8) |
| 45–54 | 9.4 | (8.3–10.6) | 90.1 | (88.8–91.2) |
| 55–64 | 7.8 | (7.0–8.8) | 90.8 | (89.8–91.8) |
| 65+ | 7.1 | (6.5–7.8) | 90.8 | (90.1–91.4) |

Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.
Differences between groups will be considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 6.5: Proportion of Victorian adults at lifetime risk of harm from alcohol consumption, by sex, 2014**

|  | Males | | Females | | Total persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | % | 95% CI | % | 95% CI | % | 95% CI |
| Abstainer | 15.6 | (14.2–17.1) | 25.7 | (24.4–27.1) | 20.8 | (19.9–21.8) |
| Reduced risk | 13.3 | (12.3–14.4) | 23.1 | (22.0–24.2) | 18.3 | (17.6–19.1) |
| Increased risk | 69.3 | (67.6–70.9) | 49.7 | (48.1–51.2) | 59.2 | (58.0–60.3) |

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.
Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.
Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 6.7: Proportion of Victorian adults at short-term risk of harm from alcohol consumption, by sex, 2014**

|  | Males | | Females | | Total persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | % | 95% CI | % | 95% CI | % | 95% CI |
| Abstainer | 15.6 | (14.2–17.1) | 25.7 | (24.4–27.1) | 20.8 | (19.9–21.8) |
| Reduced risk | 28.6 | (27.2–30.1) | 42.7 | (41.3–44.1) | 35.8 | (34.8–36.8) |
| Increased risk: yearly | 26.4 | (24.8–28.1) | 18.4 | (17.1–19.7) | 22.3 | (21.2–23.3) |
| Increased risk: monthly | 14.7 | (13.4–16.1) | 8.7 | (7.7–9.9) | 11.6 | (10.8–12.5) |
| Increased risk: weekly | 13.7 | (12.5–15.0) | 3.8 | (3.1–4.5) | 8.6 | (7.9–9.4) |

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.
Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.
Differences between groups will be considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 6.8: Proportion of Victorian adults who were at short-term risk of harm from alcohol consumption, by age group, 2014**

| Age group | Abstainer | | Reduced risk | | Increased risk: yearly | | Increased risk: monthly | | Increased risk: weekly | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) |
| 18–24 | 19.1 | (15.5–23.3) | 18.2 | (15–22) | 27.7 | (23.7–32.1) | 20.6 | (17.1–24.5) | 13.5 | (10.7–17) |
| 25–34 | 22.5 | (19.3–26.0) | 26.2 | (23.1–29.6) | 23.1 | (24.8–32) | 14.5 | (11.8–17.7) | 8.2 | (6.3–10.7) |
| 35–44 | 17.1 | (15.5–18.9) | 34.5 | (32.4–36.6) | 32.4 | (24.7–28.6) | 11.8 | (10.4–13.4) | 9.2 | (7.9–10.6) |
| 45–54 | 16.6 | (15.2–18.1) | 39.8 | (37.9–41.7) | 37.9 | (21.2–24.4) | 10.7 | (9.6–12) | 9.2 | (8.2–10.4) |
| 55–64 | 19.1 | (17.8–20.4) | 45.4 | (43.8–47.1) | 43.8 | (16.7–19.3) | 7.7 | (6.9–8.7) | 8.7 | (7.8–9.6) |
| 65+ | 28.4 | (27.3–29.4) | 50.8 | (49.6–52) | 49.6 | (9.9–11.3) | 4.7 | (4.2–5.2) | 4.3 | (3.8–4.8) |

Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.
Differences between groups will be considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 6.9: Smoking status, by sex, Victoria, 2014**

|  | Men | | Women | | Total persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | % | 95% CI | % | 95% CI | % | 95% CI |
| Current smoker | 14.7 | (13.4–16.1) | 11.6 | (10.6–12.5) | 13.1 | (12.3–14.0) |
| Ex-smoker | 28.2 | (26.9–29.6) | 21.9 | (20.7–23.1) | 24.8 | (23.9–25.7) |
| Non-smoker | 56.6 | (54.9–58.3) | 65.9 | (64.5–67.3) | 61.5 | (60.4–62.6) |

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.
Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.
Differences between groups will be considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 6.10: Smoking status, by age group, Victoria, 2014**

| Age group | Current smoker % | Current smoker (95% CI) | Ex-smoker % | Ex-smoker (95% CI) | Non-smoker % | Non-smoker (95% CI) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18–24 | 15.1 | (12.1–18.6) | 5.4 | (3.7–7.8) | 79.3 | (75.4–82.7) |
| 25–34 | 15.3 | (12.8–18.2) | 19.2 | (16.1–22.6) | 65.2 | (61.4–68.9) |
| 35–44 | 14.3 | (12.8–15.9) | 25.7 | (23.8–27.7) | 59.6 | (57.4–61.8) |
| 45–54 | 15.9 | (14.6–17.4) | 28.7 | (27.0–30.4) | 54.8 | (52.9–56.7) |
| 55–64 | 12.4 | (11.4–13.5) | 34.0 | (32.4–35.6) | 52.9 | (51.3–54.6) |
| 65+ | 6.2 | (5.7–6.8) | 35.5 | (34.3–36.6) | 57.1 | (55.9–58.3) |

Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.
Differences between groups will be considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 6.11: Smoking status, Victoria, 2003–2014**

| Year | Current smoker % | Current smoker (95% CI) | Ex-smoker % | Ex-smoker (95% CI) | Non-smoker % | Non-smoker (95% CI) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2003 | 21.9 | (20.6–23.1) | 23.4 | (22.2–24.7) | 54.4 | (52.9–55.9) |
| 2004 | 21.8 | (20.6–23.1) | 25.3 | (24.1–26.6) | 52.7 | (51.2–54.3) |
| 2005 | 20.2 | (18.9–21.5) | 24.5 | (23.3–25.7) | 55.2 | (53.6–56.7) |
| 2006 | 20.3 | (19.0–21.7) | 24.1 | (22.9–25.4) | 55.3 | (53.7–56.9) |
| 2007 | 19.7 | (18.4–21.1) | 22.9 | (21.7–24.2) | 57.1 | (55.5–58.7) |
| 2008 | 18.9 | (18.2–19.7) | 23.7 | (23.0–24.3) | 57.1 | (56.3–58.0) |
| 2009 | 18.2 | (17.0–19.4) | 24.8 | (23.7–26.0) | 56.4 | (55.0–57.9) |
| 2010 | 16.7 | (15.4–18.0) | 26.9 | (25.7–28.2) | 56.1 | (54.5–57.7) |
| 2011 | 15.7 | (14.9–16.5) | 25.2 | (24.4–25.9) | 58.6 | (57.7–59.6) |
| 2012 | 15.6 | (14.1–17.1) | 24.6 | (23.2–26.1) | 59.2 | (57.3–61.1) |
| 2013 | 14.2 | (12.0–16.8) | 24.9 | (23.0–26.9) | 60.3 | (57.4–63.1) |
| 2014 | 13.1 | (12.3–14.0) | 24.8 | (23.9–25.7) | 61.5 | (60.4–62.6) |

Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.
Ordinary least squares regression was used to test for trends over time.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 6.12: Proportion of Victorians who were meeting physical activity guidelines in 2014, by sex**

| | Males % | Males (95% CI) | Females % | Females (95% CI) | Total persons % | Total persons (95% CI) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Not meeting guidelines | 52.0 | (50.2–53.8) | 56.1 | (54.5–57.6) | 54.0 | (52.8–55.2) |
| Meeting guidelines | 44.1 | (42.4–45.9) | 38.6 | (37.1–40.1) | 41.4 | (40.2–42.5) |

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.
Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.
Differences between groups will be considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 6.13: Proportion of Victorian adults who were meeting physical activity guidelines in 2014, by age group**

| Age group | Not meeting guidelines | | Meeting guidelines | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) |
| 18–24 | 43.7 | (39.2–48.4) | 53.6 | (48.9–58.2) |
| 25–34 | 58.1 | (54.2–61.9) | 39.5 | (35.7–43.4) |
| 35–44 | 61.2 | (59.0–63.4) | 35.5 | (33.4–37.7) |
| 45–54 | 62.0 | (60.1–63.9) | 33.3 | (31.5–35.2) |
| 55–64 | 65.3 | (63.7–66.8) | 29.9 | (28.4–31.4) |
| 65+ | 34.1 | (33.0–35.3) | 56.6 | (55.4–57.7) |

Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.
Differences between groups will be considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 6.14: Proportion of Victorian adults who were meeting physical activity guidelines, 2003–2013**

| Year | Not meeting guidelines | | Meeting guidelines | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) |
| 2003 | 39.2 | (37.7–40.7) | 59.6 | (58.1–61) |
| 2004 | 39.0 | (37.5–40.5) | 58.4 | (56.9–59.9) |
| 2005 | 34.3 | (32.9–35.8) | 63.4 | (61.9–64.9) |
| 2006 | 33.0 | (31.6–34.5) | 63.4 | (61.8–64.9) |
| 2007 | 34.0 | (32.4–35.6) | 61.7 | (60.1–63.3) |
| 2008 | 33.1 | (32.3–33.9) | 62.8 | (62–63.6) |
| 2009 | 32.1 | (30.8–33.5) | 63.3 | (61.9–64.7) |
| 2010 | 36.6 | (35.1–38.2) | 58.9 | (57.3–60.5) |
| 2011 | 32.1 | (31.2–33) | 63.9 | (63–64.9) |
| 2012 | 34.0 | (32.2–35.9) | 61.6 | (59.7–63.4) |
| 2013 | 34.8 | (32.1–37.6) | 59.3 | (56.4–62.1) |

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.
Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.
Ordinary least squares regression was used to test for trends over time.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 6.15: Proportion of Victorian adults sitting on an average weekday, by duration and sex, 2014**

| | Males | | Females | | Total persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) |
| < 2 hours/day | 4.7 | (4.1–5.5) | 7.1 | (6.4–7.8) | 5.9 | (5.5–6.5) |
| 2 to < 4 hours/day | 25.0 | (23.5–26.6) | 28.9 | (27.5–30.2) | 27.0 | (26.0–28.0) |
| 4 to < 6 hours/day | 24.5 | (23.0–26.0) | 25.0 | (23.7–26.4) | 24.7 | (23.7–25.7) |
| 6 to < 8 hours/day | 15.7 | (14.4–17.1) | 13.2 | (12.1–14.4) | 14.4 | (13.6–15.3) |
| 8+ hours/day | 27.5 | (25.9–29.2) | 20.3 | (19.0–21.6) | 23.8 | (22.7–24.9) |

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.

Differences between groups will be considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 6.16: Proportion of Victorian adults sitting on an average weekday, by duration and age group, 2014**

| | < 2 hours/day | | 2 to < 4 hours/day | | 4 to < 6 hours/day | | 6 to < 8 hours/day | | 8+ hours/day | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Age group | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) |
| 18–24 | 4.3 | (2.8–6.4) | 20.9 | (17.3–25.1) | 29.9 | (25.8–34.4) | 17.8 | (14.4–21.7) | 24.9 | (21.1–29.1) |
| 25–34 | 6.1 | (4.7–7.9) | 25.9 | (22.5–29.6) | 20.9 | (18–24.2) | 14.6 | (11.9–17.7) | 29.8 | (26.2–33.6) |
| 35–44 | 7.7 | (6.7–8.9) | 25.5 | (23.6–27.5) | 20.2 | (18.5–22) | 15.0 | (13.5–16.7) | 29.1 | (27.1–31.3) |
| 45–54 | 5.9 | (5.1–6.8) | 25.1 | (23.6–26.8) | 22.7 | (21.1–24.4) | 15.3 | (13.9–16.7) | 27.9 | (26.2–29.7) |
| 55–64 | 5.7 | (5–6.6) | 29.2 | (27.8–30.7) | 25.9 | (24.5–27.3) | 13.4 | (12.4–14.6) | 20.7 | (19.4–22.1) |
| 65+ | 5.7 | (5.2–6.3) | 34.7 | (33.6–35.9) | 30.4 | (29.3–31.5) | 10.6 | (9.9–11.3) | 9.9 | (9.2–10.7) |

Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.

Differences between groups will be considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

# Chapter 7: Constitutional factors

**Table 7.1: Proportion of adult population by BMI category, age group and sex, Victoria, 2014**

| | Underweight (< 18.5 kg/m²) | | | Normal (18.5–24.9 kg/m²) | | | Overweight (25.0–29.9 kg/m² | | | Obese (≥ 30 kg/m²) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 95% CI | | | 95% CI | | | 95% CI | | | 95% CI | |
| | % | LL | UL | % | LL | UL | % | LL | UL | % | LL | UL |
| **Males** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18–24 | 3.9* | 2.1 | 6.9 | 58.4 | 51.9 | 64.7 | 21.3 | 16.5 | 27.0 | 9.4 | 6.2 | 13.9 |
| 25–34 | ** | ** | ** | 38.4 | 32.8 | 44.4 | 38.7 | 33.0 | 44.7 | 19.2 | 14.4 | 25.1 |
| 35–44 | 0.3* | 0.1 | 0.6 | 33.4 | 30.0 | 36.9 | 40.5 | 37.0 | 44.1 | 22.6 | 19.7 | 25.9 |
| 45–54 | 0.4* | 0.1 | 0.9 | 26.9 | 24.3 | 29.6 | 41.5 | 38.6 | 44.5 | 27.5 | 24.9 | 30.4 |
| 55–64 | 0.7* | 0.4 | 1.4 | 26.5 | 24.3 | 28.7 | 44.8 | 42.3 | 47.3 | 23.9 | 21.9 | 26.1 |
| 65+ | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 31.6 | 29.9 | 33.3 | 42.4 | 40.6 | 44.2 | 19.8 | 18.4 | 21.3 |
| **Total** | **0.9** | **0.6** | **1.3** | **35.8** | **34.0** | **37.5** | **38.4** | **36.7** | **40.2** | **20.4** | **19.0** | **21.8** |
| **Females** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18–24 | 6.1 | 3.9 | 9.7 | 58.6 | 52.0 | 64.9 | 15.1 | 10.8 | 20.8 | 5.4 | 3.4 | 8.5 |
| 25–34 | 2.9* | 1.7 | 4.9 | 47.6 | 42.6 | 52.6 | 20.7 | 17.1 | 25.0 | 17.0 | 13.9 | 20.7 |
| 35–44 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 3.0 | 47.0 | 44.3 | 49.6 | 24.0 | 21.9 | 26.3 | 16.6 | 14.8 | 18.6 |
| 45–54 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 40.5 | 38.2 | 42.9 | 27.5 | 25.5 | 29.7 | 19.7 | 17.9 | 21.6 |
| 55–64 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 36.0 | 34.0 | 38.1 | 30.2 | 28.3 | 32.2 | 23.6 | 21.8 | 25.5 |
| 65+ | 2.0 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 33.5 | 32.0 | 34.9 | 28.6 | 27.2 | 30.1 | 20.7 | 19.5 | 22.1 |
| **Total** | **2.7** | **2.2** | **3.3** | **43.7** | **42.2** | **45.3** | **24.3** | **23.1** | **25.6** | **17.2** | **16.2** | **18.1** |
| **Total persons** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18–24 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 7.1 | 58.5 | 53.9 | 63.0 | 18.3 | 14.9 | 22.2 | 7.4 | 5.4 | 10.1 |
| 25–34 | 1.6* | 1.0 | 2.6 | 43.0 | 39.2 | 47.0 | 29.7 | 26.2 | 33.4 | 18.1 | 15.1 | 21.5 |
| 35–44 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 40.3 | 38.1 | 42.5 | 32.2 | 30.1 | 34.3 | 19.6 | 17.8 | 21.5 |
| 45–54 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 33.8 | 32.0 | 35.6 | 34.4 | 32.6 | 36.3 | 23.5 | 21.9 | 25.2 |
| 55–64 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 31.4 | 29.9 | 32.9 | 37.4 | 35.8 | 39.0 | 23.8 | 22.4 | 25.2 |
| 65+ | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 32.6 | 31.5 | 33.7 | 34.9 | 33.8 | 36.1 | 20.3 | 19.4 | 21.3 |
| **Total** | **1.8** | **1.5** | **2.2** | **39.8** | **38.6** | **41.0** | **31.2** | **30.2** | **32.3** | **18.8** | **17.9** | **19.6** |

Data are crude estimates, except for the totals, which represent the age-standardised estimate for Victoria (age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population).

LL/UL 95% CI = lower/upper limit of 95 per cent confidence interval

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

*Estimate has a relative standard error (RSE) of between 25 and 50 per cent and should be interpreted with caution.

**Estimate has an RSE of over 50 per cent and has not been reported because it is not considered a reliable estimate.

Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 7.2: Proportion of Victorian adults classified as overweight or obese, 2014**

| Age group (years) | Males % | Males 95% CI LL | Males 95% CI UL | Females % | Females 95% CI LL | Females 95% CI UL | Total persons % | Total persons 95% CI LL | Total persons 95% CI UL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18–24 | 30.6 | 25.0 | 36.9 | 20.5 | 15.7 | 26.4 | 25.7 | 21.9 | 30.0 |
| 25–34 | 57.9 | 51.8 | 63.7 | 37.8 | 33.2 | 42.6 | 47.8 | 43.9 | 51.8 |
| 35–44 | 63.1 | 59.6 | 66.6 | 40.6 | 38.1 | 43.2 | 51.8 | 49.5 | 54.0 |
| 45–54 | 69.0 | 66.2 | 71.7 | 47.2 | 44.9 | 49.6 | 58.0 | 56.1 | 59.8 |
| 55–64 | 68.7 | 66.3 | 71.0 | 53.8 | 51.7 | 56.0 | 61.1 | 59.5 | 62.7 |
| 65+ | 62.2 | 60.4 | 64.0 | 49.3 | 47.8 | 50.9 | 55.2 | 54.1 | 56.4 |
| **Total** | **58.8** | **57.1** | **60.6** | **41.5** | **40.1** | **42.9** | **50.0** | **48.8** | **51.1** |

Data are crude estimates, except for the totals, which represent the age-standardised estimate for Victoria (age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population).

LL/UL 95% CI = lower/upper limit of 95 per cent confidence interval

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 7.3: Proportion of adult population by BMI category and survey year, Victoria, 2003–2014**

| Survey year | Underweight % | Underweight 95% CI LL | Underweight 95% CI UL | Normal % | Normal 95% CI LL | Normal 95% CI UL | Overweight % | Overweight 95% CI LL | Overweight 95% CI UL | Obese % | Obese 95% CI LL | Obese 95% CI UL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2003 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 47.5 | 46.0 | 49.1 | 31.2 | 29.8 | 32.6 | 13.8 | 12.8 | 14.9 |
| 2004 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 44.8 | 43.3 | 46.3 | 31.8 | 30.4 | 33.2 | 14.4 | 13.4 | 15.4 |
| 2005 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 45.2 | 43.6 | 46.7 | 32.1 | 30.7 | 33.6 | 15.5 | 14.4 | 16.6 |
| 2006 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 45.4 | 43.8 | 47.0 | 31.9 | 30.5 | 33.4 | 15.1 | 14.1 | 16.2 |
| 2007 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 43.7 | 42.1 | 45.3 | 32.7 | 31.2 | 34.3 | 15.4 | 14.4 | 16.5 |
| 2008 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 43.7 | 42.8 | 44.5 | 31.8 | 31.0 | 32.6 | 16.6 | 16.0 | 17.2 |
| 2009 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 42.2 | 40.8 | 43.7 | 30.7 | 29.4 | 32.1 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 18.1 |
| 2010 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 40.2 | 38.6 | 41.8 | 32.9 | 31.4 | 34.4 | 16.6 | 15.5 | 17.7 |
| 2011 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 41.1 | 40.1 | 42.1 | 32.5 | 31.6 | 33.4 | 17.3 | 16.7 | 18.0 |
| 2012 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 39.8 | 37.8 | 41.7 | 34.5 | 32.6 | 36.4 | 17.5 | 16.2 | 18.9 |
| 2013 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 3.5 | 39.9 | 37.1 | 42.9 | 32.8 | 30.2 | 35.5 | 16.6 | 14.9 | 18.4 |
| 2014 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 39.8 | 38.6 | 41.0 | 31.2 | 30.2 | 32.3 | 18.8 | 17.9 | 19.6 |

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

Ordinary least squares regression was used to test for trends over time.

LL/UL 95% CI = lower/upper limit of 95 per cent confidence interval

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 7.4: Diabetes biomarkers, Victoria, 2011–12**

| | Has diabetes | | | At high risk of diabetes | | | No diabetes | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 95% CI | | | 95% CI | | | 95% CI | |
| | % | LL | UL | % | LL | UL | % | LL | UL |
| Fasting plasma glucose | 4.4 | 3.0 | 5.8 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 4.2 | 92.5 | 90.7 | 94.3 |
| HbA1c | 4.6 | 3.4 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 3.6 | 6.2 | 88.8 | 87.0 | 90.6 |

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to use of unrounded figures.

Differences between groups will be considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: Australian Health Survey (AHS) 2011–13

**Table 7.5: Kidney disease biomarkers, Victoria, 2011–12**

| | Abnormal | | | Normal | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 95% CI | | | 95% CI | |
| | % | LL | UL | % | LL | UL |
| eGFR | 3.7 | 2.5 | 4.9 | 94.6 | 93.1 | 96.1 |
| Albumin-to-creatinine ratio | 7.1 | 5.4 | 8.8 | 85.0 | 82.5 | 87.5 |

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to use of unrounded figures.

Differences between groups will be considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: Australian Health Survey (AHS) 2011–13

**Table 7.6: Cardiovascular disease biomarkers, Victoria, 2011–12**

| | Abnormal | | | Normal | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 95% CI | | | 95% CI | |
| | % | LL | UL | % | LL | UL |
| Total cholesterol | 33.1 | 30.5 | 35.7 | 65.3 | 62.4 | 68.2 |
| HDL cholesterol | 22.1 | 19.1 | 25.1 | 76.3 | 73.3 | 79.3 |
| LDL cholesterol | 31.9 | 28.7 | 35.1 | 67.4 | 64.1 | 70.7 |
| Triglycerides | 10.0 | 7.8 | 12.2 | 90.0 | 87.8 | 92.2 |

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to use of unrounded figures.

Differences between groups will be considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals for point estimates do not overlap.

Data source: Australian Health Survey (AHS) 2011–13

# Section 2: Health status

## Chapter 8: Wellbeing

**Table 8.1: Self-reported health status, by age and sex, Victoria, 2014**

| | Excellent/very good | | | Good | | | Fair/poor | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 95% CI | | | 95% CI | | | 95% CI | |
| | % | LL | UL | % | LL | UL | % | LL | UL |
| **Males** | | | | | | | | | |
| 18–24 | 48.8 | 42.3 | 55.4 | 33.8 | 27.8 | 40.4 | 16.8 | 12.3 | 22.6 |
| 25–34 | 39.9 | 34.1 | 46.0 | 40.8 | 35.0 | 46.8 | 19.1 | 14.6 | 24.7 |
| 35–44 | 40.1 | 36.7 | 43.7 | 36.3 | 32.9 | 39.9 | 23.5 | 20.5 | 26.8 |
| 45–54 | 34.9 | 32.1 | 37.9 | 43.4 | 40.5 | 46.5 | 21.2 | 18.9 | 23.8 |
| 55–64 | 36.2 | 33.9 | 38.6 | 40.1 | 37.7 | 42.6 | 23.3 | 21.2 | 25.5 |
| 65+ | 37.6 | 35.8 | 39.4 | 38.5 | 36.8 | 40.3 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 24.5 |
| **Total** | **39.4** | **37.7** | **41.2** | **38.9** | **37.1** | **40.6** | **21.3** | **19.9** | **22.8** |
| **Females** | | | | | | | | | |
| 18–24 | 42.6 | 36.2 | 49.3 | 42.0 | 35.7 | 48.5 | 15.4 | 11.5 | 20.3 |
| 25–34 | 34.0 | 29.6 | 38.7 | 47.9 | 42.9 | 52.9 | 18.1 | 14.8 | 22.0 |
| 35–44 | 44.0 | 41.4 | 46.6 | 38.2 | 35.6 | 40.8 | 17.7 | 15.7 | 19.8 |
| 45–54 | 44.3 | 42.0 | 46.7 | 37.1 | 34.8 | 39.5 | 18.5 | 16.7 | 20.4 |
| 55–64 | 43.5 | 41.4 | 45.6 | 34.5 | 32.5 | 36.5 | 21.8 | 20.0 | 23.6 |
| 65+ | 39.6 | 38.1 | 41.2 | 35.0 | 33.5 | 36.5 | 24.4 | 23.0 | 25.8 |
| **Total** | **40.9** | **39.4** | **42.5** | **39.3** | **37.7** | **40.9** | **19.5** | **18.4** | **20.6** |
| **Total persons** | | | | | | | | | |
| 18–24 | 45.8 | 41.2 | 50.5 | 37.8 | 33.4 | 42.4 | 16.1 | 13.0 | 19.8 |
| 25–34 | 36.9 | 33.3 | 40.8 | 44.3 | 40.4 | 48.3 | 18.6 | 15.7 | 22.0 |
| 35–44 | 42.1 | 39.9 | 44.3 | 37.3 | 35.1 | 39.5 | 20.6 | 18.8 | 22.5 |
| 45–54 | 39.7 | 37.8 | 41.6 | 40.2 | 38.4 | 42.1 | 19.8 | 18.4 | 21.4 |
| 55–64 | 39.9 | 38.3 | 41.5 | 37.2 | 35.7 | 38.8 | 22.5 | 21.2 | 23.9 |
| 65+ | 38.7 | 37.5 | 39.9 | 36.6 | 35.5 | 37.8 | 23.7 | 22.7 | 24.8 |
| **Total** | **40.2** | **39.1** | **41.4** | **39.1** | **37.9** | **40.2** | **20.3** | **19.4** | **21.3** |

Data are crude estimates, except for the totals, which represent the age-standardised estimate for Victoria (age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population).

LL/UL 95% CI = lower/upper limit of 95 per cent confidence interval

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Note that figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.

Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 8.2: Self-reported health status, Victoria, 2005–2014**

| Year | Excellent/very good % | (95% CI) | Good % | (95% CI) | Fair/poor % | (95% CI) |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2005 | 45.2 | (43.7–46.8) | 36.9 | (35.4–38.5) | 17.7 | (16.5–18.9) |
| 2006 | 47.2 | (45.6–48.9) | 37.1 | (35.5–38.7) | 15.5 | (14.4–16.7) |
| 2007 | 45.5 | (43.9–47.1) | 38.0 | (36.4–39.7) | 16.3 | (15.1–17.5) |
| 2008 | 43.8 | (42.9–44.7) | 37.6 | (36.8–38.5) | 18.3 | (17.7–19) |
| 2009 | 44.7 | (43.2–46.2) | 36.1 | (34.7–37.6) | 18.7 | (17.6–19.9) |
| 2010 | 46.2 | (44.5–47.9) | 36.9 | (35.3–38.5) | 16.7 | (15.5–17.9) |
| 2011 | 46.6 | (45.6–47.6) | 37.3 | (36.4–38.3) | 15.9 | (15.2–16.6) |
| 2012 | 48.5 | (46.5–50.5) | 35.9 | (34–37.8) | 15.3 | (14–16.7) |
| 2013 | 43.6 | (40.7–46.6) | 37.5 | (34.7–40.5) | 18.5 | (16.6–20.7) |
| 2014 | 40.2 | (39.1–41.4) | 39.1 | (37.9–40.2) | 20.3 | (19.4–21.3) |

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.
Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.
Ordinary least squares regression was used to test for trends over time.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 8.3: Proportion of adults reporting very satisfied, by age and sex, 2014**

| Age group | Males % | (95% CI) | Females % | (95% CI) | Total persons % | (95% CI) |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 18–24 | 94.2 | (90.4–96.5) | 92.8 | (88.8–95.4) | 93.5 | (91.0–95.4) |
| 25–34 | 90.4 | (85.6–93.6) | 91.8 | (87.9–94.5) | 91.1 | (88.2–93.3) |
| 35–44 | 93.6 | (91.6–95.1) | 93.5 | (92.1–94.7) | 93.6 | (92.4–94.6) |
| 45–54 | 90.9 | (89.0–92.5) | 92.2 | (90.8–93.4) | 91.5 | (90.4–92.6) |
| 55–64 | 92.5 | (91.1–93.7) | 91.3 | (90.0–92.5) | 91.9 | (91.0–92.8) |
| 65+ | 93.7 | (92.8–94.5) | 92.1 | (91.2–92.9) | 92.8 | (92.2–93.4) |
| **Total** | **92.5** | **(91.4–93.4)** | **92.3** | **(91.3–93.1)** | **92.4** | **(91.7–93.0)** |

Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.
Differences between groups will be considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 8.4: Psychological distress, by sex, Victoria, 2014**

| | Men % | (95% CI) | Women % | (95% CI) | Total persons % | (95% CI) |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Low | 65.5 | (63.7–67.2) | 57.3 | (55.7–58.8) | 61.3 | (60.2–62.5) |
| Moderate | 20.6 | (19.2–22.2) | 24.0 | (22.6–25.4) | 22.4 | (21.3–23.4) |
| High or very high | 10.3 | (9.1–11.6) | 15.1 | (13.8–16.4) | 12.6 | (11.8–13.6) |

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.
Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.
Differences between groups will be considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 8.5: Psychological distress, by age group, Victoria, 2014**

| Age group | Low | | Moderate | | High or very high | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) |
| 18–24 | 49.1 | (44.4–53.8) | 26.9 | (23–31.3) | 21.2 | (17.8–25.2) |
| 25–34 | 56.9 | (52.9–60.8) | 26.3 | (23–29.8) | 13.9 | (11.1–17.3) |
| 35–44 | 63.1 | (60.9–65.2) | 22.5 | (20.7–24.4) | 12.2 | (10.8–13.7) |
| 45–54 | 64.8 | (62.9–66.6) | 20.6 | (19.1–22.2) | 11.2 | (10–12.4) |
| 55–64 | 66.9 | (65.3–68.4) | 19.3 | (18.1–20.6) | 10.3 | (9.3–11.3) |
| 65+ | 67.2 | (66.1–68.3) | 18.2 | (17.3–19.1) | 8.0 | (7.4–8.6) |

Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.
Differences between groups will be considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 8.6: Psychological distress, Victoria, 2003–2014**

| Year | Low | | Moderate | | High or very high | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95 % CI) | % | (95% CI) |
| 2003 | 66.5 | (65.1–68.0) | 20.8 | (19.6–22.1) | 10.9 | (10.0–11.8) |
| 2004 | 65.3 | (63.8–66.7) | 20.3 | (19.1–21.5) | 12.0 | (11.1–13.1) |
| 2005 | 61.0 | (59.5–62.6) | 24.5 | (23.1–25.9) | 11.9 | (10.9–13.0) |
| 2006 | 63.5 | (61.9–65.1) | 22.2 | (20.9–23.7) | 10.6 | (9.7–11.7) |
| 2007 | 63.7 | (62.1–65.3) | 22.3 | (20.9–23.8) | 10.6 | (9.6–11.7) |
| 2008 | 62.4 | (61.5–63.2) | 22.9 | (22.1–23.6) | 11.4 | (10.9–12.0) |
| 2009 | 60.7 | (59.2–62.1) | 22.8 | (21.6–24.2) | 13.3 | (12.2–14.4) |
| 2010 | 64.1 | (62.4–65.7) | 21.9 | (20.6–23.4) | 10.6 | (9.5–11.7) |
| 2011 | 64.6 | (63.6–65.6) | 21.5 | (20.7–22.4) | 11.1 | (10.4–11.8) |
| 2012 | 64.9 | (63.0–66.8) | 21.5 | (19.9–23.2) | 10.7 | (9.5–12.1) |
| 2013 | 62.4 | (59.5–65.3) | 21.1 | (18.6–23.8) | 10.9 | (9.1–13.0) |
| 2014 | 61.3 | (60.2–62.5) | 22.4 | (21.3–23.4) | 12.6 | (11.8–13.6) |

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.
Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.
Ordinary least squares regression was used to test for trends over time.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

# Chapter 9: Deaths

**Table 9.1: Life expectancy, selected ages, Victoria, 2004–2015**

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 78.5 | 79.0 | 79.3 | 79.5 | 79.6 | 79.7 | 80.0 | 80.3 | 80.5 | 80.7 | 81.1 | 81.1 |
| 1 | 78.0 | 78.4 | 78.7 | 78.9 | 78.9 | 79.0 | 79.3 | 79.6 | 79.8 | 80.0 | 80.3 | 80.3 |
| 15 | 64.1 | 64.5 | 64.8 | 65.0 | 65.1 | 65.1 | 65.4 | 65.7 | 65.9 | 66.1 | 66.4 | 66.4 |
| 25 | 54.5 | 54.9 | 55.2 | 55.3 | 55.4 | 55.5 | 55.7 | 56.0 | 56.2 | 56.4 | 56.7 | 56.6 |
| 45 | 35.5 | 35.9 | 36.1 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.4 | 36.7 | 36.9 | 37.1 | 37.2 | 37.5 | 37.5 |
| 50 | 30.9 | 31.3 | 31.5 | 31.7 | 31.7 | 31.8 | 32.0 | 32.3 | 32.4 | 32.6 | 32.9 | 32.9 |
| 65 | 17.9 | 18.3 | 18.5 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 18.8 | 19.0 | 19.2 | 19.3 | 19.5 | 19.7 | 19.8 |
| 85 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.2 |
| Females | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 83.3 | 83.6 | 83.7 | 83.8 | 83.9 | 84.1 | 84.3 | 84.4 | 84.5 | 84.7 | 84.7 | 84.7 |
| 1 | 82.6 | 83.0 | 83.1 | 83.2 | 83.2 | 83.4 | 83.5 | 83.6 | 83.8 | 83.9 | 83.9 | 83.9 |
| 15 | 68.8 | 69.1 | 69.2 | 69.3 | 69.3 | 69.5 | 69.7 | 69.7 | 69.9 | 70.0 | 70.0 | 70.0 |
| 25 | 59.0 | 59.3 | 59.4 | 59.5 | 59.5 | 59.6 | 59.8 | 59.9 | 60.0 | 60.1 | 60.1 | 60.2 |
| 45 | 39.5 | 39.8 | 39.9 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.2 | 40.3 | 40.4 | 40.5 | 40.6 | 40.6 | 40.6 |
| 50 | 34.8 | 35.1 | 35.2 | 35.2 | 35.3 | 35.4 | 35.6 | 35.7 | 35.8 | 35.9 | 35.9 | 35.9 |
| 65 | 21.2 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 22.0 | 22.1 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.2 |
| 85 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.1 |

**Table 9.2: Top 10 leading causes of death, Victoria, 2015**

| Rank^ | Cause of death (ICD code)† | Number of deaths | | | Proportion (%) of all deaths | | | Age-standardised death rate (per 100,000 persons)* | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons |
| 1 | Ischaemic heart diseases (I20–I25) | 2,688 | 2,184 | 4,872 | 13.2 | 11.0 | 12.2 | 91.5 | 72.8 | 82 |
| 2 | Malignant neoplasms\u03b2 of digestive organs (C15–C26) | 1,889 | 1,483 | 3,372 | 9.3 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 64.3 | 49.4 | 56.8 |
| 3 | Cerebrovascular diseases (I60–I69) | 1,042 | 1,641 | 2,683 | 5.1 | 8.3 | 6.7 | 35.5 | 54.7 | 45.2 |
| 4 | Other forms of heart disease (I30–I52) | 1,147 | 1,351 | 2,498 | 5.6 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 39.1 | 45.0 | 42.1 |
| 5 | Organic, including symptomatic, mental disorders (F00–F09) | 772 | 1,416 | 2,188 | 3.8 | 7.1 | 5.5 | 26.3 | 47.2 | 36.8 |
| 6 | Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (C30–C39) | 1,242 | 846 | 2,088 | 6.1 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 42.3 | 28.2 | 35.2 |
| 7 | Chronic lower respiratory diseases (J40–J47) | 1,062 | 965 | 2,027 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 36.2 | 32.2 | 34.1 |
| 8 | Other degenerative diseases of the nervous system (G30–G32) | 439 | 848 | 1,287 | 2.2 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 14.9 | 28.3 | 21.7 |
| 9 | Diabetes mellitus (E10–E14) | 556 | 578 | 1,134 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 18.9 | 19.3 | 19.1 |
| 10 | Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (C81–C96) | 636 | 477 | 1,113 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 21.7 | 15.9 | 18.7 |
| **All causes** | | **20,304** | **19,870** | **39,904** | | | | **682** | **662** | **672** |

†Selected causes are the 10 causes of death by two-character ICD codes with the largest number of deaths in Victoria.
*Rates are directly age-standardised to the estimated mid-year population.
^Rank if based on 'persons' and may differ by males and females.
ß Neoplasm is cancer.
Note: Causes of death data for 2015 are preliminary and subject to a revisions process.
Data source: Australian Bureau of Statistics 2015

**Table 9.3: Deaths due to intentional self-harm (suicide), Victoria, by sex, 2015**

| | Males | Females | Total persons |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of deaths | 501 | 153 | 654 |
| Deaths per 100,000 persons (95% CI) | 17.0 (15.6–18.6) | 5.1 (4.3–6.0) | 11.0 (10.2–11.9) |

Data are not age-standardised due to the lack of available unit record data.
Causes of death data for 2015 are preliminary and subject to a revisions process.
Data source: Data obtained from 3303.0 *Causes of Death Australia*, 2015, Australian Bureau of Statistics

**Table 9.4: Deaths due to intentional self-harm mortality (suicide), Victoria, 2006–2015**

| Year | Number of deaths | Rate per 100,000 persons | 95% CI |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2006 | 485 | 9.6 | 8.7–10.5 |
| 2007 | 474 | 9.2 | 8.4–10.1 |
| 2008 | 545 | 10.4 | 9.5–11.3 |
| 2009 | 576 | 10.7 | 9.9–11.6 |
| 2010 | 558 | 10.2 | 9.4–11.1 |
| 2011 | 526 | 9.5 | 8.7–10.3 |
| 2012 | 514 | 9.1 | 8.4–9.9 |
| 2013 | 519 | 9.1 | 8.3–9.9 |
| 2014 | 646 | 11.1 | 10.2–12.0 |
| 2015 | 654 | 11.0 | 10.2–11.9 |

**Table 9.5: Deaths due to intentional self-harm mortality (suicide), by sex, Victoria, 2006–2015**

| Year | Number of deaths | Rate per 100,000 persons | 95% CI |
|---|---|---|---|
| Males | | | |
| 2006 | 360 | 14.4 | 12.9–15.9 |
| 2007 | 358 | 14.0 | 12.6–15.6 |
| 2008 | 429 | 16.5 | 15.0–18.1 |
| 2009 | 434 | 16.3 | 14.8–17.9 |
| 2010 | 426 | 15.7 | 14.3–17.3 |
| 2011 | 401 | 14.6 | 13.2–16.1 |
| 2012 | 391 | 14.0 | 12.7–15.5 |
| 2013 | 386 | 13.6 | 12.3–15.0 |
| 2014 | 497 | 17.2 | 15.7–18.8 |
| 2015 | 501 | 17.0 | 15.5–18.6 |
| Females | | | |
| 2006 | 125 | 4.9 | 4.1–5.8 |
| 2007 | 116 | 4.5 | 3.7–5.3 |
| 2008 | 116 | 4.4 | 3.6–5.2 |
| 2009 | 142 | 5.2 | 4.4–6.2 |
| 2010 | 132 | 4.8 | 4.0–5.7 |
| 2011 | 125 | 4.5 | 3.7–5.3 |
| 2012 | 123 | 4.3 | 3.6–5.2 |
| 2013 | 133 | 4.6 | 3.8–5.4 |
| 2014 | 149 | 5.0 | 4.3–5.9 |
| 2015 | 153 | 5.1 | 4.3–6.0 |

Data are not age-standardised due to the lack of available unit record data.
Causes of death data for 2014 and 2015 are preliminary and subject to a revisions process.
Data source: Data obtained from 3303.0 *Causes of Death Australia, 2015*, Australian Bureau of Statistics

# Chapter 10: Health conditions

**Table 10.1: Age-specific and age-standardised rates of prostate cancer by year, Victoria, 2005–2014**

| Age group | Age-specific and age-standardised rates by year | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
| 20–24 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 |
| 25–29 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 30–34 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 35–39 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.6 | 0.0 |
| 40–44 | 2.1 | 5.4 | 6.5 | 7.6 | 13.9 | 9.9 | 10.7 | 10.9 | 12.2 | 13.2 |
| 45–49 | 27.8 | 25.2 | 31.8 | 57.1 | 61.0 | 56.0 | 57.3 | 59.1 | 43.8 | 42.0 |
| 50–54 | 122.4 | 126.9 | 144.8 | 150.2 | 207.0 | 164.9 | 148.6 | 149.4 | 139.0 | 127.5 |
| 55–59 | 328.0 | 329.6 | 348.0 | 387.9 | 455.9 | 392.7 | 351.5 | 343.0 | 305.2 | 268.6 |
| 60–64 | 524.8 | 616.3 | 639.2 | 741.3 | 814.2 | 656.2 | 564.4 | 581.3 | 479.3 | 473.2 |
| 65–69 | 842.8 | 855.9 | 936.7 | 1032.5 | 1028.6 | 948.6 | 858.0 | 827.1 | 773.0 | 651.9 |
| 70–74 | 867.2 | 950.8 | 962.2 | 1085.8 | 1059.3 | 904.4 | 821.5 | 802.5 | 735.5 | 665.5 |
| 75–79 | 917.6 | 933.5 | 974.9 | 1058.6 | 979.7 | 825.4 | 821.1 | 787.8 | 628.8 | 586.4 |
| 80–84 | 1019.4 | 930.6 | 1053.8 | 1096.3 | 1014.5 | 803.8 | 842.6 | 783.4 | 636.2 | 604.2 |
| Over 85 | 1281.2 | 1204.9 | 1158.9 | 1160.6 | 998.8 | 933.5 | 876.5 | 884.6 | 689.8 | 814.6 |
| ASR | 190.6 | 196.4 | 207.0 | 228.2 | 232.7 | 199.0 | 183.9 | 180.6 | 156.0 | 145.8 |
| Lower 95% CI | 184.8 | 190.7 | 201.1 | 222.2 | 226.7 | 193.6 | 178.7 | 175.6 | 151.5 | 141.4 |
| Upper 95% CI | 196.5 | 202.4 | 213.0 | 234.4 | 238.8 | 204.6 | 189.2 | 185.8 | 160.8 | 150.3 |

ASR = age-standardised incidence rate per 100,000 Victorian men (age-standardised to the Victorian 2011 population)

**Table 10.2: Age-specific and age-standardised rates of female breast cancer by year, Victoria, 2005–2014**

| Age group | Age-specific and age-standardised rates by year | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
| 20–24 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.0 |
| 25–29 | 6.5 | 12.1 | 5.6 | 9.6 | 10.1 | 9.8 | 6.7 | 13.0 | 9.5 | 8.9 |
| 30–34 | 24.4 | 25.0 | 27.1 | 18.4 | 23.0 | 26.3 | 32.6 | 29.0 | 29.3 | 29.6 |
| 35–39 | 65.1 | 65.8 | 62.0 | 60.0 | 58.6 | 51.5 | 74.0 | 63.3 | 62.7 | 59.8 |
| 40–44 | 111.6 | 137.6 | 127.9 | 135.1 | 108.6 | 122.6 | 129.8 | 134.6 | 127.3 | 131.6 |
| 45–49 | 193.4 | 183.3 | 190.9 | 184.5 | 172.1 | 196.4 | 217.5 | 212.5 | 207.2 | 204.3 |
| 50–54 | 228.5 | 220.5 | 220.1 | 266.1 | 231.9 | 262.1 | 273.8 | 251.5 | 287.5 | 263.2 |
| 55–59 | 260.8 | 265.7 | 272.4 | 281.8 | 252.6 | 270.8 | 246.6 | 257.3 | 279.9 | 283.2 |
| 60–64 | 299.3 | 316.3 | 324.1 | 332.3 | 301.9 | 318.1 | 352.5 | 318.4 | 338.9 | 348.9 |
| 65–69 | 330.4 | 344.7 | 340.9 | 368.8 | 382.0 | 369.9 | 392.7 | 339.8 | 398.7 | 417.0 |
| 70–74 | 323.9 | 336.3 | 307.9 | 284.9 | 293.5 | 284.8 | 285.9 | 329.2 | 331.6 | 417.3 |
| 75–79 | 294.8 | 295.7 | 283.7 | 270.9 | 298.7 | 276.8 | 263.2 | 307.0 | 376.8 | 341.1 |
| 80–84 | 310.6 | 304.1 | 286.9 | 324.5 | 319.9 | 328.3 | 320.8 | 289.2 | 367.7 | 350.9 |
| Over 85 | 340.1 | 335.2 | 332.1 | 393.5 | 315.0 | 330.5 | 341.9 | 328.6 | 322.3 | 336.5 |
| ASR | 119.9 | 123.0 | 121.2 | 126.9 | 118.6 | 124.1 | 129.8 | 126.0 | 135.5 | 137.0 |
| Lower 95% CI | 115.7 | 118.8 | 117.1 | 122.7 | 114.6 | 120.0 | 125.7 | 122.0 | 131.4 | 132.9 |
| Upper 95% CI | 124.2 | 127.4 | 125.5 | 131.2 | 122.7 | 128.2 | 134.0 | 130.1 | 139.7 | 141.2 |

ASR = age-standardised incidence rate per 100,000 Victorian women (age-standardised to the Victorian 2011 population)

**Table 10.3: Age-specific and age-standardised rates of bowel cancer by year (men), Victoria, 2005–2014**

| Age group | Age-specific and age-standardised rates by year (male) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
| 10–14 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.7 |
| 15–19 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.2 |
| 20–24 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.8 |
| 25–29 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 4.9 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 6.3 |
| 30–34 | 4.3 | 7.6 | 6.6 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 9.5 | 7.8 |
| 35–39 | 7.6 | 9.5 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 10.6 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 10.8 | 13.3 | 10.7 |
| 40–44 | 17.2 | 18.9 | 10.8 | 18.4 | 20.3 | 20.9 | 12.2 | 16.8 | 23.0 | 23.5 |
| 45–49 | 27.8 | 34.1 | 36.7 | 31.8 | 36.4 | 41.6 | 40.2 | 30.6 | 35.3 | 32.0 |
| 50–54 | 69.1 | 58.9 | 54.3 | 66.5 | 66.1 | 72.8 | 69.8 | 49.8 | 63.6 | 59.4 |
| 55–59 | 134.2 | 114.3 | 130.9 | 116.5 | 95.9 | 123.6 | 96.2 | 99.1 | 91.7 | 90.7 |
| 60–64 | 184.7 | 190.2 | 157.6 | 174.5 | 184.4 | 193.8 | 170.8 | 152.0 | 160.2 | 145.5 |
| 65–69 | 282.4 | 297.7 | 322.5 | 301.1 | 232.5 | 286.5 | 221.5 | 215.2 | 238.8 | 227.3 |
| 70–74 | 395.5 | 409.2 | 390.0 | 390.0 | 390.9 | 354.9 | 355.3 | 334.1 | 292.3 | 275.4 |
| 75–79 | 503.1 | 513.6 | 523.3 | 506.0 | 540.1 | 477.6 | 469.2 | 454.4 | 385.0 | 396.5 |
| 80–84 | 556.7 | 554.1 | 496.0 | 486.5 | 513.7 | 513.8 | 594.9 | 505.5 | 502.1 | 485.7 |
| Over 85 | 496.2 | 547.7 | 544.3 | 497.4 | 533.7 | 531.4 | 517.5 | 582.7 | 519.2 | 507.1 |
| ASR | 85.3 | 87.1 | 85.0 | 83.1 | 82.5 | 84.8 | 79.7 | 75.6 | 74.4 | 71.7 |
| Lower 95% CI | 81.5 | 83.3 | 81.3 | 79.5 | 79.0 | 81.3 | 76.3 | 72.3 | 71.2 | 68.7 |
| Upper 95% CI | 89.2 | 91.0 | 88.9 | 86.9 | 86.2 | 88.5 | 83.3 | 79.0 | 77.7 | 75.0 |

ASR = age-standardised incidence rate per 100,000 Victorian men (age-standardised to the Victorian 2011 population)

**Table 10.4: Age-specific and age-standardised rates of bowel cancer by year (women), Victoria, 2005–2014**

| Age group | Age-specific and age-standardised rates by year (female) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
| 10–14 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 3.7 |
| 15–19 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| 20–24 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| 25–29 | 2.9 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 4.8 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 4.8 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 5.3 |
| 30–34 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 2.1 | 8.2 | 9.8 | 5.2 | 5.9 |
| 35–39 | 10.6 | 6.2 | 8.5 | 6.4 | 8.3 | 13.2 | 12.5 | 9.1 | 12.1 | 13.6 |
| 40–44 | 20.0 | 19.5 | 17.4 | 19.0 | 15.1 | 14.8 | 14.3 | 20.0 | 22.6 | 22.1 |
| 45–49 | 25.0 | 34.4 | 34.2 | 35.2 | 20.8 | 31.1 | 35.8 | 31.2 | 35.1 | 40.1 |
| 50–54 | 41.1 | 49.4 | 56.1 | 48.7 | 56.0 | 49.2 | 56.8 | 49.4 | 48.0 | 54.2 |
| 55–59 | 75.8 | 82.6 | 82.8 | 80.7 | 73.1 | 84.7 | 79.2 | 80.1 | 70.8 | 61.8 |
| 60–64 | 118.1 | 113.5 | 106.0 | 114.9 | 116.6 | 110.6 | 117.3 | 97.6 | 103.7 | 106.4 |
| 65–69 | 166.3 | 177.5 | 215.1 | 188.3 | 141.5 | 184.1 | 148.3 | 151.5 | 146.0 | 139.0 |
| 70–74 | 252.6 | 229.4 | 258.6 | 250.4 | 217.4 | 212.8 | 245.2 | 206.4 | 221.4 | 206.2 |
| 75–79 | 283.1 | 306.1 | 324.3 | 293.1 | 310.5 | 293.7 | 309.7 | 310.8 | 291.0 | 290.1 |
| 80–84 | 421.3 | 387.0 | 376.2 | 351.2 | 417.7 | 416.8 | 367.8 | 411.0 | 363.2 | 338.8 |
| Over 85 | 405.9 | 401.5 | 410.8 | 375.3 | 395.7 | 379.0 | 431.0 | 361.1 | 386.7 | 387.3 |
| ASR | 57.2 | 57.6 | 60.7 | 57.3 | 55.4 | 56.8 | 58.2 | 55.2 | 54.6 | 54.1 |
| Lower 95% CI | 54.4 | 54.8 | 57.9 | 54.5 | 52.7 | 54.1 | 55.6 | 52.6 | 52.1 | 51.7 |
| Upper 95% CI | 60.2 | 60.6 | 63.7 | 60.2 | 58.2 | 59.6 | 61.0 | 57.9 | 57.3 | 56.7 |

ASR = age-standardised incidence rate per 100,000 Victorian women (age-standardised to the Victorian 2011 population)

**Table 10.5: Age-specific and age-standardised rates of lung cancer by year (men), Victoria, 2005–2014**

| Age group | Age-specific and age-standardised rates by year (male) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
| 20–24 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 25–29 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| 30–34 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| 35–39 | 2.7 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 4.6 | 1.5 |
| 40–44 | 10.2 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 8.9 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 3.4 | 8.8 |
| 45–49 | 11.3 | 21.2 | 15.9 | 19.4 | 12.3 | 13.3 | 20.4 | 19.3 | 16.0 | 13.7 |
| 50–54 | 43.3 | 41.1 | 39.2 | 27.9 | 37.7 | 31.3 | 40.2 | 38.3 | 31.2 | 27.8 |
| 55–59 | 86.1 | 67.1 | 78.2 | 71.5 | 56.1 | 58.9 | 61.2 | 64.8 | 62.4 | 60.3 |
| 60–64 | 134.3 | 135.3 | 139.5 | 119.3 | 103.0 | 115.4 | 122.1 | 119.0 | 107.9 | 122.1 |
| 65–69 | 231.1 | 235.0 | 234.4 | 210.7 | 188.5 | 202.9 | 196.1 | 197.2 | 200.0 | 208.6 |
| 70–74 | 332.7 | 313.8 | 346.1 | 319.6 | 314.2 | 268.3 | 268.2 | 297.0 | 283.8 | 275.4 |
| 75–79 | 503.1 | 443.3 | 451.7 | 445.3 | 417.9 | 357.1 | 380.9 | 417.5 | 362.2 | 378.6 |
| 80–84 | 435.5 | 556.5 | 523.5 | 530.6 | 475.1 | 503.4 | 479.2 | 453.1 | 520.1 | 422.5 |
| Over 85 | 423.0 | 494.8 | 463.5 | 427.7 | 508.8 | 458.0 | 520.3 | 509.2 | 499.4 | 469.5 |
| ASR | 67.7 | 68.7 | 69.1 | 64.4 | 61.4 | 59.3 | 61.8 | 62.6 | 60.7 | 59.0 |
| Lower 95% CI | 64.3 | 65.3 | 65.7 | 61.2 | 58.3 | 56.3 | 58.8 | 59.6 | 57.8 | 56.2 |
| Upper 95% CI | 71.3 | 72.3 | 72.6 | 67.7 | 64.6 | 62.4 | 64.9 | 65.7 | 63.7 | 61.9 |

ASR = age-standardised incidence rate per 100,000 Victorian men (age-standardised to the Victorian 2011 population)

**Table 10.6: Age-specific and age-standardised rates of lung cancer by year (women), Victoria, 2005–2014**

| Age group | Age-specific and age-standardised rates by year (female) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
| 20–24 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| 25–29 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 |
| 30–34 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.8 |
| 35–39 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 3.9 | 4.9 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 5.0 |
| 40–44 | 4.7 | 7.9 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.9 | 7.2 | 8.5 | 8.0 |
| 45–49 | 14.5 | 19.6 | 20.9 | 19.4 | 16.6 | 13.5 | 11.4 | 19.7 | 13.4 | 18.8 |
| 50–54 | 22.7 | 25.9 | 30.7 | 30.7 | 28.3 | 32.6 | 35.2 | 29.2 | 24.0 | 32.5 |
| 55–59 | 53.2 | 51.6 | 52.4 | 46.1 | 51.6 | 42.0 | 45.3 | 58.3 | 58.7 | 61.3 |
| 60–64 | 91.0 | 81.8 | 75.8 | 91.6 | 91.3 | 86.1 | 84.3 | 83.7 | 70.6 | 87.4 |
| 65–69 | 110.1 | 101.0 | 117.9 | 130.3 | 132.3 | 124.8 | 134.8 | 127.9 | 154.9 | 119.6 |
| 70–74 | 181.3 | 162.1 | 185.7 | 145.9 | 175.9 | 168.0 | 167.1 | 182.7 | 167.3 | 166.0 |
| 75–79 | 193.5 | 218.8 | 206.6 | 197.6 | 204.8 | 182.8 | 211.6 | 234.7 | 212.6 | 228.2 |
| 80–84 | 198.3 | 204.9 | 256.7 | 219.5 | 211.2 | 192.4 | 192.2 | 242.0 | 217.3 | 222.3 |
| Over 85 | 172.9 | 193.6 | 198.6 | 161.3 | 177.3 | 181.9 | 175.3 | 180.5 | 200.2 | 201.7 |
| ASR | 34.1 | 34.7 | 36.7 | 34.5 | 36.0 | 34.0 | 34.9 | 37.9 | 36.3 | 37.8 |
| Lower 95% CI | 31.9 | 32.6 | 34.5 | 32.4 | 33.9 | 31.9 | 32.8 | 35.8 | 34.3 | 35.7 |
| Upper 95% CI | 36.4 | 37.0 | 39.1 | 36.8 | 38.3 | 36.2 | 37.1 | 40.1 | 38.5 | 40.0 |

ASR = age-standardised incidence rate per 100,000 Victorian women (age-standardised to the Victorian 2011 population)

**Table 10.7: Age-specific and age-standardised rates of cervical cancer by year, Victoria, 2005–2014**

| Age group | Age-specific and age-standardised rates by year |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
| 15–19 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 20–24 | 2.9 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| 25–29 | 7.7 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 8.8 | 6.8 | 4.9 |
| 30–34 | 5.2 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 11.4 | 10.2 | 9.5 | 11.7 | 11.8 | 11.3 | 9.6 |
| 35–39 | 13.2 | 11.8 | 9.5 | 11.8 | 7.8 | 11.3 | 6.5 | 14.7 | 9.1 | 12.6 |
| 40–44 | 11.1 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 7.8 | 7.1 | 10.3 | 12.4 | 10.8 | 14.1 |
| 45–49 | 8.9 | 5.5 | 10.7 | 11.0 | 8.8 | 13.5 | 13.0 | 9.9 | 7.7 | 9.1 |
| 50–54 | 7.4 | 8.4 | 10.6 | 8.1 | 10.7 | 7.7 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 7.3 | 11.9 |
| 55–59 | 8.0 | 6.4 | 5.2 | 10.2 | 6.9 | 13.6 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 4.5 |
| 60–64 | 14.0 | 13.4 | 10.1 | 4.4 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 8.6 | 10.5 | 5.8 | 5.7 |
| 65–69 | 7.3 | 11.2 | 8.9 | 15.4 | 5.5 | 10.6 | 6.7 | 11.0 | 8.9 | 7.9 |
| 70–74 | 4.8 | 12.0 | 9.4 | 5.7 | 9.0 | 9.8 | 11.8 | 8.3 | 6.0 | 7.7 |
| 75–79 | 15.6 | 5.2 | 11.8 | 10.5 | 2.6 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 14.0 | 7.5 | 8.5 |
| 80–84 | 6.6 | 17.9 | 17.5 | 12.5 | 12.4 | 7.6 | 13.6 | 6.1 | 7.6 | 4.5 |
| Over 85 | 15.0 | 12.5 | 6.8 | 16.5 | 26.9 | 10.6 | 10.2 | 9.9 | 11.0 | 8.0 |
| ASR | 6.5 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.9 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 7.3 | 5.7 | 6.1 |
| Lower 95% CI | 5.6 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 4.9 | 5.2 |
| Upper 95% CI | 7.6 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 8.4 | 6.6 | 7.0 |

ASR = age-standardised incidence rate per 100,000 Victorian women (age-standardised to the Victorian 2011 population)

**Table 10.8: Prevalence of doctor-diagnosed heart disease, by sex and age group, Victoria, 2014**

| Age group | Males | | Females | | Total persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) |
| 18–24 | ** | ** | 1.4* | (0.5–3.6) | 2.0* | (0.9–4.4) |
| 25–34 | ** | ** | 1.4* | (0.6–3.2) | 0.9* | (0.4–1.8) |
| 35–44 | 1.2 | (0.7–2.2) | 1.1 | (0.7–1.7) | 1.1 | (0.8–1.7) |
| 45–54 | 6.0 | (4.7–7.7) | 2.5 | (1.9–3.2) | 4.2 | (3.5–5.1) |
| 55–64 | 13.3 | (11.7–15.1) | 7.5 | (6.4–8.8) | 10.4 | (9.4–11.5) |
| 65+ | 29.2 | (27.6–30.9) | 18.2 | (17–19.4) | 23.2 | (22.3–24.3) |
| **Total** | **8.9** | **(8.3–9.6)** | **5.6** | **(5.2–6)** | **7.2** | **(6.8–7.5)** |

Data are crude estimates, except for the totals, which represent the age-standardised estimate for Victoria (age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population).

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

*Estimate has a relative standard error (RSE) of between 25 and 50 per cent and should be interpreted with caution.

**Estimate has an RSE of over 50 per cent and has not been reported because it is not considered a reliable estimate.

Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 10.9: Prevalence of doctor-diagnosed heart disease among Victorian adults, 2003–2014**

| Year | Males % | Males (95% CI) | Females % | Females (95% CI) | Total persons % | Total persons (95% CI) |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2003 | 8.5 | (7.3–9.8) | 4.9 | (4.2–5.8) | 6.5 | (5.8–7.2) |
| 2004 | 8.0 | (6.9–9.2) | 4.1 | (3.5–4.9) | 5.8 | (5.2–6.5) |
| 2005 | 8.7 | (7.6–9.8) | 6.1 | (5.2–7.1) | 7.3 | (6.6–8) |
| 2006 | 8.9 | (7.9–10.1) | 5.8 | (5–6.7) | 7.2 | (6.6–8) |
| 2007 | 8.8 | (7.8–10) | 5.2 | (4.5–5.9) | 6.9 | (6.3–7.6) |
| 2008 | 8.4 | (7.9–8.9) | 5.3 | (4.9–5.7) | 6.7 | (6.4–7.1) |
| 2009 | 9.2 | (8.2–10.3) | 4.8 | (4.2–5.4) | 6.9 | (6.3–7.5) |
| 2010 | 8.7 | (7.7–9.7) | 5.5 | (4.9–6.2) | 6.9 | (6.4–7.5) |
| 2011 | 8.6 | (8.1–9.2) | 5.5 | (5.1–5.9) | 6.9 | (6.6–7.3) |
| 2012 | 8.5 | (7.6–9.5) | 5.5 | (4.9–6.3) | 6.9 | (6.4–7.5) |
| 2013 | No data collected | | | | | |
| 2014 | 8.9 | (8.3–9.6) | 5.6 | (5.2–6) | 7.2 | (6.8–7.5) |

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.
Ordinary least squares regression was used to test for trends over time.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 10.10: Prevalence of doctor-diagnosed stroke, by sex and age group, Victoria, 2014**

| Age group | Males % | Males (95% CI) | Females % | Females (95% CI) | Total persons % | Total persons (95% CI) |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 18–24 | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** |
| 25–34 | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** |
| 35–44 | 1.0 | (0.5–2.1) | 1.1* | (0.7–1.9) | 1.1 | (0.7–1.7) |
| 45–54 | 1.5 | (0.9–2.4) | 1.0 | (0.6–1.6) | 1.3 | (0.9–1.8) |
| 55–64 | 2.3 | (1.8–3.0) | 2.3 | (1.8–3.1) | 2.3 | (1.9–2.8) |
| 65+ | 9.4 | (8.4–10.5) | 6.8 | (6.1–7.6) | 8.0 | (7.4–8.6) |
| **Total** | **2.7** | **(2.4–3.0)** | **2.2** | **(1.9–2.5)** | **2.4** | **(2.2–2.6)** |

Data are crude estimates, except for the totals, which represent the age-standardised estimate for Victoria (age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population).
Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.
*Estimate has a relative standard error (RSE) of between 25 and 50 per cent and should be interpreted with caution.
**Estimate has an RSE greater than 50 per cent and is not reported because it is not considered a reliable estimate.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 10.11: Prevalence of doctor-diagnosed stroke among Victorian adults, 2003–2014**

| | Males | | Females | | Total persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) |
| 2003 | 1.7 | (1.2–2.4) | 1.9 | (1.4–2.5) | 1.8 | (1.4–2.2) |
| 2004 | 3.3 | (2.5–4.4) | 2.3 | (1.9–3) | 2.7 | (2.3–3.3) |
| 2005 | 2.4 | (1.9–3.2) | 1.9 | (1.5–2.4) | 2.2 | (1.8–2.6) |
| 2006 | 2.4 | (1.8–3.1) | 1.9 | (1.4–2.4) | 2.1 | (1.7–2.5) |
| 2007 | 2.4 | (1.9–3.2) | 1.5 | (1.2–2) | 1.9 | (1.6–2.3) |
| 2008 | 2.9 | (2.6–3.3) | 2.3 | (2–2.6) | 2.6 | (2.4–2.8) |
| 2009 | 3.3 | (2.7–4) | 2.1 | (1.7–2.5) | 2.6 | (2.3–3.1) |
| 2010 | 2.6 | (2.1–3.3) | 1.7 | (1.4–2.1) | 2.2 | (1.8–2.5) |
| 2011 | 2.5 | (2.2–2.9) | 2.2 | (2–2.5) | 2.4 | (2.2–2.6) |
| 2012 | 3.0 | (2.5–3.7) | 1.9 | (1.5–2.3) | 2.4 | (2.1–2.8) |
| 2013 | No data collected | | | | | |
| 2014 | 2.7 | (2.4–3) | 2.2 | (1.9–2.5) | 2.4 | (2.2–2.6) |

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.
Ordinary least squares regression was used to test for trends over time.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 10.12: Prevalence of doctor-diagnosed diabetes, by sex and diabetes type, Victoria, 2014**

| | Males | | Females | | Total persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) |
| Type 1 | 0.9 | (0.6–1.3) | 0.6 | (0.5–0.8) | 0.8 | (0.6–1) |
| Type 2 | 6.2 | (5.7–6.8) | 4.4 | (4.1–4.8) | 5.3 | (5–5.6) |
| **Total\*** | **7.2** | **(6.6–7.8)** | **5.1** | **(4.7–5.5)** | **6.1** | **(5.7–6.5)** |

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.
\*Total diabetes includes type 1 diabetes, type 2 diabetes and 'other' forms of diabetes. 'Other' forms of diabetes are broadly classified into genetic defects in insulin action, diseases of the pancreas, infections, drug- or chemical-induced, immune-mediated diabetes and other genetic syndromes sometimes associated with diabetes. Total diabetes does not include women diagnosed with gestational diabetes (abnormally high glucose levels diagnosed during pregnancy).
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 10.13: Prevalence of doctor-diagnosed diabetes, by sex and age group, Victoria, 2014**

| Age group | Males | | Females | | Total persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) |
| 18–24 | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** |
| 25–34 | 2.9* | (1.4–6) | 0.9* | (0.4–1.9) | 1.9* | (1–3.4) |
| 35–44 | 3.0 | (2.0–4.4) | 2.6 | (1.8–3.6) | 2.8 | (2.1–3.6) |
| 45–54 | 5.8 | (4.6–7.3) | 3.9 | (3.1–4.9) | 4.8 | (4.1–5.7) |
| 55–64 | 13.1 | (11.5–14.9) | 8.1 | (6.9–9.3) | 10.5 | (9.6–11.6) |
| 65+ | 18.5 | (17.1–20.0) | 14.4 | (13.3–15.5) | 16.3 | (15.4–17.2) |
| **Total** | **7.2** | **(6.6–7.8)** | **5.1** | **(4.7–5.5)** | **6.1** | **(5.7–6.5)** |

Data are crude estimates, except for the totals, which represent the age-standardised estimate for Victoria (age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population).

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

*Estimate has a relative standard error (RSE) of between 25 and 50 per cent and should be interpreted with caution.

**Estimate has an RSE of over 50 per cent and has not been reported because it is not considered a reliable estimate.

Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014.

**Table 10.14: Prevalence of doctor-diagnosed diabetes among Victorian adults, 2003–2014**

| Year | Males | | Females | | Total persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) |
| 2003 | 4.6 | (3.7–5.6) | 3.6 | (3–4.3) | 4.0 | (3.5–4.7) |
| 2004 | 5.8 | (4.8–7.0) | 4.0 | (3.4–4.8) | 4.8 | (4.2–5.5) |
| 2005 | 4.8 | (4.1–5.7) | 4.4 | (3.6–5.3) | 4.6 | (4–5.2) |
| 2006 | 5.7 | (4.7–6.7) | 4.2 | (3.5–5) | 4.9 | (4.3–5.6) |
| 2007 | 5.6 | (4.7–6.7) | 4.7 | (4–5.6) | 5.1 | (4.5–5.8) |
| 2008 | 6.7 | (6.2–7.3) | 4.7 | (4.4–5.1) | 5.7 | (5.4–6) |
| 2009 | 7.0 | (6.1–8.1) | 5.0 | (4.4–5.8) | 6.0 | (5.4–6.6) |
| 2010 | 6.8 | (5.9–7.7) | 4.9 | (4.3–5.6) | 5.8 | (5.2–6.4) |
| 2011 | 6.8 | (6.2–7.3) | 4.7 | (4.4–5.1) | 5.7 | (5.4–6) |
| 2012 | 7.2 | (6.2–8.3) | 5.0 | (4.2–5.9) | 6.0 | (5.4–6.7) |
| 2013 | | | No data collected | | | |
| 2014 | 7.2 | (6.6–7.8) | 5.1 | (4.7–5.5) | 6.1 | (5.7–6.5) |

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

Ordinary least squares regression was used to test for trends over time.

Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 10.15: Prevalence of doctor-diagnosed arthritis, by sex and age group, Victoria, 2014**

| Age group | Males % | Males (95% CI) | Females % | Females (95% CI) | Total persons % | Total persons (95% CI) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18–24 | 2.6* | (1.3–5.2) | ** | ** | 2.0* | (1.1–3.6) |
| 25–34 | 1.5* | (0.8–2.9) | 4.4 | (3.0–6.4) | 3.0 | (2.2–4.1) |
| 35–44 | 7.0 | (5.4–9.1) | 8.9 | (7.6–10.4) | 8.0 | (6.9–9.2) |
| 45–54 | 15.6 | (13.6–17.8) | 20.6 | (18.7–22.6) | 18.1 | (16.7–19.6) |
| 55–64 | 28.6 | (26.5–30.9) | 41.2 | (39.1–43.3) | 35.0 | (33.5–36.6) |
| 65+ | 42.2 | (40.5–44) | 63.1 | (61.6–64.6) | 53.6 | (52.4–54.8) |
| **Total** | **16.1** | **(15.4–16.8)** | **23.2** | **(22.6–24.0)** | **19.8** | **(19.3–20.4)** |

Data are crude estimates, except for the totals, which represent the age-standardised estimate for Victoria (age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population).
Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.
*Estimate has a relative standard error (RSE) of between 25 and 50 per cent and should be interpreted with caution.
**Estimate has an RSE of over 50 per cent and has not been reported because it is not considered a reliable estimate.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014.

**Table 10.16: Prevalence of doctor-diagnosed arthritis among Victorian adults, 2003–2014**

| Year | Males % | Males (95% CI) | Females % | Females (95% CI) | Total persons % | Total persons (95% CI) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2003 | 17.0 | (15.4–18.6) | 24.1 | (22.7–25.6) | 20.8 | (19.8–21.9) |
| 2004 | 17.7 | (16.2–19.3) | 23.7 | (22.4–25.1) | 21.0 | (20.0–22.0) |
| 2005 | 15.9 | (14.6–17.3) | 24.1 | (22.8–25.4) | 20.2 | (19.2–21.2) |
| 2006 | 15.8 | (14.3–17.4) | 24.5 | (23.2–25.8) | 20.4 | (19.3–21.4) |
| 2007 | 16.3 | (14.9–17.8) | 25.0 | (23.7–26.5) | 20.9 | (19.9–21.9) |
| 2008 | 16.8 | (16.1–17.6) | 24.0 | (23.3–24.6) | 20.6 | (20.1–21.1) |
| 2009 | 16.5 | (15.3–17.9) | 23.7 | (22.6–24.8) | 20.3 | (19.5–21.2) |
| 2010 | 14.6 | (13.4–15.9) | 23.3 | (22.0–24.5) | 19.2 | (18.3–20.1) |
| 2011 | 15.5 | (14.7–16.3) | 23.6 | (23.0–24.3) | 19.8 | (19.2–20.3) |
| 2012 | 15.6 | (14.3–17.1) | 24.4 | (23.1–25.8) | 20.2 | (19.3–21.2) |
| 2013 | | | No data collected | | | |
| 2014 | 16.1 | (15.4–16.8) | 23.2 | (22.6–24) | 19.8 | (19.3–20.4) |

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.
Ordinary least squares regression was used to test for trends over time.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 10.17: Prevalence of doctor-diagnosed osteoporosis, by sex and age group, Victoria, 2014**

| Age group | Males % | Males (95% CI) | Females % | Females (95% CI) | Total persons % | Total persons (95% CI) |
|-----------|---------|----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| 18–24 | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** |
| 25–34 | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** |
| 35–44 | 1.2* | (0.7–2.2) | 1.4 | (0.9–2) | 1.3 | (0.9–1.8) |
| 45–54 | 1.8 | (1.1–3.0) | 4.7 | (3.8–5.8) | 3.3 | (2.7–4.0) |
| 55–64 | 4.2 | (3.3–5.4) | 11.4 | (10.2–12.8) | 7.9 | (7.1–8.8) |
| 65+ | 7.4 | (6.5–8.4) | 25.6 | (24.3–27) | 17.3 | (16.4–18.2) |
| **Total** | **2.5** | **(2.2–2.9)** | **7.6** | **(7.2–8.1)** | **5.2** | **(5.0–5.5)** |

Data are crude estimates, except for the totals, which represent the age-standardised estimate for Victoria (age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population).

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

*Estimate has a relative standard error (RSE) of between 25 and 50 per cent and should be interpreted with caution.

**Estimate has an RSE of over 50 per cent and has not been reported because it is not considered a reliable estimate.

Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 10.18: Prevalence of doctor-diagnosed osteoporosis among Victorian adults, 2003–2014**

| Year | Males % | Males (95% CI) | Females % | Females (95% CI) | Total persons % | Total persons (95% CI) |
|------|---------|----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| 2003 | 1.4 | (0.9–2) | 6.7 | (5.8–7.7) | 4.3 | (3.8–5) |
| 2004 | 1.9 | (1.4–2.6) | 6.9 | (6.1–7.8) | 4.7 | (4.1–5.3) |
| 2005 | 2.0 | (1.4–2.8) | 7.0 | (6.2–7.9) | 4.7 | (4.2–5.2) |
| 2006 | 1.8 | (1.3–2.4) | 7.1 | (6.3–8.1) | 4.6 | (4.1–5.3) |
| 2007 | 2.0 | (1.5–2.6) | 6.9 | (6.2–7.8) | 4.6 | (4.1–5.1) |
| 2008 | 2.3 | (2–2.6) | 7.3 | (6.9–7.7) | 4.9 | (4.7–5.2) |
| 2009 | 2.0 | (1.5–2.5) | 6.9 | (6.2–7.6) | 4.6 | (4.2–5.1) |
| 2010 | 2.5 | (1.9–3.3) | 7.5 | (6.8–8.3) | 5.2 | (4.7–5.7) |
| 2011 | 2.3 | (2.1–2.7) | 7.9 | (7.5–8.3) | 5.3 | (5–5.6) |
| 2012 | 2.5 | (2–3.1) | 7.3 | (6.6–8.1) | 5.1 | (4.6–5.6) |
| 2013 | | | No data collected | | | |
| 2014 | 2.5 | (2.2–2.9) | 7.6 | (7.2–8.1) | 5.2 | (5–5.5) |

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

Ordinary least squares regression was used to test for trends over time.

Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 10.19: Prevalence of doctor-diagnosed depression or anxiety, by sex and age group, Victoria, 2014**

| Age group | Males | | Females | | Total persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) |
| 18–24 | 16.4 | (12.0–22.1) | 34.6 | (28.6–41.1) | 25.3 | (21.5–29.6) |
| 25–34 | 19.7 | (15.1–25.3) | 32.8 | (28.0–38.0) | 26.2 | (22.8–30.0) |
| 35–44 | 19.9 | (17.2–22.9) | 33.8 | (31.4–36.3) | 26.9 | (25.0–28.9) |
| 45–54 | 19.4 | (17.3–21.7) | 28.6 | (26.5–30.8) | 24.1 | (22.6–25.7) |
| 55–64 | 19.2 | (17.4–21.1) | 30.5 | (28.6–32.5) | 25.0 | (23.6–26.4) |
| 65+ | 13.9 | (12.7–15.2) | 21.4 | (20.2–22.7) | 18.0 | (17.1–18.9) |
| **Total** | **18.1** | **(16.7–19.5)** | **30.1** | **(28.6–31.7)** | **24.2** | **(23.1–25.2)** |

Data are crude estimates, except for the totals, which represent the age-standardised estimate for Victoria (age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population).
Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.
*Estimate has a relative standard error (RSE) of between 25 and 50 per cent and should be interpreted with caution.
**Estimate has an RSE of over 50 per cent and has not been reported because it is not considered a reliable estimate.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 10.20: Prevalence of doctor-diagnosed depression or anxiety among Victorian adults, 2003–2014**

| Year | Males | | Females | | Total persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) |
| 2003 | 10.6 | (9.3–12.1) | 18.6 | (17.2–20.1) | 14.7 | (13.7–15.8) |
| 2004 | 13.6 | (12.1–15.2) | 23.3 | (21.8–24.9) | 18.6 | (17.5–19.7) |
| 2005 | 13.1 | (11.5–14.8) | 22.3 | (20.7–24.0) | 17.8 | (16.6–19.0) |
| 2006 | 13.6 | (11.9–15.4) | 22.1 | (20.5–23.7) | 17.8 | (16.7–19.1) |
| 2007 | 13.0 | (11.6–14.6) | 22.5 | (20.9–24.1) | 17.8 | (16.7–18.9) |
| 2008 | 14.9 | (14.0–15.9) | 24.3 | (23.4–25.2) | 19.7 | (19.0–20.3) |
| 2009 | 16.6 | (15.0–18.4) | 25.0 | (23.4–26.6) | 20.8 | (19.7–22.0) |
| 2010 | 13.1 | (11.6–14.8) | 26.5 | (24.7–28.4) | 19.9 | (18.7–21.2) |
| 2011 | 14.6 | (13.6–15.6) | 25.0 | (23.9–26.1) | 19.9 | (19.1–20.6) |
| 2012 | 15.3 | (13.4–17.4) | 24.7 | (22.6–27.0) | 20.1 | (18.6–21.6) |
| 2013 | | | No data collected | | | |
| 2014 | 18.1 | (16.7–19.5) | 30.1 | (28.6–31.7) | 24.2 | (23.1–25.2) |

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.
Ordinary least squares regression was used to test for trends over time.
Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 10.21: Notified cases of laboratory-confirmed influenza by month of peak and virus type split, and respiratory outbreaks,\* by year, Victoria, 2001–2015**

| Year | Total cases | Month of peak | % type A–type B | Respiratory outbreaks |
|------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| 2001 | 176 | September | 93–7 | |
| 2002 | 593 | July | 77–23 | |
| 2003 | 643 | August | 99–1 | |
| 2004 | 206 | September | 68–32 | |
| 2005 | 592 | July | 82–18 | |
| 2006 | 423 | August | 84–16 | |
| 2007 | 1,591 | August | 80–20 | |
| 2008 | 1,298 | September | 44–56 | |
| 2009 | 6,987 | June | 100–0 | |
| 2010 | 2,051 | September | 95–5 | |
| 2011 | 3,226 | September | 73–27 | |
| 2012 | 5,989 | August | 83–17 | 50 |
| 2013 | 5,827 | August | 56–44 | 25 |
| 2014 | 9,875 | September | 93–7 | 57 |
| 2015 | 17,277 | August | 42–58 | 104 |

\*Reliable data only available from 2012 to 2015

**Table 10.22: Outbreaks of salmonellosis by food source, Victoria, 2009–2015**

| Food source/vehicle | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Eggs | 1 | 5 | 12 | 5 | 9 | 18 | 6 |
| Chicken | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Beef | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| BBQ food | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pork | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Pork rolls | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Water | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Vitamised food | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Specialty dish | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Multiple foods | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Mixed food | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Salad | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cream | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Kebabs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Unknown | 7 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| **Total** | **8** | **13** | **19** | **10** | **15** | **27** | **13** |

Data source: Department of Health, Communicable Disease Epidemiology and Surveillance

**Table 10.23: Self-rated dental health status, by age group and sex, Victoria, 2012**

| | Excellent/very good | | | Good | | | Fair/poor | | | No natural teeth | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | % | LL | UL | % | LL | UL | % | LL | UL | % | LL | UL |
| **Males** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18–24 | 54.8 | 44.7 | 64.5 | 33.5 | 24.7 | 43.6 | 11.7* | 6.6 | 19.9 | ** | ** | ** |
| 25–34 | 42.5 | 33.0 | 52.6 | 27.6 | 20.1 | 36.6 | 28.3 | 20.0 | 38.3 | ** | ** | ** |
| 35–44 | 50.4 | 44.3 | 56.5 | 32.3 | 26.9 | 38.3 | 16.9 | 12.9 | 21.8 | ** | ** | ** |
| 45–54 | 38.4 | 33.1 | 44.0 | 34.9 | 29.9 | 40.3 | 23.5 | 19.0 | 28.6 | 2.7* | 1.4 | 5.2 |
| 55–64 | 32.1 | 27.5 | 37.0 | 33.4 | 29.0 | 38.1 | 26.7 | 22.7 | 31.1 | 7.8 | 5.9 | 10.3 |
| 65+ | 27.0 | 23.8 | 30.6 | 30.4 | 27.0 | 34.0 | 22.5 | 19.5 | 25.9 | 19.4 | 16.6 | 22.7 |
| **Total** | **40.8** | **37.9** | **43.8** | **31.8** | **29.2** | **34.6** | **21.5** | **19.2** | **24.0** | **5.2** | **4.5** | **6.0** |
| **Females** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18–24 | 65.6 | 54.9 | 75.0 | 24.1 | 16.0 | 34.4 | 10.3* | 5.5 | 18.3 | ** | ** | ** |
| 25–34 | 52.2 | 44.1 | 60.2 | 32.5 | 25.3 | 40.7 | 15.2 | 10.2 | 21.9 | ** | ** | ** |
| 35–44 | 57.8 | 52.9 | 62.5 | 26.5 | 22.4 | 31.1 | 15.4 | 12.3 | 19.1 | ** | ** | ** |
| 45–54 | 48.1 | 43.9 | 52.4 | 31.3 | 27.6 | 35.3 | 18.6 | 15.5 | 22.2 | 1.9* | 1.1 | 3.2 |
| 55–64 | 43.0 | 38.9 | 47.1 | 29.0 | 25.5 | 32.8 | 21.3 | 18.3 | 24.7 | 6.7 | 4.7 | 9.4 |
| 65+ | 26.2 | 23.5 | 29.1 | 29.8 | 27.0 | 32.8 | 20.6 | 18.0 | 23.4 | 23.0 | 20.5 | 25.7 |
| **Total** | **48.5** | **45.9** | **51.0** | **29.1** | **26.7** | **31.5** | **16.8** | **15.1** | **18.6** | **5.6** | **5.0** | **6.2** |
| **Total persons** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18–24 | 60.1 | 52.7 | 67.1 | 28.9 | 22.7 | 36.0 | 11.0 | 7.3 | 16.4 | ** | ** | ** |
| 25–34 | 47.3 | 41.0 | 53.7 | 30.0 | 24.6 | 36.1 | 21.8 | 16.7 | 27.8 | ** | ** | ** |
| 35–44 | 54.2 | 50.2 | 58.0 | 29.4 | 25.9 | 33.1 | 16.1 | 13.5 | 19.1 | ** | ** | ** |
| 45–54 | 43.4 | 39.9 | 46.8 | 33.1 | 29.9 | 36.4 | 21.0 | 18.2 | 24.1 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 3.6 |
| 55–64 | 37.6 | 34.6 | 40.8 | 31.2 | 28.3 | 34.2 | 23.9 | 21.4 | 26.7 | 7.2 | 5.8 | 9.0 |
| 65+ | 26.6 | 24.5 | 28.8 | 30.1 | 27.9 | 32.4 | 21.5 | 19.4 | 23.6 | 21.4 | 19.5 | 23.4 |
| **Total** | **44.7** | **42.7** | **46.6** | **30.4** | **28.6** | **32.2** | **19.1** | **17.7** | **20.7** | **5.4** | **5.0** | **5.9** |

Data are crude estimates, except for the totals, which represent the age-standardised estimate for Victoria (age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population).

LL/UL 95% CI = lower/upper limit of 95 per cent confidence interval

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

*Estimate has a relative standard error (RSE) of between 25 and 50 per cent and should be interpreted with caution.

**Estimate has an RSE of over 50 per cent and has not been reported because it is not considered a reliable estimate.

Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 10.24: ACSC standardised admission rate trend for Victoria and selected subgroup, 2005–06 to 2014–15**

| Year | Standardised admission rate Victoria per 1,000 persons | Standardised admission rate Victoria (LL 95% CI) | Standardised admission rate Victoria (UL 95% CI) | Standardised admission rate metro per 1,000 persons | Standardised admission rate metro (LL 95% CI) | Standardised admission rate metro (UL 95% CI) | Standardised admission rate rural per 1,000 persons | Standardised Admission Rate Rural (LL 95% CI) | Standardised admission rate rural (UL 95% CI) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2005–06 | 7.01 | 6.71 | 7.30 | 5.37 | 5.04 | 5.70 | 11.55 | 10.83 | 12.28 |
| 2006–07 | 5.41 | 5.15 | 5.67 | 3.89 | 3.61 | 4.16 | 9.59 | 8.93 | 10.25 |
| 2007–08 | 5.21 | 4.96 | 5.46 | 3.69 | 3.43 | 3.96 | 9.43 | 8.78 | 10.08 |
| 2008–09 | 4.75 | 4.52 | 4.99 | 3.68 | 3.43 | 3.94 | 7.62 | 7.04 | 8.20 |
| 2009–10 | 4.71 | 4.48 | 4.94 | 3.73 | 3.48 | 3.99 | 7.52 | 6.95 | 8.09 |
| 2010–11 | 5.0 | 4.76 | 5.23 | 4.39 | 4.11 | 4.66 | 6.86 | 6.31 | 7.40 |
| 2011–12 | 4.75 | 4.52 | 4.98 | 4.12 | 3.85 | 4.38 | 6.46 | 5.94 | 6.99 |
| 2012–13 | 3.78 | 3.58 | 3.98 | 2.98 | 2.75 | 3.20 | 5.86 | 5.37 | 6.36 |
| 2013–14 | 3.85 | 3.65 | 4.05 | 3.25 | 3.03 | 3.48 | 5.41 | 4.94 | 5.89 |
| 2014–15 | 4.09 | 3.89 | 4.3 | 3.74 | 3.51 | 3.96 | 5.21 | 4.74 | 5.68 |

**Table 10.25: ACSC standardised admission rate trend for Victoria and selected subgroup, 2005–06 to 2014–15**

| Year | Standardised admission rate Victoria per 1,000 persons | Standardised admission rate Victoria (LL 95% CI) | Standardised admission rate Victoria (UL 95% CI) | Standardised admission rate metro per 1,000 persons | Standardised admission rate metro (LL 95% CI) | Standardised admission rate metro (UL 95% CI) | Standardised admission rate rural per 1,000 persons | Standardised admission rate rural (LL 95% CI) | Standardised admission rate rural (UL 95% CI) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2005–06 | 8.18 | 7.86 | 8.49 | 6.35 | 6.00 | 6.71 | 12.43 | 11.72 | 13.13 |
| 2006–07 | 7.93 | 7.63 | 8.24 | 5.72 | 5.39 | 6.06 | 13.16 | 12.43 | 13.89 |
| 2007–08 | 8.53 | 8.21 | 8.84 | 6.53 | 6.17 | 6.89 | 13.36 | 12.62 | 14.09 |
| 2008–09 | 8.92 | 8.60 | 9.25 | 6.62 | 6.26 | 6.98 | 14.48 | 13.71 | 15.25 |
| 2009–10 | 9.37 | 9.03 | 9.70 | 7.59 | 7.21 | 7.97 | 14.04 | 13.27 | 14.80 |
| 2010–11 | 8.88 | 8.56 | 9.21 | 7.43 | 7.05 | 7.80 | 12.81 | 12.08 | 13.54 |
| 2011–12 | 8.67 | 8.36 | 8.99 | 6.91 | 6.56 | 7.27 | 13.18 | 12.43 | 13.93 |
| 2012–13 | 7.47 | 7.18 | 7.76 | 5.80 | 5.48 | 6.12 | 11.78 | 11.08 | 12.48 |
| 2013–14 | 7.85 | 7.56 | 8.15 | 6.61 | 6.28 | 6.95 | 11.52 | 10.84 | 12.21 |
| 2014–15 | 8.00 | 7.71 | 8.29 | 6.84 | 6.53 | 7.16 | 11.23 | 10.56 | 11.90 |

# Chapter 11: Human function

**Table 11.1: Most common congenital anomalies in Victoria, 2013–2014**

| Major congenital anomaly | $n$/10,000 pregnancies |
|---|---|
| Hypospadias* | 43 |
| Obstructive defects of renal pelvis | 28 |
| Developmental dysplasia of the hip | 17 |
| Ventricular septal defect | 17 |
| Trisomy 21 | 12 |
| Hydrocephalus | 8 |
| All neural defects (combined) | 6 |
| Cystic kidney disease | 6 |
| Renal agenesis and dysgenesis | 5 |
| Cleft palate | 5 |
| Limb reduction defects | 4 |
| Cleft lip and palate | 4 |
| Tetralogy of Fallot | 4 |
| Trisomy 18 | 3 |
| Transposition of great vessels | 3 |
| Diaphragmatic hernia | 3 |
| Cleft lip | 3 |
| Gastroschisis | 3 |
| Anencephaly | 3 |
| Exomphalos | 3 |
| Hypoplastic left heart syndrome | 3 |
| Spina bifida | 2 |
| Small intestinal atresia and/or stenosis | 2 |
| Trisomy 13 | 2 |
| Anorectal atresia and/or stenosis | 2 |
| Coarctation of aorta | 2 |
| Microcephalus | 1 |
| Encephalocele | 1 |
| Oesophageal atresia and/or stenosis | 1 |

*This figure used male babies only as the denominator because hypospadias is a condition that affects only males.

**Table 11.2: Congenital anomalies by mother's age at birth, 2013–2014**

| Age group* | Congenital anomaly cases | Total pregnancies | Congenital anomalies/10,000 pregnancies |
|---|---|---|---|
| < 20 | 110 | 3,345 | 328 |
| 20–24 | 526 | 16,694 | 315 |
| 25–29 | 1,207 | 41,621 | 290 |
| 30–34 | 1,585 | 56,767 | 279 |
| 35–39 | 945 | 31,482 | 300 |
| 40–44 | 294 | 7,733 | 3 |

*Excludes those cases in whom neither age nor date of birth was stated.

**Table 11.3: Birthweight categories, Victoria, 2014–2015**

| Birthweight in grams | 2014 | | 2015 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *n* | % | *n* | % |
| < 500 g | 202 | 0.3 | 173 | 0.2 |
| 500–999 g | 352 | 0.4 | 321 | 0.4 |
| 1,000–1,499 g | 508 | 0.6 | 459 | 0.6 |
| 1,500–1,999 g | 1,093 | 1.4 | 1,015 | 1.3 |
| 2,000–2,499 g | 3,203 | 4.1 | 3,324 | 4.2 |
| 2,500–2,999 g | 12,441 | 15.8 | 12,735 | 16.1 |
| 3,000–3,499 g | 28,977 | 36.8 | 28,847 | 36.6 |
| 3,500–3,999 g | 23,279 | 29.5 | 23,701 | 30.0 |
| 4,000–4,499 g | 7,406 | 9.4 | 7,161 | 9.1 |
| 4,500 + | 1,250 | 1.6 | 1,171 | 1.5 |
| Not known | 73 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| **Total** | **78,784** | **100** | **78,907** | **100** |

**Table 11.4: Low birthweight and very low birthweight in Victoria by gestational age, 2014–2015**

| Gestational weeks | 2014 | | | | 2015 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Low birthweight | | Very low birthweight | | Low birthweight | | Very low birthweight | |
| | n | % | n | % | n | % | n | % |
| 20–27 | 496 | 9.3 | 494 | 46.6 | 445 | 8.4 | 440 | 46.2 |
| 28–31 | 636 | 11.9 | 405 | 38.2 | 598 | 11.3 | 377 | 39.6 |
| 32–36 | 2,728 | 50.9 | 145 | 13.7 | 2,759 | 52.1 | 126 | 13.2 |
| 37–41 | 1,487 | 27.8 | 14 | 1.3 | 1,488 | 28.1 | 10 | 1.0 |
| 42+ | 10 | 0.2 | 3 | 0.3 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Total** | **5,357** | **100** | **1,061** | **100** | **5,292** | **100** | **953** | **100** |

**Table 11.5: Unintentional injury-related hip fracture hospital admissions among people aged 75 years or older, Victoria, by sex, 2014–15**

|  | Males | Females | Total persons |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hip fracture admissions | 985 | 2,823 | 3,808 |
| Admissions per 100,000 persons (95% CI) | 575.1 (537.5–614.7) | 1,241.1 (1194.2–1289.5) | 955.0 (923.5–987.4) |

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population of persons aged 75 years or older.
Data sources: Victorian Injury Surveillance Unit (VISU): Victorian Admitted Episodes Dataset (VAED) July 2014 to June 2015

**Table 11.6: Unintentional injury-related hip fracture hospital admissions among people aged 75 years or older, Victoria, by age group, 2014–15**

|  | 75–79 years | 80–84 years | 85 years + | Total persons |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hip fracture admissions | 583 | 924 | 2,301 | 3,808 |
| Admissions per 100,000 persons (95% CI) | 364.0 (335.1–394.8) | 790.2 (740.1–842.9) | 1891.7 (1815.2–1970.6) | 955.0 (924.9–985.9) |

Age-specific rate for the 2015 Victorian population of persons aged 75 years or older.
Data sources: Victorian Injury Surveillance Unit (VISU): Victorian Admitted Episodes Dataset (VAED) July 2014 to June 2015

**Table 11.7: Unintentional injury-related hip fracture hospital admissions among people aged 75 years or older, Victoria, 2005–06 to 2014–15**

| Year | Hip fracture admissions | Rate per 100,000 persons | 95% CI |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2005–06 | 3,226 | 987.1 | 955.0–1020.0 |
| 2006–07 | 3,209 | 960.6 | 929.0–993.0 |
| 2007–08 | 3,319 | 974.0 | 942.1–1006.6 |
| 2008–09 | 3,299 | 949.1 | 917.6–981.3 |
| 2009–10 | 3,325 | 936.4 | 905.2–968.4 |
| 2010–11 | 3,367 | 927.9 | 896.8–959.8 |
| 2011–12 | 3,545 | 955.6 | 924.1–988.0 |
| 2012–13 | 3,459 | 910.9 | 880.1–942.5 |
| 2013–14 | 3,595 | 923.5 | 892.5–955.3 |
| 2014–15 | 3,808 | 955.0 | 923.5–987.4 |

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population of persons aged 75 years or older.
Data sources: Victorian Injury Surveillance Unit (VISU): Victorian Admitted Episodes Dataset (VAED) July 2005 to June 2015

**Table 11.8: Self- or carer-reported disability, by sex, Victoria, 2015**

|  | Men | | Women | | Total persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) |
| Disability | 16.9 | (16.1–17.7) | 17.4 | (16.4–18.4) | 17.2 | (16.5–17.9) |

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.
Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.
Differences between groups will be considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers (SDAC) 2015

**Table 11.9: Self- or carer-reported disability, by age, Victoria, 2015**

| Disability | | |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Age group | % | (95% CI) |
| 0–4 | 2.6 | (1.5–3.7) |
| 5–14 | 8.8 | (7.2–10.4) |
| 15–24 | 8.8 | (7.2–10.4) |
| 25–34 | 8.0 | (6.6–9.4) |
| 35–44 | 12.6 | (11.0–14.2) |
| 45–54 | 17.5 | (15.5–19.5) |
| 55–59 | 26.1 | (22.7–29.5) |
| 60–64 | 32.4 | (28.6–36.2) |
| 65–69 | 35.6 | (31.3–39.9) |
| 70–74 | 42.7 | (37.8–47.6) |
| 75–79 | 55.6 | (50.5–60.7) |
| 80–84 | 68.1 | (60.9–75.3) |
| 85–89 | 75.2 | (70.3–80.1) |
| 90+ | 88.4 | (82.4–94.4) |

Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.
Differences between groups are considered statistically significant if the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.
Data source: Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers (SDAC) 2015

**Table 11.10: Self- or carer-reported disability, by year, Victoria**

| Disability | | |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Year | % | (95% CI) |
| 2012 | 18.2 | (17.4–19.0) |
| 2015 | 17.2 | (16.5–17.9) |

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.
Figures may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused' responses.
Ordinary least squares regression was used to test for trends over time.
(To test for significant trends across time, use ordinary least squares regression of the logarithms of the age-standardised rates/proportions. The 95 per cent confidence interval for the standard error of the slope is used to determine whether any observed increase or decrease over time is statistically significant at the $p < 0.05$ level. This is ascertained if the 95 per cent confidence interval for the regression co-efficient does not include the value 0).
Data source: Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers (SDAC) 2015

# Section 3: Healthcare utilisation

## Chapter 12: Immunisation

**Table 12.1: Percentage of children 24–27 months of age (age calculated at 31 December 2015) assessed as fully immunised, date of processing 31 March 2016**

| State | Number in State | % DTP | % Polio | % HIB | % Hep B | % MMR | % Pneumo | % MenC | % Varicella | % Fully |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ACT | 1456 | 97.60 | 97.50 | 96.40 | 97.10 | 94.50 | 0.00 | 96.20 | 94.10 | 92.70 |
| NSW | 24706 | 95.70 | 95.70 | 94.70 | 95.60 | 92.30 | 0.00 | 94.70 | 92.40 | 90.50 |
| VIC | 19235 | 96.20 | 96.10 | 95.20 | 95.90 | 92.40 | 0.00 | 94.90 | 92.70 | 90.90 |
| QLD | 14893 | 95.80 | 95.80 | 95.20 | 95.60 | 92.90 | 0.00 | 95.10 | 92.90 | 91.90 |
| SA | 4876 | 95.80 | 95.70 | 94.70 | 95.60 | 92.50 | 0.00 | 94.80 | 92.40 | 90.70 |
| WA | 8307 | 95.80 | 95.80 | 94.60 | 95.40 | 90.80 | 0.00 | 94.20 | 90.80 | 89.30 |
| TAS | 1482 | 95.80 | 95.80 | 94.70 | 95.60 | 93.60 | 0.00 | 94.90 | 93.30 | 90.90 |
| NT | 843 | 96.60 | 96.60 | 95.50 | 96.90 | 92.90 | 0.00 | 95.50 | 91.80 | 90.40 |
| AUS | 75798 | 95.90 | 95.90 | 95.00 | 95.70 | 92.40 | 0.00 | 94.80 | 92.40 | 90.80 |

DTP = diphtheria/tetanus/pertussis); Hib = Haemophilus influenzae type b; hep B = hepatitis B; MMR = measles/mumps/rubella
Data source: Medicare Australia 2014

**Table 12.2: Percentage of children 60–63 months of age (age calculated at 3 December 2015) assessed as fully immunised, date of processing 31 March 2016**

| State | Number in State | % DTP | % Polio | % HIB | % Hep B | % MMR | % Pneumo | % MenC | % Varicella | % Fully |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ACT | 1270 | 96.80 | 94.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 94.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 93.50 |
| NSW | 24561 | 96.90 | 93.90 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 93.90 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 93.30 |
| VIC | 18787 | 97.00 | 93.70 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 93.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 93.00 |
| QLD | 15337 | 96.40 | 93.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 93.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 92.70 |
| SA | 5006 | 96.10 | 93.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 93.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 92.30 |
| WA | 8335 | 96.10 | 92.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 92.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 91.60 |
| TAS | 1548 | 97.70 | 94.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 54.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 93.70 |
| NT | 878 | 96.60 | 92.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 92.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 90.80 |
| AUS | 75722 | 96.70 | 93.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 93.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 92.80 |

DTP = diphtheria/tetanus/pertussis); Hib = Haemophilus influenzae type b; hep B = hepatitis B; MMR = measles/mumps/rubella
Data source: Medicare Australia 2014

# Chapter 14: Biomedical checks

**Table 14.1: Biomedical check in the previous two years, by age group and sex, Victoria, 2014**

| Age group (years) | Blood pressure check % | 95% CI LL | 95% CI UL | Cholesterol check % | 95% CI LL | 95% CI UL | Blood sugar or diabetes check % | 95% CI LL | 95% CI UL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males | | | | | | | | | |
| 18–24 | 45.1 | 38.6 | 51.8 | 15.7 | 11.5 | 21.1 | 14.2 | 10.4 | 19.1 |
| 25–34 | 63.6 | 57.4 | 69.3 | 42.2 | 36.3 | 48.4 | 36.2 | 30.5 | 42.3 |
| 35–44 | 77.0 | 73.8 | 79.9 | 57.9 | 54.2 | 61.4 | 47.6 | 44.0 | 51.2 |
| 45–54 | 87.4 | 85.4 | 89.3 | 77.3 | 74.8 | 79.7 | 65.7 | 62.7 | 68.5 |
| 55–64 | 93.3 | 92.0 | 94.4 | 85.5 | 83.7 | 87.1 | 76.2 | 74.0 | 78.2 |
| 65–74 | 96.6 | 95.6 | 97.4 | 90.8 | 89.3 | 92.1 | 79.7 | 77.7 | 81.5 |
| 75–84 | 97.4 | 96.2 | 98.2 | 90.6 | 88.8 | 92.1 | 80.7 | 78.2 | 83.0 |
| 85+ | 95.3 | 91.8 | 97.3 | 83.3 | 78.3 | 87.3 | 66.9 | 60.9 | 72.4 |
| **Total** | **77.3** | **75.6** | **78.9** | **61.4** | **59.8** | **63.1** | **53.0** | **51.4** | **54.6** |
| Females | | | | | | | | | |
| 18–24 | 63.1 | 56.4 | 69.4 | 20.1 | 15.3 | 26.0 | 18.9 | 14.2 | 24.6 |
| 25–34 | 76.9 | 72.4 | 80.8 | 37.0 | 32.2 | 42.1 | 44.8 | 39.9 | 49.7 |
| 35–44 | 79.1 | 76.8 | 81.2 | 50.3 | 47.6 | 52.9 | 48.2 | 45.5 | 50.8 |
| 45–54 | 86.9 | 85.2 | 88.4 | 71.3 | 69.1 | 73.4 | 59.6 | 57.2 | 61.9 |
| 55–64 | 92.5 | 91.2 | 93.6 | 81.0 | 79.3 | 82.7 | 71.1 | 69.1 | 72.9 |
| 65–74 | 96.7 | 95.9 | 97.3 | 88.2 | 86.8 | 89.4 | 78.3 | 76.5 | 79.9 |
| 75–84 | 97.6 | 96.6 | 98.3 | 87.5 | 85.7 | 89.2 | 77.1 | 74.8 | 79.2 |
| 85+ | 95.0 | 92.1 | 96.9 | 77.9 | 73.6 | 81.6 | 68.5 | 63.7 | 72.9 |
| **Total** | **82.7** | **81.2** | **84.0** | **57.6** | **56.2** | **59.1** | **53.3** | **51.9** | **54.6** |
| Persons | | | | | | | | | |
| 18–24 | 53.9 | 49.2 | 58.5 | 17.9 | 14.6 | 21.7 | 16.5 | 13.4 | 20.2 |
| 25–34 | 70.2 | 66.4 | 73.8 | 39.6 | 35.7 | 43.6 | 40.5 | 36.7 | 44.4 |
| 35–44 | 78.0 | 76.1 | 79.8 | 54.0 | 51.8 | 56.2 | 47.9 | 45.6 | 50.1 |
| 45–54 | 87.2 | 85.9 | 88.3 | 74.2 | 72.6 | 75.8 | 62.6 | 60.7 | 64.4 |
| 55–64 | 92.9 | 92.0 | 93.7 | 83.2 | 82.0 | 84.4 | 73.5 | 72.1 | 74.9 |
| 65–74 | 96.7 | 96.0 | 97.2 | 89.4 | 88.4 | 90.3 | 78.9 | 77.6 | 80.2 |
| 75–84 | 97.5 | 96.8 | 98.0 | 89.0 | 87.7 | 90.1 | 78.8 | 77.1 | 80.3 |
| 85+ | 95.1 | 93.1 | 96.6 | 80.2 | 77.0 | 83.0 | 67.8 | 64.1 | 71.3 |
| **Total** | **79.9** | **78.8** | **81.0** | **59.5** | **58.4** | **60.5** | **53.1** | **52.0** | **54.2** |

Data are age-group specific estimates, except for the 'totals', which are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

LL/UL 95% CI = lower/upper limit of 95 per cent confidence interval

Differences between groups are considered statistically significant where the 95 per cent confidence intervals (95% CI) for point estimates do not overlap.

Estimates may not add up to 100 per cent due to a proportion of 'don't know' or 'refused to say' responses not reported here.

Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014

**Table 14.2: Biomedical checks, by year, Victoria, 2005–2014**

| Year | Blood pressure check | | | Cholesterol check | | | Blood sugar or diabetes check | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | 95% CI | | | 95% CI | | | 95% CI | |
| | % | LL | UL | % | LL | UL | % | LL | UL |
| 2005 | 79.1 | 77.8 | 80.4 | 51.0 | 49.7 | 52.3 | 47.5 | 46.1 | 49.0 |
| 2006 | 78.1 | 76.7 | 79.5 | 50.7 | 49.3 | 52.1 | 47.5 | 46.1 | 49.0 |
| 2007 | 78.7 | 77.2 | 80.1 | 52.9 | 51.5 | 54.3 | 49.0 | 47.5 | 50.5 |
| 2008 | 79.5 | 78.7 | 80.2 | 56.6 | 55.8 | 57.3 | 52.3 | 51.5 | 53.1 |
| 2009 | 79.1 | 77.8 | 80.3 | 57.0 | 55.7 | 58.3 | 51.8 | 50.5 | 53.2 |
| 2010 | 80.5 | 79.1 | 81.9 | 58.6 | 57.2 | 60.0 | 54.3 | 52.8 | 55.8 |
| 2011 | 82.3 | 81.4 | 83.1 | 60.8 | 59.9 | 61.7 | 56.1 | 55.1 | 57.0 |
| 2012 | 81.3 | 79.5 | 83.0 | 61.6 | 59.8 | 63.3 | 57.2 | 55.4 | 59.1 |
| 2013 | No data collected | | | | | | | | |
| 2014 | 79.9 | 78.8 | 81.0 | 59.5 | 58.4 | 60.5 | 53.1 | 52.0 | 54.2 |

Data are age-standardised to the 2011 Victorian population.

LL/UL 95% CI = lower/upper limit of 95 per cent confidence interval.

Ordinary least squares regression was used to test for trends over time.

Data source: Victorian Population Health Survey 2014